# INDEX TO VOL. 205

## NAMES


### A

Aachen Technical University, International Technical Co-operation, 517
Aare-Tessin Electricity Company, (ATEL), Large Electricity Supply Systems, 962
A. B. Hägglund and Söner, Voltage-Stabilised Generator Set, 482
Abeles, P. W., "Wafer Slab" Bridge Decks, 842
Abrasive Developments, Ltd., Vapour Blast Cleaning of Components, 783
Abu Dhaby Marine Areas, Ltd., "Adma Enterprise" Drilling Barge, (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
A.C. Cars, Ltd., Lightweight Railbus for British Railways, 294
Academy of Sciences of Chicago, London Planetarium, 420
Accident Prevention Advisory Committee, Safety in the Cement Industry, 985
Ace Distributors, Ltd., Tubular Engineering, (116)
ACE Heaters, Ltd., Simplified Space Heating, 333, 406
ACEC, Belgian Electrical Equipment for Finland, 262
A.C.E.C., Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227
A.C.F. Industries, Incorporated, Development of Atomic Energy in Sweden, 111; Dual Purpose Nuclear Reactor, 751
Admiralty, Administration of the Royal Dockyards, 308; Four Three-Drum Boilers, 28; Standard Range Diesels, 28; Gunnery Establishment, Research and Development, 47; Signal and Radar Establishment, Dockyards and Maintenance, 47
Advisory Council, New Brooms for Research, 719
Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, Defence, 3
A.E.I.—John Thompson Nuclear Energy Company, Ltd., Berkeley Power Station, 5, 8, (Plate 1, 3.1.58); Boilers for Nuclear Power Stations, 900
A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Company, Ltd., Dustproof Fluorescent Fittings, 497; Flameproof Fitting, 498
Aero Corporation, Pneumatic Tools, 296
Aeronautical and General Instrument Company, Ltd., Naval Tactical Trainer, 813
Aetna Standard Engineering Company, Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
AGARD, Ballistics Meeting, 227
A.G.I.P. Nuclear, Agreement with the N.P.P.C., Ltd. 8; Anglo-Italian Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 709; Collaboration for Nuclear Power, 681
Aglite (Great Britain), Ltd., Shale Aggregate Plant, 144
Ailsa Craig, Ltd., Two-Handed Mark RA6 Units, 86
Ailsa Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., "Glen Sannox", 102
Air League of the British Empire, Space Travel Conference, 480
Air Reduction Company, Deep Drawn Aluminium Containers, 229
Aircraft Manufacturing Company (Airco), Air Transport Developments, 293
Airscrew Company and Jicwood, Ltd., Wood Chip Drying Plant, 252
Airtech, Ltd., Hose Coupling, 109
Aish and Co., Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Ajax Engineering Corporation, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 189
Ajax Marine Engines, Ltd., "Albacore", "Amazon", "Atlanta" and the "Argosy" Marine Diesel Engines, 86
Albin Motor Company, Engines Ranging from 5-h.p. to 40-h.p. including the "Mate" 0-411 Petrol Unit, 86
Albion Motors Ltd., Short Wheelbase Eight-Wheeler, (450)
Alderton Construction Company, Ltd., Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (235)
Alexander, W. H. J., Ltd., Motor Tug "Sun XX", 102
Alfa-Laval Company, Ltd., "PX. 207-20S" Automatic Centrifugal Separator and "Lab 201", 935
All Wheel Drive, Ltd., Converted Ford Chassis, 705
Allard, M., Refining of Phosphoric Irons, 968
Allen, F. H., Civil Engineering Overseas, 963
Allen, W. H., Sons and Co., Ltd., Fast Patrol Boat H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 129; Lightweight Marine Gas Turbines, 92
Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, Gas-Turbine-Driven Blower, 748
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
Alpine-Montan Werk Zeltweg, The Pavilion of Europe, 760
Aluminium Company of America, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 411
Aluminium Company of Canada, Industrial Films, 369
Aluminium Francaise, Road Tanker Construction, (342)
Aluminium, Ltd., Too Much Aluminium?, 339
Aluminium Union, Ltd., Industrial Films, 369
Amalgamated Engineering Union, The A.E.U. National Committee, 672; Engineering Wages, 710
Amber Chemical Company, Ltd., Combustion Additive for Solid Fuels, (522)
American Bosch ARMA Corporation, Petrol Injection, 616
American Car and Foundry Industries, Inc. (A.C.F.), Nuclear Power Developments in the Netherlands, 187
American Machine and Foundry Corporation, Munich Research Reactor 908
American Motors Corporation, Detroit in 1958, 264
American Optical Company, A New Film Technique, 782
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Electrical Communications Between Nations, 804; Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
American Timken Roller Bearing Company, Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
American Seating Corporation, New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
American Smelting and Refining Company, Continuous Casting of Large Tough Pitch Copper Slabs, 869
Ames Crosta Mills and Co., Ltd., Plant at Hoscar Sewage Purification Works, 898
Amsterdamsche Ballast-Maatschappij, N.V., Road and Rail Tunnel at Velsen, 33
Anaconda Aluminium Company, Too Much Aluminium?, 339
Anciens Etablissements Eiffel, French Pavilion at Brussels Exhibition, 722
Anderson Boyes and Co., Ltd., Coal Cutting and Loading Machine, 142
Anderson, D., and Son, Ltd., Fire Resistant Roof Construction, (558)
Andre Rubber Company, G. T. R. Suspension, (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Andrew Machine Construction Company, Ltd., Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135
Anglian Building Products, Ltd., Precast Concrete Blocks of 35 Tons, 823
Anglo-American Council of Productivity, Productivity in the Iron and Steel Industry—1945-1956, 425
Angus, George, and Co., Ltd., Positive Petrol Distribution, 666
Antonov, Oleg Konstantinovich, "Ukraina" Airliner, (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Appareils Dragon S.A., Large Jaw Crusher, 298
A.P.V. Company, Ltd., Plate Evaporator and Separator and No. 1 Rosenblad Spiral Heat Exchanger, 935
Aquila Compania Naviera S.A., Cargo ship "Agean Island", (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Argonne National Laboratory, American-Built Greek Research Reactor, 557; Double Power Level of Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, 228; Law of Parity Conservation, 340; Tripled Output of Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, 715
Armstrong Siddeley Development Co., Ltd., "Double Mamba" 47; "Viper" single-spool turbo-jet, (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., Aero Engine of about 1,000-h.p., 60; Aero Engine Sponsorship, 708; 1,000-h.p. Aircraft Turbines, 291; "P.181" and "P.182" Free Turbine Engines, 60; "Viper" Gas Generators, 60
Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G., Aircraft Ltd., Removing Radioactive Cartridges, 983;"Sea Hawk", Fighter, 47; Structural Thermal Insulation, 661
A.R.O. Machinery Company, Ltd., Welding Gun, 258
Arrol, Sir William, and Co., Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
ASEA, Diesel-electric Propulsion for Russian Icebreakers, 33
Ash, Gilbert, Ltd., Gatwick Airport, 895
Associated Automation, Ltd., Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585
Associated British Combustion, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855; Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, 168
Associated British Engineering, Ltd., Britain in Europe Committee, 985
Associated Electrical Industries, Insurance Against Nuclear Accidents, 233; Research Laboratory, 781
Associated Ethyl Company, Ltd., Laboratory Chassis Dynamometer, 366; Semi-Conductor Rectifier Factory, 362
Associated Lead Manufacturers, Ltd., Rust-Inhibiting Calcium Plumbate Paint, (230)
Associated-Rediffusion, Transistorised Television Transmitter, 516
Associated Steels and Tools Company, Ltd., Tool Holder for Clamped Inserts, 983
Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi (A.C.E.C.), Amsterdam-Brussels Dual Voltage Trains, 33
Ateliers du Thiriau, S. A., Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227
Atlantic Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., "Bardic Ferry", (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., Rock Drills and Mine Loaders, 329
Atlas Copco, Ltd., Stockholm Tube Extension, 149
Atomic Energy of Canada, Limited, Large Gamma Radiation Cell, 675
Atomic Energy Commission, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 411
Atomic Energy Company, Development of Atomic Energy in Sweden, 111
Atomic Power Construction, Ltd., Design and Supply of Atomic Power Stations, 8
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston, Particle Accelerators, 52; Structure of the U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, 184
Atomics International, 100MW Atomic Power Station, 713
Audley Engineering Company, Ltd., "Audco Annin" Valves and "Domotor" Cylinder and Manual, 935
August Thyssen-Hütte, Open-Hearth Plant of August Thyssen-Hütte, 260
August's Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Austin and Pickersgill, Ltd., Reconstruction Schemes, 22
Austin Motor Company, Ltd., Hard Facing of Cutting Tools, 513; Simplified Suspension, 325
Australian Atomic Energy Commission, Atomic Energy in Australia, 941; HIFAR Test Reactor, (Plate 12, 10.1.58); Reactor Irradiation Techniques, 918; Use of Radioisotopes in Australia, (912)
Austrian Federal Railways, Series 1010 Electric Locomotive, 373
Automatic Telephone and Electric Company Ltd., Grid Control Centres, 859
Auto-Mower, Ltd., Railway Drainage Trench Excavating Machine, 633
Autoset (Production), Ltd., Universal Ball Castor, 864
Avenue Shipping Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Donegal", (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Avery, W. and T. (Canada), Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Avica Equipment, Ltd., Precision Bellows, 952
Avions Fairey S.A., Low-Cost Aircraft, 674
Avon India Rubber Company, Simplified Suspension, 325
Avro Aircraft, Ltd., Aircraft Ice Protection, 928; "Arrow" All-weather Interceptor, (Plate 10, 10.1.58)

### B

Babcock and Wilcox Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; Boilers for U.S.S. "Ranger", 62; N.S. "Savannah" Nuclear-Powered Vessel, 713; Steam Generator With Prefabricated Membrane Wall Furnace, 991
Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219; Boilers for "Ayrshire" Cargo-Passenger Ship, (Plate 7, 10.1.58); Boilers for "Changuinola", 102; Boilers for Oil Tanker "Zaphon", (Plate 9, 3.1.58); Hinkley Point Power Station, 5, 403; Linden Steam Power Station, 949; Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, 168; Propelling Machinery for anti-Submarine Frigates, 28; Selectable Superheat Boilers, 102; Tilbury Power Station, 861; Two Water-tube Boilers for "Woodarra", 22
Badger, E. B., and Sons, Ltd., Extensions to Mina-Al-Ahmadi Refinery, 763; Extensions to Philblack, Ltd., Plant, 145
Bahamas California Oil Company, Oil Drilling in the Bahamas, (486)
Bahamas Gulf Oil Company, Oil Drilling in the Bahamas, (486)
Bailey, Sir W. H., and Co., Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Baker, C., of Holborn, Ltd., Tool Grinding Attachment, (522)
Baker Perkins, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Bakelite, Ltd., Moisture-Resistant Wallboard, (414); Sir James Swinburne, Bt., F.R.S., 332
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, National Congress and Exposition, 189
Balfour Group, Scott-Smith Molecular Still, 977
Ballamy, L. M., Railways into Roadways, 284, 698
Bamford, J. C. (Excavators), Ltd., Hydraulically-Operated Loading Shovel, 902
Bank Line, Ltd., "Firebank", "Riverbank" and "Northbank", 102
Barclay, John, Railways into Roadways, 775
Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., Reconstruction Schemes, 22; "Woodarra", Cargo Ship, 22
Barclays Bank, Ltd., Wage Demands, 110
Barking, H., Iron-Coke Process, 968
Barnsley, John and Son, Ltd., Building for Handling Radioactive Materials, 135
Barron and Shepherd, Ltd., Compensated Level Platform Table Trolley, 71
Barrs, H., Railways into Roadways, 848
Barry, Henry and Cook, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Battelle Memorial Institute, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; 1MW Swimming Pool Research Reactor, 751
Bauersfeld, Walter, London Planetarium, 424, 456
Baxter, A. D., Satellite Rocket Problems, 236
Beardmore, Wm., and Co., Ltd., Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Bechtel International Corporation, Extensions to Mina-Al-Ahmadi Refinery, 763
Beck and Pollitzer, Ltd., Exhibition Halls, 82
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Instruments for Process Control, 69
Beech Aircraft Corporation, Twin-Bonanza B50 2 x 260-h.p. Six-seater, 786
Beer, Wilh., Spezial-Werkstätten-Wiesbaden, Cock and Valve Lapping Machine, 226
Belgian National Railways, Amsterdam-Brussels Dual Voltage Trains, 33
Belgian Railways, Display of Car Transport Service, etc., 609
Bell, W. T., Obituary, 209
Bell Aircraft Corporation, "X-14", Jet-deflection Flat-riser Aircraft, 25
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Electrical Communications Between Nations, 804; Field Effect Transistor Amplifier, 831; New Magnetic Memory Concept, 265; Passive Semiconductor Component, 831; Torsional Wave Delay Lines, 991; Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Bell Telephone Manufacturing Company, Submarine Two-Way Telephone Repeater, 646
Belsize Metal Products, Ltd., Cold Setting Adhesives, (486)
Bendix Aviation Corporation, Petrol Injection, 616
Bergius Company, Ltd., "P4" Diesel Engine, 86
Bergwerkgesellschaft Walsum m.b.H., Iron-Coke Process, 968
Bertlin, D. P., Railways into Roadways, 932
Beryllium Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; Beryllium Metal, 675
Bethlehem Steel Company, U.S. "Long Beach" Cruiser, 62
Beton-und-Monierbau, Taq Taq Bridge, 44
B.H.P. Company, Ltd., Searching for Minerals in Australia, 220
Bierrum and Partners, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Bigwood, Joshua, and Son, Ltd., Slag Production Plant at Teesport, 577
Bilston Foundries, Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Binnie, Deacon and Gourley, Dokan Dam, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
B.I.P. Tools, Ltd., Injection Mould Heating, (450)
Birlec, Ltd., Continuous Galvanising Line, 746
Birmingham Carriage and Wagon Company, Ltd., Electric Trains for South African Railways, 398
Birmingham College of Technology, Employee Interviewing, 371; Statistical Sampling in Industry, (486)
Birmingham Engineering Centre, Industrial Production Show of Canada, 785
B. and K. Laboratories, Ltd., Instrument Exhibition, (522); International Instrument Show, 1958, (116)
Black, Harry L., Naval Main Propulsion Steam Turbines, 176
Black Clawson International, Ltd., Tissue Paper Mill at Bridgend, 400
Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., "N.A.39" Strike Aircraft, 25; Small Gas Turbines, 434
Blackman, Raymond V. B., Naval Construction in 1957, 28, 62
Blackstone and Co., Ltd., Mobile Power Houses, (192)
Blakeborough, J., and Sons, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Blaw-Knox Ltd., Electro-Refining of Nickel, 631; Ready-Mixed Concrete Plant, 740
Blue Funnel Line, Cargo Ship "Menelaus", (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Blue Star Line, Ltd., Cargo-Passenger Liner "Canadian Star", (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Blume, W., Ingenieurbüro für Leichtbau und Strömungstechnik, Passenger Plane "BI-502", 786
Blythswood Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "North Empress", 102
Board of Trade, Engineering Exports, 481, 672; Export Aids, 554; Exports in 1957, 186; Exports in January, 336; Finance for Capital Goods Exports, 634; Industrial Building, (598); Industrial Production Show of Canada, 785; Industry's Expenditure and Stocks, 444; International and Universal Exhibition—Brussels 1958, 644; Manufacturers' Capital Expenditure, 634; Manufacturing Industry's Stocks, 944; National Research Development Corporation, 371; Overseas Trade, 32, 110, 297, 481, 634, 824, 944; The Revolving Loan Funds, 371
Boeing Airplane Company, "707" Jet Transport, 25

Bolinders Company, Ltd., Bolinder 105 and the Penta Series of Engines, 86
Bolton Steam Shipping Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Ruysdael", 102
Bolton Training College, Training Technical Teachers, (342)
Bombardier Snowmobile, Ltd., Trans-Antarctic Transport, 357
Bondi, Hermann, Railways into Roadways, 738
Bone, Connell and Baxters, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Booth, Joseph, and Brothers, Diesel Locomotive Crane with Hydraulic Transmission, 440
Borg-Warner, Ltd., Petrol Injection, 616
Bosch, Ltd., Petrol Injection Pump, (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Boston Deep Sea Fisheries, Ltd., Motor Trawler "Boston Vanguard", 102
Boulton, William, Ltd., Double Paddled Stirrer, 44in. Diameter Gyratory Screen and Mullard Mixing Machine, 977
Bound Brook Bearings, Ltd., P.T.F.E. Impregnated Bearings, 983
Bovis, Ltd., 4,500-ton Hot Plate Press Installation, 171
Bowring Steamship Company, Ltd., Ore Carrier, "Trubculo", 102
Boyd, G. M., Brittle Fracture, 174; Brittle Fracture in Welded Ships, An Empirical Approach from Recent Experience, 503
Boydell, E., and Co., Ltd., Heavy Duty Loader, 705
B.P. Tanker Company, Ltd., "British Courage" Oil Tanker, 102
Bradbury, J., "Model Engineer" Diamond Jubilee, (754)
Braunkohlen-und Brikettwerke Roddergrube A.G., West German Brown Coal, 988
Brebner, J. H., Railways into Roadways, 698
Brest Dockyard, Anti-aircraft Cruiser "Colbert", 62
Bridgend Paper Mills, Ltd., Tissue Paper Mill at Bridgend, 400
Bridges, F. W., and Sons, Ltd., Exhibition Halls, 82
Brightside Foundry and Engineering Company, Ltd., Double Duo Bar Mill, 65
Brindle, R. B. O., Railways into Roadways, 322
Brinckerhoff, Hall and Macdonald, Bridge Between Hampton and North Island, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Brisby, M. D. J., Productivity in the Iron and Steel Industry, 1945-1956, 425
Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., Aero Engine Sponsorship, 708; Aerothermodynamic Test Plant, 502; Aerothermodynamic Test Plant, 543; Aircraft Power Plants, 551; Fast Patrol Boat H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 129
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Aircraft Ice Protection, 928; Aero Engine Sponsorship, 708; "Bloodhound" Moving-wing Configuration Ramjet Missile, 25; "Britannia" Airliner, 25; Future for British Aircraft?, 795; Medium Range Airliner, 81; "Olympus" Turbo-jet Aero-Engine, 570; "Orion" Compound Turbo-props, 25; "Orpheus 3" Engine for N.A.T.O. Light Fighers, (Plate 13, 3.1.58); "Orpheus", 25; "Proteus" Engine, 60
Bristol Aircraft, Ltd., Aero Engine Sponsorship, 708; "192" Twin-rotor Helicopter, (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Bristol Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., Lightweight Railbus for British Railways, 294
Bristol's Instrument Company, Ltd., Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585
Britain in Europe Committee, 985
British Atlantic Committee, Britain in Europe Committee, 985
British Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Geiger Counter, 823
British Broadcasting Corporation, B.B.C. Television's Coming of Age, 52; Colour Television, 942; Vision Electronic Recording Apparatus, 591
British Cast Concrete Federation, Information on Cast Concrete Products, (558)
British Channel Tunnel Company, The Channel Tunnel, 683
British Combustion Equipment, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
British Communications Corporation, Ltd., Flight Deck Magnetic Broadcast System, 47
British Council, Britain in Europe Committee, 985; Indian Science Congress, (38)
British Deep Drawing Research Group, Research into Deep Drawing, 670
British Electrical Development Association, Electric Space Heating, 602
British Electricity Authority, Area Boards, 19; Grid Control Centres, 859; Title Changed to Central Electricity Authority, 19
British Employers' Confederation, Annual Meeting, 407; Recruitment and Training of Young Workers, 515; Training for Skill, 269; Wages and Costs, 371
British European Airways, Air Transport Developments, 293; Jet Airliners, 671
British Federal Welding and Machine Company, Ltd., Special Projection Welding Machine, (992)
British General Electric Company Pty., Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
British Hoist and Crane Company, Ltd., Long-Material Carrying Attachment, (378); Scaffold Jib Crane and a Platform Hoist, (230)
British India Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., "Woodarra", Cargo Ship, 22
British Indicator Ltd., Gauging Set-Ups, 735
British Industries Corporation, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 189
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219; Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160; Electrical Conductors—International Standard Sizes, (304); Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530; Flame-Retarding Polythene Equipment Wire, (912); Sub-Miniature-Coaxial Radio-Frequency Cables, (832)
British Insulated Callender's Construction Company, Ltd., Mast Erection Equipment for Railway Electrification, 316; Submarine Power Cable for New Zealand, 709; Television Tower at Crystal Palace, (Plate 3, 3.1.58)
B.I.C.C. Group, Submarine Power Cable for New Zealand, 709
British Insulated Callender's (Submarine Cables), Ltd., Submarine Power Cable for New Zealand, 709
British Insurance (Atomic Energy) Committee, London Atomic Energy Insurance Conference, 332; Cover for Atomic Energy Risks, 404
British Labour Pump Company, Ltd., Mark 5Z Pumps, 935
British Messier, Ltd., Hard Facing of Cutting Tools, 513
British Motor Corporation, Motor-Car Transporter Truck for Railways, 185
British Organising Committee, International Apprentice Competition, 410
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Bristol "Britannia" Airliner, 25; Jet Airliners, 671
British Overseas Fairs, Ltd., British Trade Fair in Lisbon, 824
British Oxygen Company, Ltd., Liquid Oxygen Convertors, 585
British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., Transportable Oxygen Producing Equipment, 984
British Petroleum Company, Ltd., Oil Company's Developments, (912); Trans-Antarctic Transport, 356
British Plastics Federation, Polythene Tubing, (952)
British Post Office, Electrical Communications Between Nations, 804; New Submarine Telephone Cable to Channel Islands, 982
British Productivity Council, Approach to Work Study, 32; Industrial Films, 294
British Railways, B.T.C. Automatic Train Control System, 277; Eastleigh Works, Three Coach Units, 30; Great-Eastern Modernisation, (414); Mast Erection Equipment for Railway Electrification, 316; Single-Anode Rectifier, 745; Staff Training College, New Wing for Training Staff, 30
British Refrasil Company, Ltd., "Refrasil" Thermal and Electrical Insulant, 572
British Ropes, Ltd., Wire Rope Mechanical Splice, 296
British Safety Council, Danger of Worn-Out Hand Tools, 837
British Sugar Corporation, Sugar from Beet, 838, 878
British Tabulating Machine Company, Ltd., Commercial Computers, (Plate 5, 10.1.58); Works Extension in Northern Ireland, (266)
British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219; Board Mill at Thatcham, 855; B.T.H. 2,500-h.p. Friction Winder at Hem Heath Colliery, (Plate 7, 3.1.58); Combined A.C. Motor and Eddy-Current Coupling, 550; Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160; 800-h.p., Type 1 Locomotive, 30; 18,400kW Germanium Rectifier Installation, 222; Generators, 30; Image Converter, 500; Locomotives of 800-h.p. Sixteen-cylinder Paxman Engines, (Plate 4, 3.1.58); Professional Training for Electrical Engineering Graduates, (304); Rugby Technical College, (230); Semi-Conductors, (Plate 1, 10.1.58); Semi-Conductor Rectifier Factory, 362; Ship Radar Development, 184; The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, (486); "Varislip" Combined A.C. Motor and Eddy-Current Coupling, 742; Vertical High-Frequency Motor-Alternator Set, 744
British Timken, Ltd., Four-row, Tapered Roller Bearings, 572; Inflation, 866
British Transport Commission, Access to London Airport, 119; A Railway Conversion Opportunity, 917; British Railways, 70; British Transport Commission's Report, 981; B.T.C. Automatic Train Control System, 277; Construction of Fourteen Prototype Main Line Coaches, 30; Diesel Locomotives in America, 42; Electric Battery Railcar, 511; Experiments with an Electric Battery Twin-Coach Railcar, 30; Land Transport, 2; Lightweight Railbus for British Railways, 294; London Underground Railway Rolling Stock, 109; Manning Diesel Trains, 32; Midland and Great Northern Joint Railway, 938; New Work on the Trent and Mersey Canal, 820; Railway Economies and Wages, 710; Railway Wages, 592, 672, 747, 785; Southampton Port Operation Service, 133; Wage Claims, 444; Working Conditions on the Railways, 747
British Transport Waterways, Trent and Mersey Canal Deviation, 329
British United Traction, Ltd., Multi-Purpose Diesel Railcars, 137; 230-b.h.p. unit for Cars, 30
British Waterways, Floating Containers for Use on Narrow Canals, 480; (North-Western Division), New Work on the Trent and Mersey Canal, 820
Broken Hill Proprietary Company, Ltd., Searching for Minerals in Australia, 220
Brookhaven National Laboratory, Cosmotron Particle Accelerator, (Plate 15, 3.1.58); 4 MeV Van de Graaff Accelerator, 675
Broom and Wade, Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779; Pneumatic Tools, 296; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Brown, Frank A. S., Railways into Roadways, 849
Brown, Boveri and Cie., A.G., Blast Furnace Skip Winder 786; Electrical Equipment, (Plate 14, 10.1.58); Industrial Gas Turbo-Alternator, 213
Brown, Boveri Company of Baden (Switzerland), Heavy Transporter Wagon, 517
Brown Brothers and Co., Ltd., Stabiliser for Small Ships, 107
Brown, David (Australasia) Pty., Ltd., Tractor Manufacture in Australia, (304)
Brown, David, Companies, Valves of 16in., 24in., and 30in., 935
Brown, David, Construction Company, Ltd., Tractor Front-End Loader, (486)
Brown, David, Foundries Division, Large Pipeline Valves, (558)
Brown, David Gears (London) Ltd., Helical Gearbox, 52
Brown, David, Industries, Ltd., Heavy Vehicle Gearbox, 514; New Double Reduction Unit, (558)
Brown, David & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Ten-Speed Transmission, 258; 2,000-h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 327
Brown, F. H. S., Failure of a 60MW Steam Turbo-Generator, 475, 508, 547
Brown, R. D., Obituary, 4
Brown, T. W. F., Propulsion of Ships by Steam Turbine Machinery, 387
Brown, John, and Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., "Sylvania", the Fourth Passenger-cargo Liner, 22; "Tiger", 28
Bruce, A. K., Boulton and Watt and the Mechanisation of the Brewing Industry, 310
Brush Beryllium Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
Brush Electrical Engineering Company, Ltd., Self-Excited Alternator Controlled by a Static Automatic Voltage Regulator, 495; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Brush Traction, Ltd., A.I.A.-A.I.A., Diesel Electric Locomotive, (Plate 4, 3.1.58); 1,250-h.p., Type 2 Locomotive, 30
B.T.R., Ltd., Electronic Rack and Magnetic Drum Memory System, 52
Bucey, Boyd K., Manufacturing in the Aeronautic Age, 89
Budd Company, "Model-A Hotrodder" Gamma Radiography Machine, 113; American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
Building Centre, New Building Materials, (342)
Building Research Station, New Mobile Laboratory, 463
Bullows, Alfred, and Sons, Ltd., Transportable Air Compressor, (992)
Bunawerke Hüls G.m.b.H., Agreement Between Esso and Hüls, 827
Bureau of Reclamation, Measuring the Structural Behaviour of Hungry Horse Dam, 240
Burgfalke Flugzeugbau, Powered "M150 Schulmeister", and Gliders "Bergfalke II 55" and "L-Spatz 55", 786
Burns, T. F., and Partners, Dry Dock at Wallsend, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Burntisland Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., The "Huntsville" Cargo Ship, 58; Cargo Ship "Agean Island", (Plate 10, 3.1.58); "Sun-victor", 102
Burton Griffiths and Co., Ltd., Hard Facing of Cutting Tools, 513
Butchart, A. T., Railways into Roadways, 540
Butcher, Harold W., Railways into Roadways, 892
Butterley Company, Ltd., Shale Aggregate Plant, 144


## C


Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Electrical Communications Between Nations, 804; Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Câbles de Lyon, Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Calder Hall, Nuclear Power, 1
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Ltd., Cargo-Passenger Liner "Canadian Star", (Plate 7, 10.1.58); Cargo Ship "Menelaus", (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Caledonian Steam Packet Company, Ltd., "Glen Sannox", 102
Cambridge University, Education, 2; Engineering Laboratory, 330
Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers), Ltd., Reconstruction Schemes, 22
Canadair, Ltd., Air Transport Developments, 293; "CL-44", with Bristol "Orion" compound Turbo-props, 25
Canadian British Aluminium Company, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219; Too Much Aluminium?, 339
Canadian Department of Mines, Dislocation Sites in Iron, 175
Canadian General Electric, Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Canadian Overseas Corporation, Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Canadian Overseas Telecommunications Corporation, Electrical Communications Between Nations, 804
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., "Empress of England", 22
Canadian Trade Mission, Economics, 2
Canavese, Eredi Giovanni, Production Copying Lathe, 150
Canning, W., and Co., Ltd., Vauxhall Works Extensions, 690
Capital Issues Committee, A "Tiddley" Budget, 563
Carborundum Company, Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Carborundum Metals Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
Carrier Corporation, Construction of Solar-Heated House in Arizona, 597
Carrier-Ross Engineering Company, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855; Tissue Paper Mill at Bridgend, 400
Carter Carburettor Company, Petrol Injection, 616
C.A.S. (Industrial Developments), Ltd., Antibiotic Plant, (678)
Case, J. I., Co., New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
Casella, C. F., and Co., Water Vapour Measurement, 109
Cass College, Sir John, Stereoscopic Cinema Films, 864
Caswell, R., Turning Large Wooden Spiral Columns, 841
Catchpole Engineering Company, Ltd., Beet Harvesting, 838
Caterpillar Tractor Co., New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
Cawkell, A. E., (Electronic Engineers), Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160; Equipment for the Non-Destructive Testing of Material, 470
Cement Marketing Company, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Cementation Company, Ltd., Raising the Steenbras Dam, (558)
Central Advisory Council for Education, Educating the Modern Child, 417; Education of Boys and Girls, 431; Training Technicians, 221
Central Advisory Water Committee, Powers of River Boards, 525; Water Pollution Research, 682
Central Electricity Authority, Berkeley, Bradwell, Hinkley Point Power Stations, 5; Dry Cooling Towers, (78); Electrical Research Association, 728; Failure of a 60MW Steam Turbo-Generator, 475; Future Development of Nuclear Power, 435; Generating Plant, 70; Hinkley Point Power Station, 5; Memorial to Michael Faraday, 797; Nuclear Power Progress and Problems, 417
Central Electricity Generating Board, Bradwell Power Station, 85; Electrical Development, (872); 500MW Nuclear Power Station at Hinkley Point, 644; 550MW Boiler for Thorpe Marsh Power Station, 256; 550MW Turbo-Generator Set, 706; Grid Control Centres, 859; Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 403; Nuclear Energy for Britain's Electricity Supply, 958; Nuclear Power Station at Dungeness, 863; Scale Model of Grid Control Centre, 604; 275kV Crossings of the Severn and Wye, 708; 275MW Generating Units for C.E.G.B., 369
Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires, Research Reactor "EL.3", 445
Centre Electronique de Bagneux, Electronics Research Centre at Bagneux, 482
CERN, European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 262; 600 MeV Synchro-Cyclotron, 33
Cessna Aircraft Corporation, Cessna-310 2 x 240-h.p. Five-Seater, 786
Chamber of Shipping, Chamber of Shipping Report, 369; Shipping Affairs, 407; Southampton Port Operation Service, 133
Chance Vought Aircraft Inc., F8U-2 "Crusader" Aircraft, 518
Chantiers de l'Atlantique (Penhöet-Loire) Aircraft Carrier "Clemenceau", 62; Aircraft Carrier "Foch", 62
Charleville (Ardennes), Pneumatic Tyred Compaction Roller, 298
Charpente and Levage, Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Chase Brass and Copper Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 76
Chatwood Milner, Ltd., Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135
Chemical Industries Federation, Brussels Exhibition, 604
Chemical and Insulating Company, Ltd., Processes Dolomite Limestone, 572
Chemical Research Laboratory, Investigation into the Corrosion of Mild Steel Tubes, 56; Scientific and Industrial Research, 746
Chemische Werke Hüls, A.G., Agreement Between Esso and Hüls, 827
Chicago Bridge and Iron Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 151
Chine Shipping Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Tennyson", 102
Chivers, W. E., and Sons, Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135; Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Chloride Batteries, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219; Electric Battery Railcar, 511; Experiments with an Electric Battery Twin-Coach Railcar, 30
Chrysler Motors Ltd., New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828; Trans-Antarctic Transport, 356
C.I.G.R.E. Large Electricity Supply Systems, 883, 925, 962
Cinema-Television Ltd., Flying Spot Telecine Equipment, 52
City of Wakefield, Baitings Dam, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Civil Engineering Construction Conciliation Board, Wage Claims, 336
Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., Cargo-Passenger Ship "Ayrshire", (Plate 7, 10.1.58); "Clan Malcolm" Cargo-Passenger Liner, 22
Clare Instrument Company, Ltd., Transformer Testing Station, 499
Clarendon Laboratory, Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Clark, George F. (Toolmakers), Ltd., Automatic Strip Feed Unit for Presses, 735
Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., Bradwell Power Station, 85; 200-ton Goliath Crane at Bradwell, 473; Winch Magnetic Brake, 147
Clausen, Hugh, The British Machine Tool Industry, 541; Engineering Design, 920; Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 576
Clayton, A. J. H., Railways into Roadways, 322
Clayton, Son and Co., Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Cleco Electric Industries, Ltd., Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135; Side-Loading Fork Truck, (116)
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Company, Ltd., Auckland Harbour Bridge, 44
Clichy Works, Gas Production in France, 33
Clifton and Baird, Ltd., Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd., Pneumatic Circuits, (378); Pneumatic Drill with Automatic Feed Control, 223
Clouth, Franz, A.G., West German Brown Coal, 988
Clyde Crane and Booth, Ltd., Diesel Locomotive Crane with Hydraulic Transmission, 440; 200-ton Goliath Crane at Bradwell, 473
Clyde Crane and Engineering Company, Tilbury Power Station, 861
Coal Industry National Consultative Council, Colliery Explosions, (7)
Coal Utilisation Council, Mechanical Stokers in Smoke Control Areas, 905
Coast Lines, Ltd., "Scottish Coast", (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Cockburn, R., Microwaves in Science and Technology, 802
Cockcroft, Sir John, Future Development of Nuclear Power, 435; Nuclear Power for the Future, 764
Cohen Council, Lord Cohen's Council, 307
Cohen, George, Sons and Co., Ltd., Jones "KL 10-10" Mobile Crane, 705; Power Unit to Convert Gravity Roller Conveyors into Power Driven Belt Conveyors, 706
Coil Spring Federation, Coil Spring Research, 943
Colthrop Board and Paper Mills, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Columbia University, Law of Parity Conservation, 340
Colvilles, Ltd., Baling Press for Scrap Metal, 295; Bar and Rod Mill, (Plate 3, 10.1.58)

Colvin-Smith, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Comité Européen des Assurances, Cover for Atomic Energy Risks, 404
Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique, Nuclear Research in French Aviation, 868
Commission Générale d' Organisation Scientifique (C.E.G.O.S.), Industrial Management Congress, 908
Committee of Imperial Defence, Barrage Across The Thames, 45
Commonwealth Edison Company, 180MW Dresden Nuclear Power Station, 789
Commonwealth of Virginia, Bridge Between Hampton and North Island, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston, Electronics Research Centre at Bagneux, 482
Companhia Siderurgica Belgo Mineira, First Brazilian Oxygen Steel Works, 260
Compression Joints, Ltd., Couplings for Small Nylon Tubes, (872)
Concrete Piling, Ltd., New Pier at Deal, 45
Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Engineering Wages, 985; The Forty-Hour Week, 444; Joint Councils for Engineering and Shipbuilding, 824
Conseil National du Patronat Français, Federation of French Industries, 262
Consolidated Electro-dynamic Corporation of Passadena, Refinery Process Pilot Plant, 557
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Company, Ltd., F. E. Range of Stationary Compressors, 935; High-Speed Rock Drill, 783; Horizontally-Opposed Compressor, (792); Pneumatic Bench Vice, (450); Stainless-Steel-Lined Drill Rods, (522)
Constock Liquid Methane Corporation, Liquid Natural Gas, (266)
Constructors John Brown, Ltd., Perspex "Spraypak", Small Electrolyser and Instrumentation and Automatic Process Control Activities, 977; Research and Development Station Control Systems, (116)
Consumers Power Company, Prefabricated Aluminium Trusses for Electricity Substations, 871
Convair Division of the General Dynamics Corporation, Air Transport Developments, 293; Aircraft Ice Protection, 928; "Atlas" Guided Missile, 286; "B.58" "Hustler", "F.106A" "Delta Dart", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., Diesel-Engine and Electrically-Driven Fork Trucks, 705
Coode and Partners, Immah Bridge, 44; Progress of the Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 442; Queen Aliyah Bridge, 44; Taq Taq Bridge, 44
Cook, Welton and Gemmell, Ltd., Diesel Electric Trawler "Cape Trafalgar", 102
Coppee Company, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Corlett, E. C. B., The Design, Construction, and Operation of a Class of Twin Screw Tugs, 537
Cornelius, Wilhelm, U.S. Pavilion at Brussels Exhibition, 798
Cornell University, Van de Graaff Accelerators, 675
Corporation of Trinity House, Southampton Port Operation Service, 133
Cory, William and Sons, Ltd., Collier "Corbeach", 102; Jetty on the Thames at Erith, 17
Costain, Richard, Ltd., British Buildings at Brussels Exhibition, 760; Building and Civil Engineering as a Career, (952); London's Northern Outfall Works, (Plate 9, 10.1.58); Maidstone By-Pass, 479; Prefabricated Steel Buildings, 370
Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, Chemical and Petroleum Exhibition, 935; Oil Equipment, (414)
Council of Customs Co-operation, International and Universal Exhibition, Brussels, 564
Council of Europe, The Brussels Exhibition, 641; International and Universal Exhibition, Brussels, 1958, 564; The Pavilion of Europe, 760
Council of Industrial Design, British Industries Pavilion, (Plate 2, 18.4.58)
Council of Underground Machinery Manufacturers, Mining Machinery Exhibition, (912)
Counting Instruments, Ltd., Counting Instruments, (819)
Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd., Godiva 40 Outboard Motor, 86; Series of Fork Lift Trucks of 2,000-lb. to 4,000-lb. Capacity, 705
Coventry Gauge and Tool Company, Ltd., Hard Chromed Gauges, (522)
Coventry Victor Motor Company, Ltd., Display of Engines Manufactured by Thornycroft, John I. and Co., Ltd., 86
Cowlishaw, Walker and Co., Ltd., "E.S.S." Range of Presses, 735
Cox, H., Railways into Roadways, 738
Coyne, A. and J. Bellier, Kariba Dam, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., Air-Sprung Trailer, 368; Mobile Power Houses, (192)
Cranz, Carl, AGARD Ballistics Meeting, 227
Crawford Collets, Ltd., Wide Working Range Collets, 553
Crawley Metal Productions, Ltd., Lightweight Tractor, 370
Creed and Co., Ltd., Airborne Teleprinter, 647
Cremer Committee, Synthetic Detergents in Sewage, (912)
Crewe, P. R., The Hydrofoil Boat; Its History and Future Prospects, 573
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Fractional Horsepower Motors, 460; Power Transformers, 145; Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
Crow, Catchpole and Co., Ltd., Coated Macadam Plant at Hayes, 902
Crozier, J. D., and Partners, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Cubbage, J. W., and Son, Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Cule, J. E., Railways into Roadways, 396
Cunard Steam-ship Company, Ltd., "Sylvania", the fourth Passenger-Cargo Liner, 22
Currey, J. H., B.T.C. Automatic Train Control System, 277
Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Production of Large Plates at Rogerstone, 437; 12,000-ton Press, 113
Customs Co-operation Council, International Organisations at Brussels Exhibition, 686
Cyanamid of Great Britain, Ltd., Antibiotic Plant, (678)


## D


Dahm and Krüger, Ornithopter Aircraft, 786
Dallow Lambert and Co., Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Daman, E. L., Institute of Marine Engineers, 940
Darlington Insulation Company, Ltd., Insulating Materials, 572
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 450-b.h.p. Diesel Engines, 30; Inshore Vessels, 12
Davies Kent Pty., Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Davis, Stuart, Ltd., Drill Unit, 943; Wire Straightening and Cutting-Off Machine, 555
Davison Chemical Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
Davy and United Engineering Company, Ltd., Continuous Stainless Steel Strip Rolling Mill Extensions, 777
De Ferranti, Sir Vincent, Nuclear Power for the Future, 764
De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Aircraft Ice Protection, 928; "Dove" 2 x 190-h.p. Eight-Seater, 786; "Firestreak" Homing Missiles, (Plate 12, 3.1.58); "Gyron Junior" Engines, 25; "H10", The "Sea Vixen", 47; Jet Airliners, 671; "Spectre" Rocket, (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
De Havilland Engine Company, Ltd., Aircraft Power Plant, (414); Small Aircraft Turbines, 224
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Defence Projects, 708
De Leuw Cutter and Co., The Channel Tunnel, 683
De Long Corporation, Drilling Barge "Adma Enterprise", (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., Harbour Radar, Type 32 at Southampton, 134
Deere and Co., New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
Delft Technical University, Spanish Pavilion, (Plate 4, 18.4.58)
Demag Aktiengesellschaft, Continuous Casting Plant for Steel, 372; Copy of Model Built for ECSC Pavilion at Brussels, 673; German-American Reactor Company, 227
Demolition and Construction Company, Ltd., London's Northern Outfall Works, (Plate 9, 10.1.58)
Denny-Brown, Stabilisers for "Empress of England", 22; Stabilisers for "Sylvania", 22
Denny, D. F., Inverted Stuffing-Box, 617
Denny, E. L., Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, 125
Denny, William and Brothers, Ltd., "Bardic Ferry", (Plate 6, 10.1.58); Cargo Liner "Valetta", 58; Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ship, 125, 168; Stabiliser for Small Ships, 107
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Coil Spring Research, 943; Fire Research, 941; High Polymers and Their Physical Behaviour, 256; More Work for Merl, 835; National Physical Laboratory, 332; New Brooms for Research, 719; New Mobile Laboratory, 463; Post-Graduate Training, 146; Scientific and Industrial Research, 746; Smoke Density Indicator, (342); (T.I.D.U.), Resharpening of Files, 226
Desch, C. H., Obituary, 972
Desoutter Bros., Ltd., Die Set Selection Charts, (450)
D.E.U.A. Working Cost Committee, Prevent Rather than Cure, 41
Deutsche Messr und Austellungs A.G., German Industries Fair, 711
Deutsche Wannen Warmetechnik G.m.b.H., "Thermobloc" Air Heaters, 748
Dew, George and Co., Ltd., Trent and Mersey Canal Deviation, 329
Dewrance and Co., Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Dickens, Stuart B., Ltd., Slag Production Plant at Teesport, 577
Diesel, Rudolf, Rudolf Diesel Centenary, 386
Dinglerwerke Aktiengesellschaft, "V.T.S.H." Tandem Vibrating Roller, 786
Dollar Exports Council, Trade with Canada, 601
Dollar Sterling Trade Council, Anglo-Canadian Trade, 592
Dominion Steel and Coal Company, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., Auckland Harbour Bridge, 44; Future of the Steel Industry, 72; Lackenby Beam Mill, (Plate 2, 10.1.58); Productivity in the Iron and Steel Industry—1945-1956, 425; Slag Production Plant at Teesport, 577
Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., "Do27" Light Aircraft, 786
Dorr-Oliver, Inc., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Doulton Industrial Porcelains, Ltd., Porcelain Insulators, (558)
Downing, E. W., Petrol Injection, 616, 650
Dowty Group, Ltd., Vehicle Engineering, (Plate 4, 10. 1.58)
Dowty Hydraulic Units, Ltd., Hydraulic Lock Valve, 405; Infinitely-Variable-Speed and Reversible Hydraulic Rotary Drive, 742
Dowty Nucleonics, Ltd., Press-to-Test Warning Lamp, 552
Dredging and Construction Company, Ltd., Planned Development of the Port of Aden, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Drubba, H., Origin of the Word "Mil", 541
Drysdale and Co., Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Dunedin Engineering Company, Ltd., Testing of Reciprocating Engines, 783
Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd., Motor Vehicle Tyre Stores, 903; Wheel Lock Inhibited Braking, 940; Works Apprenticeship Scheme, 863
Dunningham, Charles, B.E.A. and C.E.A., 130
Duquesne Light Company, Completion of Pressurised Water Reactor at Shippingport, 75; Dedication of Shippingport Atomic Power Station, 990; Shippingport Atomic Power Station in Pennsylvania, 447, 483, 519
Dutch University of Franeker, London Planetarium, 420
Dutton, John K., A "Tiddley" Budget, 775
Dynamatic Corporation, Ferromagnetic Coupling Development, 703
Dynamo and Motor Repairs, Ltd., Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Dyson and Nalson, Air-Operated Vice, (367)


## E


Eastern Region, British Railways, The Dagenham Railway Collision, 196; Midland and Great Northern Joint Railway, 938; New Tunnels at Hadley Wood and Potters Bar, 254; Railway Modernisation at Barking, 464; "Wafer Slab" Bridge Decks, 842
Eaton Manufacturing Company, Ferromagnetic Coupling Development, 703
Economist Intelligence Unit, The Channel Tunnel, 683
Edison Swan Electric Company, Ltd., Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160; Siemens Centenary, 393
Edwards, Sir George, Transport Speeds, 358
El Al Israel Airlines, Bristol "Britannia" Airliner, 25
Elcontrol, Ltd., Flame-Failure Equipment, (230)
Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Egori", 56
Elder and Fyffes, Ltd., "Changuinola" Refrigerated Banana, Cargo and Passenger-Liner, 102
Electric Construction Company, Ltd., Electronic Contractor Control Panel, 499; Germanium Rectifier Plant, 499; 2,000-h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 327
Electric Energy, Incorporated, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 411
Electric Resistance Furnace Company, Ltd., Water Vapour Measurement, 109
Electricity Board for Northern Ireland, 150MW Nuclear Power Station, 5
Electricity Commission of New South Wales, Use of Radioisotopes in Australia, (912)
Electro-Chemical Engineering Company, Ltd., Metal Cleaning by Ultrasonics, (342)
Electro-Methods, Ltd., Main Servomotor, Fitted with an Integral, 500: 1 Gear-Box, 470
Electroflo Meters Company, Ltd., Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Electronic Instruments, Ltd., Sugar from Beet, 878
Elga Products, Ltd., "Elgastat Multiplan" Pilot Plant Assessment of Ion Exchange, 977
Elizabethtown Water Company, Linden Steam Power Station, 909
Ellerman Lines, Ltd., "City of Guildford", Motorship, 102
Elliott-Automation, Ltd., Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585
Elliott, B., and Co., Ltd., Exhibition of Machines in Birmingham, (192)
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Commercial Computers, (Plate 5, 10.1.58); Improved Reflecting Dynamometers, 499; Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585; Simple and Positive Potential Detector, 499
Elliot, Cox and Partners, Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Elliott-Lucas, Ltd., Wire Stripper, (952)
Ellis, James W., and Co., Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Ellison, George, Ltd., 11kV Oil Switch, ASTA Tested to B.S. 2631, 495; 660V, 400A, Circuit-Breaker and Direct-to-Line Starter, ASTA Tested to B.S. 936, 495
Embassy Machine and Tool Company, Ltd., Precision Capstan Lathe, 337
E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Electrical Component Manufacture, 891; Electronic Control System, 52; Electronic Equipment, 742; "EMIAC 11" Analogue Computer, 748; 2½ kW Carrier Power Sound Transmitter, 52
Enamelled Metal Products Corporation (1933), Ltd., Scott-Smith Molecular Still, 977
Endecotts (Filters), Ltd., "Endrock" Sieve Shaker, 935
Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, Engineering Wages, 985; Joint Councils for Engineering and Shipbuilding, 824; Shipyard Hours, 336
Engineering and Industrial Corporation of Luxembourg, Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
England, E. C. Gordon, Railways into Roadways, 284, 433, 810
English Electric-Babcock and Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow Atomic Power Group, 500MW Nuclear Power Station at Hinkley Point, 644; Hinkley Point Power Station, (Plate 1, 3.1.58); Station for the third site for C.E.A., 8
English Electric Company, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219; Apprentice Awards, 905; Automatic Programming Equipment, 664; Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779; Defence, 3; Direct-gas-cooled Alternator for Willington Power Station, 19; Dry Cooling Towers, (78); Electric Propulsion System, 28; Electrodes for Gouging and Piercing, 258; Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530; Fully-bladed Rotor Disc for a 200MW, 300,000-r.p.m. Steam Turbine, 571; Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 5, 403; Intrinsically Sealed Rivets, 223; Large Drone Aircraft, (952); Mercury-Arc Converters for Large Reversing Drives, 844; New Scholarships in Engineering, 271; 1,000-h.p., Type 1 Locomotive, 30; "P.1B", 25; P.1B. all-weather Interceptor, (Plate 12, 3.1.58); Plant at Hoscar Sewage Purification Works, 898; Reversible Pump-Turbine, 106; Six-Coach Diesel-Electric Sets, 30; 68,000-h.p. Synchronous Motor and 6,000-h.p. D.C. Motors, 52; Tenders for Water Turbines, 720; Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767; Tilbury Power Station, 861; 275MW Generating Units for C.E.G.B., 369; Type 1, Mixed Traffic Diesel-Electric Locomotives, (Plate 4, 3.1.58); University Engineering Scholarships, 297
English Racing Automobiles, Ltd., A Rig to Measure the Air Forces on a Car, (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Entreprises Blaton Aubert, U.S. Pavilion at Brussels Exhibition, 798
Entreprises Boussiron, Road and Railway Bridge at Abidjan, 482
Esso A.G., Agreement Between Esso and Hüls, 827
Esso Petroleum Company, Ltd., Coastal Tanker "Esso Brixham", 102; Southampton Port Operation Service, 133
Esso Research and Engineering Company at Linden, Refinery Process Pilot Plant, 557
Esso Standard Oil Company, Linden Steam Power Station, 909, 949
Etablissement Paul Duclos, Marseilles-Algiers Submarine Telephone Cable, 335
Ethyl Corporation, Petrol Injection, 616
European Coal and Steel Community, Electricity Production, 33; European Steel and Coal Production, 112; International Organisations at Brussels Exhibition, 686; International and Universal Exhibition-Brussels, 1958, 564, 641; Steel and Western Europe, 634; Transport Agreement with Austria, 338
European Federation of Chemical Engineering, Chemical Engineering Symposium, (754)
European Organisation for Nuclear Research, New U.K. Delegate to C.E.R.N., (116)
Evance Copée and Cie, Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227
Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., Control of Power Stations, 942; Sugar from Beet, 878
Exhibitions Advisory Council, Overseas Trade Fairs, 336
Experimental Establishment, Dockyards and Maintenance, 47
Export Promotion Council, Exports of Engineering Goods, 825
Eymann, C., Iron-Coke Process, 968


## F


Fairclough, L., Ltd., Precast Concrete Blocks of 35 Tons, 823; Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 44
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Ltd., Aircraft Carrier "Blake", 28; Prefabricated Railway Bridges, 179; Reconstruction Schemes, 22
Fairey Aviation Company, Ltd., D.C. Analogue Computing Equipment, 585; Electronically-Controlled Milling Machine for Aircraft Components, 696; "Fireflash" Guided Missile, 286; "Gannet" Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 47; Low-Cost Aircraft, 674; Photo-electric Safety Ohmmeter, 585; "Rotodyne", (Plate 11, 10.1.58); "Rotodyne" flown as a Helicopter or as an Autogyro, 25; "Rotodyne" Transition to Autogyro Flight, 851
Falkland Island Company, Ltd., Passenger and Cargo Ship "Darwin", 102
Farboil Paint Company, Construction of Solar-Heated House in Arizona, 597
Farr, A. E., Ltd., Ross Spur Motorway, 69
Farr Company, Air Cleaning, 258
Farrer, William E., Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Faun-Werke Karl Schmidt, 20-Ton Dumper Truck with All-Wheel Drive, 786
Fawcett Preston and Co., Ltd., Anniversary Celebrations, 901
Fearns, Mear and Co., Machining Time Calculator, (355)
Federal Ministry of Transport, Heating for Road Surfaces, 868
Federation of British Industries, British Building at Brussels Exhibition, 760; British Trade Fair in Lisbon, 824; F.B.I. Scholars, 603; Fighting Inflation, 515; Financing of Advanced Sandwich Courses, 670; Industrial Trends, 985; Industry's Prospects, 592; Middle East Industrial Projects Corporation, 554; Sandwich Course Finance, 683
Feldmühle Papier und Zellstoffwerke A.G., Paper Mill Extension, 674
Fellows Brothers, Ltd., Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135
Felton and Guilleaume, Carlswerk, A.G., Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Ferguson (Great Britain), Ltd., Titanium Mill at Waunarlwydd, 975
Ferguson, J. M., The Effect of Surface Roughness on the Performance of a Model Propeller, 573
Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., "ASB37, Form B", 3.3kV, Air-Break Single Busbar Switch Unit, 460; "BVC" Switchgear, 460
Ferodo, Ltd., Factory for Asbestos Products, 406; Sintered Friction Elements, 630
Ferranti Ltd., Auto-Transformer for the Central Electricity Authority, 19; 1,000,000V, 700kVA High-Voltage Testing Transformer for National Physical Laboratory, 19
Fiat-Stabilimenti Avio, G.91 Light Fighter, (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Field, J. E., Tightening and Tensile Test on Joints, 654, 700
Fielden Electronics, Ltd., Capacitance-Operated Level Controller, 256
Fielding and Platt, Ltd., Baling Press for Scrap Metal, 295; 4,500-ton Hot Plate Press Installation, 171
Findlay, Alexander, and Co., Ltd., Bradwell Power Station, 85; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Fire Offices' Committee, Fire Research, 941
Firestone Tyre and Rubber Company, Ltd., Air-Sprung Trailer, 368
Firth Cleveland Instruments, Ltd., Fuel-Flow Test Houses, 941
Firth, Thos., and John Brown, Ltd., Industrial Films, 369
Fisch Reederei Busse, German Gas Turbine Vessel, 410
Fischer Bearings, Ltd., Miniature Bearings, 572
Fisher Governor Company, Ltd., Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585
Fisher and Ludlow, Ltd., "Flowlink" Overhead Chain Conveyor System, 706

Fishwick, W., Theory of Regenerative Machine Tool Chatter, 199, 238
Fitzpatrick and Son (Contractors), Ltd., Blackwall Tunnel Improvement, 670
Fleck, Sir Alexander, Scientific Developments in 1957, 50
Fleck Committee, Nuclear Power, 1
Flexello Castors and Wheels, Ltd., Jacking Castor, 902
Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd., Driving Mechanism for Sluice Gates, 822
Flexibox, Ltd., Super-Cooled Mechanical Seal, 977
Flight Refuelling Company, French Aviation Developments, 226; 6in. Fuel Bunkering Coupling, 977
Flindt, C. B., Engineering Applications of Rigid Foamed Plastics, 204
Fluggesellschaft-Union-Süd G.m.b.H., Fouga "Magister" "CM170R" Jet Trainer, 786
Fluor Products Company, Plastic Packing for Cooling Towers, (266)
Fodens Ltd., Heavy Dumper, 184
Foot, Richard, (Aust.), Pty., Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Ford Motor Company, Ltd., Ford Motor Company's Thames Foundry at Dagenham, 852; New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828; Petrol Injection, 616; Thames Foundry, (Plate 3, 10.1.58)
Forestry Commission, Bark Stripping Machine, 984
Formica Ltd., Uses of "Formica" in Transport, etc., 572
Forrester, J. A., Application of Gamma Radiography to Concrete, 314
Foster Wheeler Corporation, Atomic Depression, 75
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Boilers for Cargo Liner "Valetta", 58; Boilers for Destroyers "Impetuoso" and "Indomito", 62; Boilers for Ships, 28; Controlled Superheat Boilers, and one Reheat Boiler for "Empress of England", 22; Design and Construction of first British Nuclear-Powered Submarine, 571; Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, 168; Steam Vacuum Refrigeration Plants for H.M.S. Victorious, 64
Fox, Samuel and Co., Ltd., Bar and Rod Mill, (Plate 3, 10.1.58); New Birlec Electric Arc Furnace at Stocksbridge, 19
Francis, J. R. D., Axial Flow Pump-Turbine in a Teaching Laboratory, 313
Franklin, W. W., Obituary, 4
Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, New Tunnels at Hadley Wood and Potters Bar, 254
Fraser, W. J., and Co., Ltd., Nauta Mixer and Fraser Pin Granulator, 935
Fratelli Morando and Co., Metalalmeccanica S.p.A., Heavy-Duty Lathe, 516
Freedman, A. M., Institute of Fuel, (678)
Freeman, Fox and Partners, Auckland Harbour Bridge, 44
Freeman, K. B., Railways into Roadways, 739
French, B., & Co., Ltd., Slag Production Plant at Teesport, 577
French Channel Tunnel Company, The Channel Tunnel, 683
French, W. and C., Ltd., Railway Modernisation at Barking, 464
Fuller Electric, Ltd., Variable-Speed A.C. Commutator Motor, 499
Fundamental Material Research, (F.O.M.), Nuclear Power Developments in the Netherlands, 187
Furness Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., "Alan Evelyn", "Arabian Gulf" and "London Tradition", 102; Cargo Liner "Pegasus", (Plate 10, 3.1.58); Oil Tanker "Virginia", (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Furse, W. J., and Co. (Manchester) Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Fussell, G. E., Early Lawn Mowers, 280
Fyson, C. J. R., and Son, Feed Conveyor, 742


## G


Gabor, D., New Television Tube for Monochrome or Colour, 733
Galloway, D. F., Conference on Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 534
Gardner, William, and Sons (Gloucester), Ltd., 14ft. Diameter Stainless Steel Double Cone Mixer, 977
Garnett College, Training Technical Teachers, (342)
Garrard, C. J. O., Railways into Roadways, 540
Gas Council, Gas Plant Projects in Britain, 359; Liquid Natural Gas, (266); Midlands Gas Research Station, 588
Gay, Errol J., The Status of Automotive Petrol Injection in the U.S.A., 616, 650
Gear Grinding Company, Ltd., Precision Internal Helical Gear Grinders, 806
Gebrüder Böhler and Co., A.G., Continuous Casting Plant for Steel, 372
Gebrüder Honsberg, Transfer Machine with Rotary Work Fixtures, 187
G.E.C.-Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, Hunterston Power Station, (Plate 1, 3.1.58)
General Aircraft Company, Ltd., Defence Projects, 708
General Atomics Incorporated, American Nuclear Engineering Conference 635
General Ceramics Corporation Electrical Component Manufacture, 891
General Council of the Trades Union Congress, Training for Skill, 269
General Dynamics Corporation, Development of a Maritime Gas-Cooled Reactor, 521; Nuclear-powered Submarine "Seawolf", 62
General Electric Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; Continuous Casting of Large Tough Pitch Copper Slabs, 869; Electrical Equipment for Three-Car Trains, 30; Engines for U.S.S. "Ranger", 62; Floodlighting Scheme for Niagara Falls, 518; 44in. Semi-Continuous Hot Strip Rolling Mill at Aliquippa, Pa., 829; Future of High-Temperature Metallurgy, 175; Hydrogen-Induced Failure of Steels, 341; "J.79" Single-spool Engines, (Plate 10, 10.1.58); Large Simple-Cycle Gas Turbines for Electric Power Generation, 303; Linden Steam Power Station, 949; National Metal Congress and Exposition, 76; Nuclear Powered Radar Picket Submarine "Triton", 62; 180MW Dresden Nuclear Power Station, 789; Re-Entry Bodies, 870; Square Bubble Formation in Lithium Fluoride, 303; Steam Turbines for U.S.S. "Long Reach", 62
General Electric Company, Ltd., Atomic Energy Laboratories at Erith, 427; "CJ-805" Compressor, 60; Fluorescent Lighting Fittings, 222; "GRACE" 52; Grid Control Centres, 859; High Temperature Reactor, 5; Hunterston Power Station, 5; "Litealarm" Warning System, 977; New Tunnels at Hadley Wood and Potters Bar, 254; 150A Oil Circuit Breaker and Plug Isolator Assembly, 497; Power Equipment for Diesel-Electric Trains, 30; Power-Operated Manipulator, 443; Pressurised System Control Unit, 977; Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 333; Radiation Pyrometer Experiment, 470; Radio-frequency Reflectometer, 585; Rotor with Hydrogen-Cooled Conductors, 786; Semi-Conductors, (Plate 1, 10.1.58); Single-Anode Rectifier, 745; "T-58" Small Engine, 60; 3,700-h.p. Geared D.C. Winder at Silverwood Colliery, (Plate 7, 3.1.58); Tilbury Power Station, 861; Ventilated Motor with Class-E Insulation, 496; "WINA" Network Analyser, 770
General Electric Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory, Boiling Water Reactor (DBWR), 789
General Mills, Inc., Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135
General Motors Corporation, Diesel Locomotives in America, 42; Petrol Injection, 616
General Motors Ltd., New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
General Post Office, A Lagging Network, 915; Careers in Civil Engineering, 82; Research Station, Cold Rolling Mill for Very Thin Strip, 272; Cross-Channel Power Cable, 22; Extension of G.P.O.'s Underground Railway, 139; Southampton Port Operation Service, 133; Submarine Telephone Cable from Britain to Belgium, 512
General Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Sandpiper", (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
General Steel Castings Corporation, Electric Trains for South African Railways, 398
Generale Aeronautique Marcel Dassault, "Etendard VI", Light Fighter, (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Gennevilliers-Villeneuve-la-Garenne Group, Gas Production in France, 33
German Aeronautical Experimental Station (D.V.L.), German Aeronautical Research, 827
German Aeronautical Research Station, German Aeronautical Research, 827
German Gliding Research Station, German Aeronautical Research, 827
Gesellschaft für Linde's Eismachinen A.G., Ice Factory at Hamburg, 299; Zweigniederlassung Güldner-Motoren-Werke, T2K "Hydrocar" of 3-Ton Capacity, 786
Gibb, Sir Alexander, Obituary, 178; An Appreciation, 209
Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, Atiamura Hydro-Electric Development on the Waikato River, 45; Kariba Dam, (Plate 11, 3.1.58); Queenshill Bridge, 69; West London Motorway, 479
Gibbons Bros., Ltd., Manvers Main Carbonisation and By-Products Plant, 545
Gibson, C. H., The Design, Construction, and Operation of a Class of Twin Screw, 537
Gifford, E. W. H., Two-Storey Prestressed Concrete Structure, 634
Gillieson, H. C. P., Nuclear Criticality, 128
Gillet, Guillaume, French Main Pavilion and Paris Pavilion, (Plate 3, 18.4.58)
Gillet, G., French Pavilion at Brussels Exhibition, 722
Gilmour, A., Engineering Applications of Rigid Foamed Plastics, 204
Girdlestone Pumps, Ltd., Glandless Diaphragm Pump, 977
Glazier Metal Company, Ltd., Improved P.T.F.E. Impregnated Bronze Dry Bearing, 625
Glaser, D. A., Bubble Chambers, (992)
Glen, J., Yield Point and High-Temperature Proof Stress of Carbon-Manganese Steel, 809
Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Globe Metallic Packing Company, Ltd., Automatic Feed Abrasive Band Machine, 224
Globe Pneumatic Engineering Company, Ltd., Large Pneumatic Winch, (952)
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Company, Ltd., Lightweight Construction Vehicles, 30
Goodard, Sir J., Holland, Obituary, 209
Goettl Brothers Metal Products, Construction of Solar-Heated House in Arizona, 597
Goode, A., Railways into Roadways, 506
Goodwin, A. E., Pty., Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Company, Ltd., Passenger and Cargo Ship "Darwin", 102
Gordon and Gotch, Ltd., Binary Coded Labels, 742
Gordon, James and Co., Ltd., Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585
Gorski, K., Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, 775
Gotthold Haffner Maschinenfabrik, "RF30" Portable Router, 748
Goulder, J., and Sons, Ltd., Lead Measuring Machines, 735
Grant Production Company, Ltd., Offset Lithographic Process Equipment, (38)
Graviner Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Oil Mist Detector, 56
Greaves, F. A., Obituary, 505
Greaves, R. H., Obituary, 179
Greek Atomic Energy Commission, American-Built Greek Research Reactor, 557
Green, Thomas and Sons, Ltd., Early Lawn Mowers, 280
Greenock Dockyard Company, Ltd., Cargo-Passenger Ship "Ayrshire", (Plate 7, 10.1.58); "Clan Malcolm" Cargo-Passenger Liner, 22
Grieveson, W. S., Railways Into Roadways, 433
Griffin and George, Ltd., Vacuum Oven, (78)
Grimstone Electric Tools, Ltd., Drilling Machine, (558)
Guernsey Water Board, Island Enterprise, 916
Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd., University Scholarships, 239
Gulf Oil Corporation, Oil Drilling the Bahamas, (486)
Gutehoffnungshütte Aktienverein, Gutehoffnungshütte Annual Report, 298
Gutehoffnungshütte Sterkrade Aktiengesellschaft, First Brazillian Oxygen Steel Works, 260; Gutehoffnungshütte Annual Report, 298


## H


Hackbridge Cable Company, Ltd., Mr. W. McDonald, (754)
Hairlok Laboratories, Ltd., Protective Packaging, (182)
Halcrow, Sir W[illiam] and Partners, Dundreggan Dam, (Plate 3, 3.1.58); Extension of G.P.O.'s Underground Railway, 139; Jetty on the Thames at Erith, 17; New Pier at Deal, 45; Railway Modernisation at Barking, 464; Shoreham Harbour, (Plate 8, 10.1.58); Thames-Lee Valley Tunnel, 140
Hall and Co., Ltd., Ready-Mixed Concrete Plant, 740
Hall, J. Edward (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., Remote Level Controller, (891)
Hall Russell and Co., Ltd., Bulk Sugar Carrier "Sugar Producer", 102; Collier "Corsea", 102
Halsbury, Earl of, Conference on Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 534
Hamilton, S. B., Sixty Glorious Years, 730
Hammond, C., Structural Thermal Insulation, 661
Hammond, Rolt, Rotating Shield Method of Tunnelling, 493
Hamworthy Engineering Company, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Handley-Brown Company, Prefabricated Aluminium Trusses for Electricity Substations, 871
Handley Page, Ltd., Aeronautical Engineering, (38)
Harding, V. J. G., Competitive Tendering, 98
Harland Engineering Company, Ltd., Large Water Turbine Manufacture, (754); Tenders for Water Turbines, 720
Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Cambridge University Engineering Laboratory, 330; Cargo Liner "Albany", 58; Cargo Liner, "Picardy", 58; Cargo Liner "Thessaly", 58; "Cloverbank" "Crestbank", and "Carronbank", 102; Diesel Engine for "Menelaus" Cargo Ship, (Plate 7, 10.1.58); H.M.C.S. "Bonaventure" Aircraft Carrier, 28; Liner "Port Launceston", (Plate 7, 10.1.58); Ore Carrier "Afghanistan", 102; The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, (486); "Scottish Coast", (Plate 6, 10.1.58); Shipbuilding Prospects, 824
Harris, A. J. and J. D., Segmental Construction for an Aircraft Hangar, 973
Harris, John, Tools, Ltd., Tungsten Carbide, 735
Harvey Aluminium Company, Too Much Aluminium?, 339
Harza Engineering Company, Priest Rapids Dam, (Plate 16, 10.1.58)
Hawker-Siddeley Group, Ltd., Aero Engine Sponsorship, 708; Medium Range Airliner, 81
Hawker Siddeley John Brown Construction, Ltd., Problems Associated with Marine Propulsion, 8
Hawkins, J. C., Tools and Tilth, 283
Hawthorne, Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Cargo Ship "Crystal Diamond", 58; Oil Tanker "British Courage", 102
Head, Wrightson and Co., Ltd., Bradwell Power Station, 85; First Heat Exchanger for Bradwell, 772; 200-ton Goliath Crane at Bradwell, 473
Head, Wrightson Machine Company, Ltd., Continuous Galvanising Line, (832); Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
Head, Wrightson Processes, Ltd., Plastic Packing for Cooling Towers, (266); Two Contracts for Materials Testing Reactors, 8
Health and Safety Committee, Atomic Energy Safety Committee, 785; Second Fleck Report on Windscale, 108
Heap, Joshua, and Co., Ltd., Universal Screwing Machine, 671
Hebdomadal Council, Proposal for Founding a New College at Oxford University, (792)
Heenan and Froude, Ltd., Electronic Frequency-Generator Set, 497; Electronic Frequency Selector, 497; "Heenatone" Programme Controller, 497; Higher Speed Water Brakes, 941; Laboratory Chassis Dynamometer, 366
Heinkel, Ernst, Professor Ernst Heinkel, 261
Heinrich Flottmann G.m.b.H., "Ideal" Column for Hammer Borer, and "Bully 3000DF" Air Compressor Units, 786
Heinrich, H., Petrol Injection in Germany, 616, 650
Helicopters Sales, Ltd., Helicopters in London, 782
Helio Aircraft Corporation, Helio Courier H-391 B/4-597, 786
Henderson, J. M., and Co., Ltd., Manvers Main Carbonisation and By-Products Plant, 545
Heraeus, W. C., G.m.b.H., Titanium Melting Plant, 865
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530; "2B/36" Jigmil Boring Tool, 132
Herbert Committee, Proposals for the Reorganisation of the Electricity Supply Industry, 19
Herbertson and Co., Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Herman United Machine Company, Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Hickman, B. S., Reactor Irradiation Techniques, 916
Hicks, Raymond, Laterally Loaded Plates, 350; Stresses in a Cylindrical Pressure Vessel on a Cylindrical Support, 274
Hickson's Timber Impregnation Company (G.B.), Ltd., Flameproof Treatment for Fireboard, (342)
High Voltage Engineering Corporation, 0.25MeV Van de Graaff Particle Accelerator, 675; "Super-voltage" X-ray Techniques, 113
Hilger and Watts, Ltd., Optical Resolvers and Digitisers, 983
"Hinchcliffe" Ballistic Rocket Era, 66
Hinton, Sir Christopher, Control of Power Stations, 942; Nuclear Energy for Britain's Electricity Supply, 958; Nuclear Power Development 1946-1956, 281
H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, Aircraft Carrier "Victorious", 28
H.M. Overseas Civil Service, Civil Engineering Overseas, 963
Hockel, Hans, "The Influence on the Combustion Process in High-Speed Diesel Engines on the Silence of Operation and the Aptitude to Use Various Fuels Without Inconvenience", 986
Hodgson, J., Brittle Fracture in Welded Ships, An Empirical Approach from Recent Experience, 503
Hoesch-Salzgitter Working Group, Amphibious Transport, 33
Hoesch Werke A.G., New Development in the Manufacture of Pipes for Gas, Oil, Water and Piling, 711
Holland & Hannen and Cubitts, Ltd., Blackwall Tunnel Improvement, 670
Holley Carburetter Co., Petrol Injection, 616
Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Baquba Railway Bridge, Iraq, 671; Jetty on the Thames at Erith, 17; New Berth at Tilbury, 17; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Holman Bros., Ltd., Lightweight High Efficiency Pumps, 183
Holman Group, Pneumatic Control Equipment, (912)
Holmes, Charles D., and Co., Ltd., Triple Expansion Engine for "Darwin", 102
Holmes, W. C., and Co., Ltd., Manvers Main Carbonisation and By-Products Plant, 545; Screw Conveyor Heat Exchanger, 71
Holroyd, John and Co., Ltd., Single Geared Rubber Mill, 257
Holst and Co., Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Hordern, Mason and Edwards, Ltd., Toggle Action Coining Press, 735
Hornbuckle, Thomas, An Appreciation, 355
Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott, Ltd., Prefabricated Railway Bridges, 179
Howards of Ilford, Ltd., Synthetic Detergents in Sewage, (912)
Howlett, J., Digital Computers and the Design of Nuclear Reactors, 243
Hudd, A. E., Obituary, 209
Huddersfield Training College, Training Technical Teachers, (342)
Hudson Brothers Trawlers, Ltd., Diesel Electric Trawler "Cape Trafalgar", 102
Humphreys and Glasgow, Ltd., Gas Plant Projects in Britain, 359; Models of Gas Plant at Partington and complete Gasification Plant at Westfield, 935; Sale Rights Outside N. America of the A.P.P. Reactor (Army Package Power Reactor), 8; Shellhaven-Romford Gas Pipeline, 216
Humphreys, Howard, and Sons, Sasumua Dam, 720
Hunter and Co., (Scaffspray), Ltd., Machine for Painting Scaffolding Tubes, 784
Hunter, G., (London), Ltd., Heavy Die-Handling Truck, (459)
Hydraulics Research Laboratory, Researches into the Behaviour of the Thames Estuary, 45
Hydraulics Research Station, Regime of Estuaries, 507; Tidal Model of the Port of Southampton, 293
Hydrocarbon Mineraloel, Greek Oil Refinery, 149
Hydrocarbon Research, Inc., Greek Oil Refinery, 149
Hymatic Engineering Company, Ltd., Mobile Air Compressors, 404


## I


IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., New Calculating Unit, 822
Illinois Testing Laboratories Inc., Water Vapour Measurement, 109
Ilyushin, Sergei Vladimirovich, "Moscow" Airliner, (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Imatran Voima OY., Belgian Electrical Equipment for Finland, 262
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., "Alkathene", 572; Anodically Protected Titanium, (754); Exhibition Halls, 82; Inverted Stuffing-Box, 617; Metal Treatment Baths, 334; New Silicone Experimental Products, 497; Post-Graduate Training, 146; Titanium Melting Plant, 865; Titanium Mill at Waunarlwydd, 975; "Tube-in-Strip" for Solar Energy Water Heaters, 746
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160; Hawksley Hydraulic Laboratory, Axial Flow Pump-Turbine in a Teaching Laboratory, 313; Open Days at M.E.R.L., 885; Sasumua Dam, 720; The Promise of "Zeta", 157; "WINA" Network Analyser, 770; Work upon the Expanding of Boiler Tubes, 56
Impregnated Diamond Products, Ltd., Hard Facing of Cutting Tools, 513; "Never" Oscillating Head Grinding Machine, 735
Incandescent Heat Company, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Indian Navy, "Panther", 28
Industrial Drives, Ltd., Variable Speed Belt Drive, 405
Industrial and General Trust, Ltd., Employers and Workers, 944
Industrial Sales, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Lathe, 516
Industrial Tectonics Incorporated, National Congress and Exposition, 189
Inglis, Sir Claude, Regime of Estuaries, 507
Instituto per la Ricostruzione Industriale (IRI), Anglo-Italian Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 709
Instrument Screw Company, Ltd., Press Nuts for Sheet Metal, (230)
Integral, Ltd., Precision Work Chuck, 224

Interatom, U.S.-German Nuclear Energy Firm, 265
Intermit, Ltd., Air Cleaning, 258
International Boundary and Water Commission, Work of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation in 1957, 341
International Civil Aviation Organisation, Semi-Automatic Communications Centre at Gatwick Airport, 981
International Combustion, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
International Committee of the Red Cross, International Organisations, at Brussels Exhibition, 636
International Equipment Company Ltd., Aluminium Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
International Harvester Co., of Great Britain Ltd., New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., Electro-Refining of Nickel, 631
International Organisation for Standardisation, International Standards, 481
International Radio Consultative Committee, Colour Television, 942
International Red Cross, International and Universal Exhibition-Brussels, 1958, 564
International Road Federation, The Channel Tunnel, 683
Iron and Steel Board, Coal, Iron and Steel, 100; Future of the Steel Industry, 72, 444; Iron and Steel, 297, 444, 592, 785, 944; Steel Prices, 511; Steel Tube Prices, 32; Threat to the Steel Industry, 453
Irving Cranes, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Isted, G. A., Marconi and Microwave Transmission Beyond the Horizon, 207


## J


Jarrow Tube Works, Ltd., Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
Jellett, J. H., A "Tiddley" Budget, 699, 970
Jenkins, R. A. Sefton, Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, 250
Jenkins, Robert, and Co., Ltd., Two "Polybloc" Heat Exchangers and Mild Steel Ring Clamp Boltless Door, 935
Jessop, William, and Sons, Ltd., Research on Special Steels, 184
Jodrell Bank, Radio Telescope, 570, (Plate 2, 3.1.58); Retrospect, 1
Johnson, C. H., (Machinery), Ltd., "Twin 65" Dumper, 706
Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., Platinum Alloys for Various Applications, 470
Johnson and Philips, Ltd., Mr. W. McDonald, (754); Marseilles-Algiers Submarine Telephone Cable, 335; "NX" Ring-Main Unit, 460
Johnson, W., Indentation and Forging and the Action of Nasmyth's Anvil, 348
Joint Apprenticeship Council, Training of Craftsmen, 198
Joint Committee for the Award of National Certificates of Naval Architecture, Naval Architecture Summer School, (450)
Joint Nuclear Marine Propulsion Panel, Propulsion of Ships by Steam Turbine Machinery, 387
Jonas, John F., M.A. Alderson, 469
Jones, A. A., and Shipman, Ltd., Machine Tool Manufacturer's Exhibition, (792)
Jones and Attwood, Ltd., Small Comminutor, 903
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, Basic Oxygen Steel-making Plant, 228; 44in. Semi-Continuous Hot Strip Rolling Mill at Aliquippa, Pa., 829; Reinforced Concrete Construction for Car Park, 340


## K


K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., Jones "KL 10-10" Travelling Crane, 445
Kaiser Aluminum Company, Too Much Aluminium?, 339
Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation, Deep Drawn Aluminium Containers, 229; Prefabricated Aluminium Trusses for Electricity Substations, 871; 30,000,000-lb. Plate Stretcher, 228
Kaiser Steel Corporation, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 113
Kalis, K. L., Sons and Co., Ltd., Plannned Development of the Port of Aden, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Kalman, P. G., New Television Tube for Monochrome or Colour, 733
Karlsruhe Technical University, Over-Dimensioned Electric Motors, 827
Kässbohrer, Karl Fahrzeugwerke G.m.b.H., "Super Setra" Coach, (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors, Ltd., "GP" Gear Pump Range, 742; Testing Safety Glass, (872)
Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., Industrial Mobile Demonstration Unit, (912)
KEMA, (N.V. tot Keuring van Electrotechnische Materialen), Nuclear Power Developments in the Netherlands, 187
Kenchington, L. L., and Partners, 4,500-ton Hot Plate Press Installation, 171
Kennametal Incorporated, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 189
Kent, George, Ltd., "Commander" Range of Instrumentation, 977; Electronic Indicating Recorder, 147
Kershaw, C. A., Railways into Roadways, 810
Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Company, Ltd., Air-Operated Stirrer, (558); "Isoductive" Flameproof Heating System and Protein Hydrolysate Plant, 977; Sulphur Burner, (678)
Kestner, F., Regime of Estuaries, 507
Kilpatrick, James, and Son, Ltd., English Electric Substation at Brussels Exhibition, 644
Kincaid, John G., and Co., Ltd., B. and W. Propelling Machinery for Cargo Ship "Agean Island", (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
King, Geo., Ltd., Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
King's College, London, Electrical Research Association, 728
Kinnear Moodie and Co., Ltd., London's Water Supply; New Works During 1957, 140
Kinnell, Chas. P., and Co., Ltd., Axial Flow Pump-Turbine in a Teaching Laboratory, 313
Klemm-Flugzeuge G.m.b.H., "KL-107B" Sports and Private Aircraft, 786
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G., West German Brown Coal, 945
Knight Construction, Ltd., London Planetarium, 456
Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Square Bubble Formation in Lithium Fluoride, 303; Thermal Test Reactor, 675
Koch and Sterzel A.G., Laboratory Standard Current Transformer, 748
Kodak (Australia), Pty., Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Kosine, Ltd., A "Slide Chart" for Civil Engineering Calculation, (224)
Kottler and Heron, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Kraus-Maffei, Munich-Allach, "E.10", Locomotive, (Plate 14, 10.1.58); Munich-Allach, "V200" Locomotive, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Krupp Ardelt Werke G.m.b.H., 15-ton Breakdown Crane, 711
Krupp, Fried, Greek Oil Refinery, 149; Maschinen-und Stahlbau Rheinhausen, West German Brown Coal, 945; "Nirosta VA4", Made of Special Rustless Steel, 711
Kuwait Oil Company, Ltd., Extensions to Mina-Al-Almadi Refinery, 763


## L


Laidler, D. S., Lithium and its Compounds, 809
Laing, J., and Company, Careers in Civil Engineering, 82
Laing, John, and Son, Ltd., London-Birmingham Motorway, 479, 982; Road Schemes, 221
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., Small Forced-Ventilated Torque Motor, 460
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., "Transidyne" Variable-Speed Drive With Transparent Side Panels, 460
Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin, Ltd., Direct-to-Mains "Varionic" Variable-Speed Drive, 460; Tissue Paper Mill at Bridgend, 400
Landi, Jules, French Glider Record, 908
Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd., Small Hand Stacker Truck, 223
Lap, A. J. W., Analysis of the Wake Measurements on a Model Family and the Model Boat, 573
Larmuth and Bulmer, Ltd., Haul-Off Equipment for Cable-Making Machines, 943
Larsson Wilson Marine Motor Company, Ltd., Engines Ranging from 5-h.p. to 40-h.p., Including the "Mate" 0-411 Petrol Unit, 86
Late-Coere Company, Naval Guided Missiles, 712
Laurence Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., Squirrel-Cage with British Standard Dimensions, 146; Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Lawes Rabjohns, Ltd., Filing Cabinet for Drawings, (872)
Lawrence, Walter, and Son, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Le Corbusier, Philips Pavilion at Brussels Exhibition, 798
Lean, J. L., Railways into Roadways, 932
Lee Guiness, Ltd., Automatic Control Gear for A.C. Motors, 499; Automatic Stepless Starters for Slipring Motors, 143
Lee and Wilkes, Ltd., Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Lees, Henry, and Co., Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Leedham, Conference on Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 534
Leeds and Northrup Company, Integrated Control System for Nuclear Power Plant, 751
Leith Dock Commission, Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Lesser, J. E., and Sons, Ltd., Prefabricated Steel Buildings, 370
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Early Lawn Mowers, 280; Multi-Purpose Diesel Railcars, 137
Lexington Products, Ltd., Positive Petrol Distribution, 666
Liebherr, Hans, Automatic Concrete Mixing Tower, 786
Light Alloy Construction, Ltd., Lightweight Containers, (414)
Lind, Peter and Co., Ltd., Shoreham Harbour, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Lindley, A. L. G., Failure of a 60MW Steam Turbo-Generator, 475, 508, 547
Linke-Hofmann-Busch G.m.b.H., Amphibious Containers, 33
Liquid Systems, Ltd., Oil Cleaning Equipment, 338
List, Hans, "The Development of High-Speed Loop-Scavenged Two-Stroke Engines, 986
Lister, Blackstone Marine, Ltd., "Freedom" Range, Lister, J. P. and Rootes-Lister T.S.M. Engines, 86
Lister Todd Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Testing Boiler for Leaks, 71
Lithgows, Ltd., Reconstruction Schemes, 22
Liversedge, John, and Associates, Point Blocks of Flats in Sheffield, (450)
Lloyd, T. I., Railways Into Roadways, 360, 468, 540, 621, 698, 774, 892, 932, 970
Lloyds British Testing Company, Ltd., Heavy Beam Testing Machine, 553
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Brittle Fracture, 174; Shipbuilding Returns, 127; Wreck Returns, (329) (754); Merchant Ships Launched in 1957, (378); Research and Development, 56; Research of Fatigue Strength of Engine Shafts, 56
Lobb, Howard, and Partners, British Buildings at Brussels Exhibition, 760
Lobnitz and Co., Ltd., Grab Hopper Dredger "Mersey No. 40", 102
Locomotive Testing Committee, Locomotive Performance, 245
Locomotive Testing Joint Sub-Committee, Locomotive Performance, 245
Lockhead Aircraft Corporation, "Electra" Medium-range Airliner, 25
Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Company, Ltd., Stabiliser for Small Ships, 107
Loewe, Ludw., and Co., A.G., Tool and Cutter Grinder, 338
Loewy, E., Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, 322
Loewy Engineering Company, Ltd., Production of Large Plates at Rogerstone, 437
Logan, Duncan (Contractors), Ltd., Dundreggan Dam, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 189
Lomont, James and Co., Ltd., Tug "Wrestler", 102
London Chamber of Commerce, Trade and Wage Demands, 710
London County Council, Blackwall Tunnel Improvement, 670; London's Northern Outfall Works, (Plate 9, 10.1.58); Memorial to Michael Faraday, 797; Problem of Mining Subsidence, 441; Road Plan for London, 875
London Ferro-Concrete Company, Ltd., Segmental Construction for an Aircraft Hangar, 973
London General Omnibus Company, Oil Engine Evolution, 345
London Midland Region of British Railways, Experimental Twin-Car Diesel-Electric Train Set, 30; Five All-Pullman Diesel-Electric Trains, 30; Improvement in Rail Freight Speeds, 382; Precast Concrete Blocks of 35 Tons, 823; Prefabricated Railway Stations, 442; Service Test with Twin-unit Railcars, 30; Three-Car Multiple Unit Electric Trains, 30
London and Overseas Freighters, Ltd., "London Tradition", 102
London Transport, Problem of Mining Subsidence, 441; Automatic Signalling on the Northern Line, 96; Diesel Locomotives in America, 42; Electronic Aid to Bus Running Control, 95; London Underground Railway Rolling Stock, 109; London's Bus Strike, 710; Public City Transport, 837; Silicone Insulation for Traction Motors, 528; Technicalities and Bus Economics, 308
Longley, James, and Co., Ltd., Gatwick Airport, 895
Longworth Scientific Instrument Company, Ltd., Measurement of Dust Concentration in Gases, 864
Lorient Dockyard, Anti-Submarine Destroyer "La Galissonnière, 62
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, "Columbus" Linear Machine, (Plate 15, 3.1.58); Underground Nuclear Detonation at Nevada Test Site, 556
Lotus Engineering Company, Ltd., "Elite" Two-Seater Coupé, (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Lovatt, B. C., Turbines for Vehicles, 466
Lübecker Maschinenbaugesellschaft (LMG), West German Brown Coal, 945
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., Trans-Antarctic Transport, 356
Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., Forage Harvesting Machine, 552
Lurgi Company, Gas Plant Projects in Britain, 359
Lux, Herbert, Tiled Partitions, 674
Lyon, Arthur, and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., ("E.S.") Small Self-Exciting Self-Regulating Alternators, 460


## M


McAlpine, Sir Alfred, and Son, Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779; Gatwick Airport, 895
McAlpine, Sir Robert and Sons, Ltd., Bradwell Power Station, 85
McAlpine, Sir Robert (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), Ltd., Dry Dock at Wallsend, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
M'Ewen, Ewen, Methods of Teaching Mechanical Engineering Subjects at Universities, 468
Machinery (Continental), Ltd., Pneumatic Tyred Compaction Roller, 298
Mackinac Bridge Authority, Suspension Bridge over the Straits of Mackinac, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
McKay, John H., BEAMA and Screw Thread Practice, 848
McLeod, Alastair, Obituary, 68
McManus, A. C., Railways into Roadways, 774
Madame Tussaud's, London Planetarium, 420
Magnetic Equipment Company, Ltd., Portable Magnetic Drilling Stand, 513
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
Malmedie and Co., Wire Straightening and Cutting-Off Machine, 555
Manchester College of Science and Technology, Chemical Engineering Building, (792); Women as Engineers, 917
Manesty Machines, Ltd., D.X.2 Rotary Tablet Machine, 977
Manley, C. V., Losses of Small Ships, 537
Mannesmann Aktiengesellschaft, Model Showing Old and New Mannesmann Tower, 711
Mannesmann-Hüttenwerke A.G., Continuous Casting Plant for Steel, 372
Mannesmannröhren-Werke, Pipe and Cable Bridge Over Duisburg Harbour, 188
Manufacturers' Equipment Company, Ltd., Application of Electronics, 742
Marchand, Michel, French Glider Record, 908
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 500W Radio-Frequency Power Meter, 296; Forms of Transportable X-ray Equipment, 665; Industrial "Vidicon" Camera, 52
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd., Doppler Performance, (992); Tropospheric-Scatter Radio Link, 709
Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Nuclear-Powered Submarine "Halibut", 62
Maritime Administration, Development of a Maritime Gas-Cooled Reactor, 521
Marley, W. H., and Co., Ltd., Thread Measuring Comparator, 147
Marsland, Thos., The British Machine Tool Industry, 810
Martin Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; Martin Power Reactor (MPR), 789
Martins Bank, Ltd., Free Trade Area Prospects, 110
Martonair, Ltd., Pneumatic Selector Valve, (872)
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G., "DOO26M" Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 786; Eight-cylinder Turbo-charged Diesel Engine, (Plate 13, 10.1.58); Immah Bridge, 44; Munich Research Reactor, 908; Neckar Bridge at Mannheim, 73; Queen Aliyah Bridge, 44; Sava Bridge, 33
Maschinenfabrik Buckau R. Wolf A.G., West German Brown Coal, 988
Maschinenfabrik Hartmann, Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Mason-Walsh-MacLean, Lincoln Tunnel under the Hudson River, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Van de Graaff Accelerators, 675
Massey-Ferguson, Ltd., Mechanical Thinning, 838; Silage Machinery, 821; Trans-Antarctic Transport, 357
Masters, F. H., Obituary, 209
M.A.T. Transport, Ltd., Motor-Car Transporter Truck for Railways, 185
Matchless Machines, Ltd., Copying Grinder, 299
Materials Data, Ltd., Evaluation of Materials, 480
Materials Handling Equipment (Great Britain), Ltd., "Irion" Side Operating Fork Lift Carriers, 705
Mather and Platt, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Mathew Brothers, Ltd., Loading Machines, 705
Matthew Hall and Co., Ltd., Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135
Mavor and Coulson, Ltd., Small Driving Gear for Belt Conveyors, 742
Mayne, Stanley, A "Tiddley" Budget, 811
M. and C. Switchgear, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Maunsell, Guy, An Appreciation, 209; Sir Alexander Gibb, (266)
Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, More Work for Merl, 835; Open Days, (450), 885, 922; Recent Work in Materials Testing, 501; Scientific and Industrial Research, 746
Medical Research Council, Miniature Recorder, 470; Second Fleck Report on Windscale, 108
Megatron, Ltd., Electrically Conductive Glass, 500
Mekufa, N.V., Bearing Metals from Holland, 410
Mendip Chemical Engineering, Ltd., Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135
Mengele, Karl and Söhne, Rotary Table Surface Grinder, 73
Merritt-Chapman and Scott Corporation, Bridge Between Hampton and North Island, (Plate 16, 3.1.58); Priest Rapids Dam, (Plate 16, 10.1.58); Suspension Bridge over the Straits of Mackinac, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Mersey Cable Works, Ltd., "Merad" (Irradiated Modified Polythene) and "Merflon" (P.T.F.E.) Equipment, Wires, Tapes and Sleeving, 499
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Grab Hopper Dredger "Mersey No. 40", 102
Merton Engineering Company, Ltd., Front Wheel Drive Hydraulically-Operated Overloader, 706
Merz and McLellan, Kariba Dam, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Mesta Machine Company, 44in. Semi-Continuous Hot Strip Rolling Mill at Aliquippa, Pa., 829
Metal and Pipeline Endurance, Ltd., Cathodic Protection of Coupled Steel Pipe-Lines, (414)
Metalastic, Ltd., Lightweight Railbus for British Railways, 294
Metals and Controls Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; Fuel Elements and Reactor Components, 675
Metallizing Engineering Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 151
Metrawatt, A.G., Pocket-Size Instrument Equipped with Transistors, 748
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Company, Ltd., All-Pullman Diesel-Electric Trains, 30; Electric Trains for South African Railways, 398
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855; Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160; Crane Drives, 742; Electric Trains for South African Railways, 398; General-Purpose Electronic Analogue Computer, 664; Industrial Irradiation Laboratory, 857; "KN-C" Ventilated Squirrel Cage, 498; Mark H.K.F.P. Weatherproof and Flameproof Enclosed Fan-Cooled Motor, 977; Particle Accelerators, 52; Radiograph Illuminator, 146; Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767; 330kW, 330V Generator, 102; 330kV Single-Phase Assembly and Control Kiosk, 498; Tilbury Power Station, 861; Two 200MW Turbo-Generators for Willington "B" Power Station, 19; Vapour Phase Chromatograph, 664
Metropolitan Water Board, Conserving Topsoil, 45; London's Water Supply: New Works During 1957, 140; Mobile Power Houses, (192)
Meyer, M. L., Postgraduate Instruction for Practising Engineers, 384
M.G. Plastics, Ltd., Cold Casting Metal, (695)
Midgley and Sutcliffe, Ltd., Vertical Milling Machine, 671
Midland and Great Northern Railway Joint Committee, Midland and Great Northern Joint Railway, 938
Midland Heating and Ventilation Company, Ltd., Centrifugal Ventilating Fans, 899
Midland Region of British Railways, Hollerith "550" Electronic Calculator, (Plate 5, 10.1.58)
Midlands Electricity Board, Developments at Scientific Glassware Factory, 536
Mil, Mikhail L., "Mil" Helicopter, (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Millars Machinery Company, Ltd., Concreting With Colloidal Grout, 552
Miller, J., and Partners, Ltd., Clifton Bridge, Nottingham, (Plate 3, 3.1.58), 334
Millhouses Engineering Company, Ltd., Machine Tool Exhibitions, (522)
Mills, E., Federation of British Industries Building, 760


Figures in Brackets ( ) refer to paragraphs

Miniature Engineering Ltd., International and Universal Exhibition-Brussels, 1958, 644
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Water Pollution Research, 682
Ministry of Defence, Assessment of Surface Texture, (230); Plutonium from Power Stations, 982
Ministry of Education, Education of Boys and Girls, 431; Financing of Advanced Sandwich Courses, 670; Institution of Electrical Engineers, 369; Institution of Metallurgists, 822; Sandwich Course Finance, 683; Teachers for Technical Colleges, 232; Training Technicians, 221
Ministry of Food, Dense Polythene Tube, 904
Ministry of Irrigation and Power, Progress of Bhakra Dam, 825
Ministry of Labour, Changes in Wage Rates, 32, 515, 672; Danger of Worn-Out Hand Tools, 837; Earnings and Hours, 515; Employment and Unemployment, 110, 297, 444, 592, 747, 905; Employment in the Aircraft Industry, 186; Industrial Disputes, 225, 866; Industrial Relations, 259; London Busmen's Wage Claim, 225; Payment by Results, 672; Trade Union Membership, 32
Ministry of Power, The Coal Industry, 747; Gas and Electricity, 407; Government Loans for Fuel Saving, 824; Midlands Gas Research Station, 588; Nuclear Power Station at Dungeness, 863
Ministry of Supply, Aircraft Ice Protection, 928; Automatic Dip-Soldering Machine and a Local Thickness Tester, 623; Electronically Controlled Milling Machine for Aircraft Components, 696; Royal Aircraft Establishment, 25
Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Access to London Airport, 119; Gatwick Airport, 895; The London-Birmingham Motorway 121, 982; Modernisation of Britain's Air Traffic Control, 982; Progress of the Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 442; Railway Wages, 672; Road Schemes, 221, 479; Ross Spur Motorway, 69, 347; Semi-Automatic Communications Centre at Gatwick Airport, 981; Southampton Port Operation Service, 133; Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (235)
Ministry of Works, Building and Civil Engineering Work, 371; Kenya, Embakasi Airport, Nairobi, 368
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, "Honeywell" Scram Monitor and Transient Recorder, 751
Minneapolis-Moline Co., New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
Miracle Mills, Ltd., Wood Chip Drying Plant, 252
Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., Coastal Boats, 12; Heat and Power Generation, 70
Mitchell Engineering Company, Ltd., Manvers Main Carbonisation and By-Products Plant, 545; Mechanical Method of Overhauling Large Tankers, 742; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Mitchison, T., Ltd., Tug, "Arthur", 102
Modag, Motorenfabrik Darmstadt, G.m.b.H., German Gas Turbine Vessel, 410
Monarch Machine Tool Company, Automatic Hydraulically-Actuated Turret, 637
Mond Nickel Company, Ltd., Exhibition of Nickel Development, (486)
Monniger, C. D., Ltd., "RF30" Portable Router, 748
Monsanto Chemical Company, Fabrication in Glass, 939
Mooney Aircraft Inc., Mark 20, 180-h.p. Four-Seater, 786
Moore, E. B., Drawing of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 969
Morgan Crucible Company, Ltd., Improved Brush Holder, 109; Sintered Clutch Facing, 822
Morris, Herbert, and Co., Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Morris Motors, Ltd., (Marine Division), B.M.C. "Navigator" Four-Cylinder Engine, 86
Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Company, Ltd., Hunterston Power Station, 5; Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 333
Motoren-Werke Mannheim, A.G., KD/AKD 412, Water-Cooled and Air Cooled Engines, 748
Motorenwerke Mannheim (M.W.M.), Seventh International Technical Congress of the F.I.S.I.T.A., 986
Mott, Hay and Anderson, Progress of the Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 442; Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 44; Tyne Tunnel, 426
Mountstuart Dry Docks, Ltd., Reconstruction Schemes, 22
Mowlem, J., and Co., Ltd., Extension of G.P.O.'s Underground Railway, 139; Problem of Mining Subsidence, 441
Mowlem, J., (Scotland), Ltd., Hunterston Power Station, 5; Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 333
Muirhead and Co., Ltd., "Mufax" Equipment—Facsimile Machines, 470; Stabiliser for Small Ships, 107
Mullard, Ltd., Cadmium-Sulphide Photo-Electric Cell, 479; Extension of the Accepted Techniques of Adhesion, 470; 5MeV Linear Accelerator, 52; Interferometer at Cambridge, 570; Proposal for Founding a New College at Oxford University, (742), Sequence Control to a Transfer Machine, 663; Transistor Films, (378)
Mullards Radio Astronomy Observatory, Radio Telescope, (Plate 2, 3.1.58)
Munich Technical University, Munich Research Reactor, 908
Murad Developments, Ltd., Small Turret Lathe, 335
Munro and Miller, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Murray, P. Snowden, Railways into Roadways, 621


## N


Nachtman, E. S., Drawing of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 969
Naldèr Brothers and Thompson, Ltd., Electrostatic Voltmeters, and Platform-Scale Instruments, 499
Napier, D., and Son, Ltd., Aircraft Ice Protection, 928; Anniversary Celebrations, 901; "Eland" Single-Shaft Turbines, (Plate 11, 10.1.58); "Gazelle" Free-Turbine Engine, 571; "Gazelle" Shaft Turbine, 47; Ram-Jet Performance, (342); Small Aircraft Turbines, 224
Nasmyth, James, Replica of an Historical Drilling Machine, 631
National Advisory Council on the Training and Supply of Teachers, Teachers for Technical Colleges, 232
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Beet Harvesting, 838
National Bureau of Standards, Interferometer for Measuring Gauge Block Parallelism, 595; Law of Parity Conservation, 340; Redetermination of the Standard Ampere at the N.B.S., 596; Modification of Basis for Radiation Dose Calibrations, 264
National Cash Register Company, Ltd., Commercial Computers, (Plate 5, 10.1.58)
National Coal Board, Anderson Boyes Trepanner, (Plate 8, 3.1.58); The Coal Board's Finances, 785; Coal Exports, 824; The Coal Industry, 747; Coal, Iron and Steel, 100; Coal—Large and Small, 757; Coal Statistics, 72; A Coal Surplus?, 489; Colliery Explosions, (7); Electrogyro Shunting Locomotive, (107); Industrial Television Equipment, 52; Institution of Engineers-in-Charge, (716); Instrumentation of a Coal Plough, 500; Inventions by Coal Board Employees, (266); Manvers Main Carbonisation and By-Product Plant, 545; 7 Cubic Yard Walking Dragline, 287; Wage Claims, 336; West Midlands Division, Lea Hall Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58); Working Condition on the Railways, 747
National Committee of the Amalgamated Engineering Union, Shorter Working Week, 643
National Committee on Radiation Protection and Measurement, New Radiation Exposure Limits, 341
National Council for Technological Awards, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 221
National Dairy Products Corporation, Deep Drawn Aluminium Containers, 229
National Distillers Products Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
National Farmers' Union, Silage Machinery, 821
National Foundry Craft Training Centre, Training Centre, 634
National Gas Turbine Establishment, Ram-Jet Performance, (342)
National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, Coal, Iron and Steel, 100; Productivity in the Iron and Steel Industry—1945-1956, 425
National Inspection Council for Electrical Installation Contracting, Electrical Installation Contracting, (754)
National Joint Advisory Council, Training for Skill, 269
National Metals Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
National Physical Laboratory, Aerodynamics Division, Wind Tunnel, 56; Caesium Atomic Standard ("Atomic Clock"), 766; Failure of a 60MW Steam Turbo-Generator, 475; More Work for Merl, 835; Open Days at M.E.R.L., 885; Scientific and Industrial Research, 746; Steel-and-Water Bomb Calorimeter, 766; Torque Meter, 766
National Research Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
National Research Council of Canada, Aircraft Ice Protection, 928; Fire Research, 941; Modification of Basis for Radiation Dose Calibrations, 264
National Research Development Corporation, Cold Rolling Mill for Very Thin Strip, 272; National Research Development Corporation, 371
National Union of Foundry Workers, Wages and Hours, 866
National Union of General and Municipal Workers, Wages and Hours, 866
National Union of Mineworkers, 336; Britain in Europe Committee, 985; Coal, Iron and Steel, 100
National Union of Railwaymen, Railway Economies and Wages, 710; Railway Wages, 592, 672; Wage Claims, 444
Neckar, A. G., Opening of the Port of Stuttgart, 826
Neckar Water Softener Company, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Nederlandsche Helicopter Industrie, NHI H-3 "Kolibrie" Light Helicopter, 786
Neill, James and Co., (Sheffield), Ltd., Magnetic Vee Block, (315)
Netherlands Railways, Amsterdam-Brussels Dual Voltage Trains, 33
Netherlands Reactor Centre (R.C.N.), Nuclear Power Developments in the Netherlands, 187
New Conveyor Company, Ltd., Slag Production Plant at Teesport, 577; "Wissman" Swarf and Chip Conveyor, 706
New Electronic Products, Ltd., Heart and Lung Machine, 570
New South Wales University of Technology, Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Newall Engineering Company, Ltd., Small Jig Borer, 865
Newell, Ernest, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Newman Industries, Ltd., Improved Single-Phase Motor, 478; Machine Tool Demonstration, (992); New Design of Single-Phase, Capacitor-Start Induction-Run Motor, 460
Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, First Atomic-powered Aircraft Carrier, 62; U.S.S. "Ranger", 62
Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530; Motor Car Transporter Truck for Railways, 185
Newton Victor, Ltd., Radiograph Illuminator, 146
Nicholls, C. M., Nuclear Criticality, 128
Nickel, E. C., and Co., Underground Nuclear Detonation at Nevada Test Site, 557
Noord Brabant Electricity Supply Company, Nuclear Power Developments in the Netherlands, 187
Norships Ocean Carriers, Ltd., Motor Ship "Lord Byron", (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
North American Aviation, Incorporated, Atomic Power Station at Piqua, 911; F-86K Light Fighter, (Plate 13, 3.1.58); German-American Reactor Company, 227; 100MW Power Station, 713
North British Locomotive Company, Ltd., Diesel-Hydraulic 2,000-h.p. Locomotive, (Plate 4, 3.1.58); 2,000-h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 327; Type 4, 2,000-h.p., Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive, 30
North Eastern Region of British Railways, Motive Power Depot at Thornaby, (912)
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Electric Battery Railcar, 511; Experiments with an Electric Battery Twin-Coach Railcar, 30; Moriston Scheme, (Plate 11, 3.1.58); Review of Scottish Water Power, 403; Scottish Water Power, 370; Tenders for Water Turbines, 720
North Thames Gas Board, Shellhaven-Romford Gas Pipeline, 216
North Western Gas Board, Gas Plant Projects in Britain, 359
Northern Aluminium Company, Ltd., Aluminium Plate and Aluminium Oil Piping, 977; Body Bearer Pedestal, 335; Production of Large Plates at Rogerstone, 437; Stress-Relieved Aluminium Plate, (832)
Nottingham University, Work and Report on Thermal and Elastic Properties of Eight Cast Irons, 56
NRC Equipment Corporation, National Congress and Exposition, 189
N.S.U. Werke A.G., Not a Pleasing Affair, 418
Nuclear-Chicago Corporation, Complete Nuclear Training "Package" for Colleges and Universities, 675
Nuclear Materials and Equipment Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
Nuclear Metals Incorporated, American Engineering Conference, 635
Nuclear Power Plant Company, Ltd., Agreement with A.G.I.P. Nucleare, 8; Anglo-Italian Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 709; Atomic Energy in Australia, 941; Boilers for Nuclear Power Stations, 900; Bradwell Power Station, 5, 8, 85, (Plate 1, 3.1.58); Collaboration for Nuclear Power, 681; First Heat Exchanger for Bradwell, 772; Nuclear-Powered Ships, (792); Scale Model of Nuclear Power Station, 646; 200-ton Goliath Crane at Bradwell, 473
Nueva Vista Compania Naviera S.A., Oil Tanker "Virginia", (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Nuttall, Edmund, Sons and Co., Ltd., Progress of the Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 442
Nydgvist and Holm A.B., NOHAB, Diesel-Electric Propulsion for Russian Icebreakers, 33


## O


Oak Ridge National Laboratory, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; Reactor Irradiation Techniques, 918
O.E.E.C., European Nuclear Agency and Eurochemic, 226; The Pavilion of Europe, 760; Seventh International Technical Congress of the F.I.S.I.T.A., 986
Ohio Valley Electric Corporation, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 411
Olding, Jack, and Co., Ltd., Railway Drainage Trench Excavating Machine, 633
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation, Too Much Aluminium?, 339
Omnipol A.G., "Super-Aero", 786
Orenstein-Koppel A.G., West German Brown Coal, 945
Orenstein-Koppel und Lübecker Maschinenbau A.G., Amphibious Containers, 33; Ice Factory at Hamburg, 299; West German Brown Coal, 988
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, International and Universal Exhibition-Brussels, 1958, 564, 686
Ormet Corporation, Too Much Aluminium?, 339
Orr, J. G., "An Idea In The Bath", 210
Osborn Precision Castings, Ltd., Foundry for Small Precise Steel Castings, 904
Osborn, Samuel, and Co., Ltd., Foundry for Small Precise Steel Castings, 904; Tool Steel, (952)
Osborne, A. A., Railways into Roadways, 360
Oxford University, Proposal for Founding a New College at Oxford University, (792); Studying the Economics of Transport, 221


## P


Pahl'sche Gummi-und Asbest-Gesellschaft, West German Brown Coal, 988
Pakistan Industrial Development Corporation, Industrial Gas Turbo-Alternator, 213
Palm Line, Ltd., "Elmira Palm" and the "Katsina Palm", 102
Panellit, Ltd., Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585
Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., Lightweight Railbus for British Railways, 294
Parkin, P. H., New Mobile Laboratory, 463
Parkinson, Sir Lindsay & Co., Ltd., 7 Cubic Yard Walking Dragline, 287
Parolle Electrical Plant Company, Ltd., Manvers Main Carbonisation and By-Product Plant, 545
Parsons, C. A., and Co., Ltd., Bradwell Power Station, 85; 550MW Turbo-Generator Set, 706; North-East Coast Institution of Engineering and Shipbuilders, (558); 100MW Reheat Turbo-Generator at Ferrybridge, 404; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Parsons Engineering Company, Ltd., "Scampi" Engine, 86
Parsons Marine Turbine Co., Ltd., Geared Turbines of 54,000-s.h.p., 28
Pascall, Clive, Segmental Construction for an Aircraft Hangar, 973
Pauling and Co., Ltd., Planned Development of the Port of Aden, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Payne, P. C. J., Mechanical Properties of Soil, 283
Peebles, Bruce, Ltd., Electric Battery Railcar, 511; Experiments with an Electric Battery Twin-Coach Railcar, 30; Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Pennington, Charles B., Public City Transport, 932
Penton Publishing Company, Ltd., Mr. Vincent Delport, (912)
Pergamon Press, Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Perkins, F., Ltd., Diesel Engine Developments, 669; "L.4.M." Four-Cylinder Engine, 86
Permali, Ltd., Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Permutit Company, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Permutit Company of Australia Pty., Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Perrin, J. F., "Sixty Glorious Years", 811
Petters, Ltd., Air Cooled Direct Injection High Speed Diesel PCRMR Engines, 86; Engine Manufacture, 334
Philblack, Ltd., Filters for Carbon Black Production Plant, 145
Philip and Son, Ltd., Coastal Tanker "Esso Brixham", 102; Lighthouse and Buoy Tender, "Salama", (Plate 6, 10.1.58); Shipbuilding Centenary, (952); Tug "Sun XX", 102
Philips Company, A New Film Technique, 782
Philips Electrical Industries Pty., Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Philips Research Laboratories, High Precision Lathe Headstock, 338
Phillips Electrical, Ltd., "The Electronic Age", 147; Mineral Insulated Thermocouple Wires, 333; New Ballast (for Fluorescent and Discharge Lamps) with a Polyester Resin Filling, 499
Photo-electronics (M.O.M.), Ltd., Combustion Supervision, (665)
Picker X-ray Company of Cleveland, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
Piling and Construction Company, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Pintsch-Bamag, A.G., Munich Research Reactor, 908
Piper Aircraft Corporation, PA24 "Comanche" 180-h.p. Four-seater, 786
Pirie, George, Ballistic Rocket Era, 130
Piry, Marcel, Turbobarillet, 541
Pitchford, J. H., "One Fuel and One Engine for the Future"?, 986
Pitter Gauge Precision Tool Company, Ltd., Gauging and Measurement Equipment, 735
Pizer, N. H., Soil Structure and Tillage Implements, 283
Plaine de Montjoly, Pneumatic Tyred Compaction Roller, 298
Plessey Company, Ltd., Electrical Component Manufacture, 891; Fabrication in Glass, 939; High-Pressure Hydraulic Pumps, 742
Plowden, Sir Edwin, Impact of Nuclear Energy Upon Industry, 618
Plowman, J. M., Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, 176
Pneulec, Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Podmore, W., and Sons, Ltd., "Vibro Energy" Mill, 977
Pohlig, J., A.G., West German Brown Coal, 988
Polysius Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Pontifex, H., and Sons, Dust Recovery in Oxide Plant, (522)
Pope, A. W., Lightweight Marine Gas Turbines, 92
Port Line, Ltd., Liner "Port Launceston", (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Port of London Authority, Change Dredging Policy, 45; New Berth at Tilbury, 17
Port of New York Authority, Lincoln Tunnel under the Hudson River, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Poultney, E. C., Locomotive Performance, 245
Powell Duffryn Carbon Products, Ltd., Graphite Bursting Discs, (266)
Power Gas Corporation, Gas Plant Projects in Britain, 359; Mark ET Heat Exchanger, "Krystal" Crystalliser and "D" Type "Maxoil-Duplex Oil Expellers, 935
Power Steamship Company, Ltd., The "Huntsvills" Cargo Ship, 58
Prat-Daniel (Stanmore) Ltd., Dust Collector, 514
Pratt and Whitney Co., J75 Turbojet, (Plate 10, 10.1.58); "J.75" Engine Used In Republic F.105 "Thunderchief", (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Preload, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Press, William and Son, Ltd., London's Water Supply: New Works During 1957, 140; Shellhaven-Romford Gas Pipeline, 216
Prestressed Concrete Development Group, Third Congress of the International Federation of Prestressing, 410
Priest Furnaces, Ltd., Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
Prodorite, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Production Engineering, Ltd., The State of Shipbuilding, 197
Professional Engineers' Appointments Bureau, Report Summarising its Work during 1957, 481
Prouve, J., French Pavilion at Brussels Exhibition, 722
Pryor, J. H., Index of Films on Chemistry, (598)
Public Service Electric and Gas Company, Linden Steam Power Station, 909, 949
Pullin, R. B., and Co., Ltd., Air Conditioned Factory Block, (450)
Pulverizing Machinery, Ltd., Dust Collector, 632
Pützer, K. G., "Elster" Light Aircraft, 786
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., IkW. V.H.F. Transmitter, 864; Transistor Amplifier, 901
Pyrontenax, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530


## Q


Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Continuous Welded-Pipe-Making Equipment, 214; Disel-Engine-Driven Arc Welding Set, 295; Shielded Arc Welding Equipment, 335; Welding Equipment for Cylindrical Vessels, 865

Quertier, Reginald Laurence, Obituary, 615
Quickfit and Quartz, Ltd., Developments at Scientific Glassware Factory, 536

## R

Radiation Monitors, Ltd., Geiger Counter, 823
Radio Advisory Service, Southampton Port Operation Service, 133
Radiochemical Laboratory, Amersham, New Technical Building, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Radium Hill Uranium Project, Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Radley, Sir Gordon, Electrical Communications Between Nations, 804
Railway Conversion League, A Railway Conversion Opportunity, 917; Railways into Roadways, 158
Rank Cintel, Ltd., Naval Tactical Trainer, 813
Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., A New Film Technique, 782
Rank-Xerox, Ltd., Progress with Xerography, 467
Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., Fast Mobile Crane, 705; Fork Truck with a Slewing Mast, 705; 7 Cubic Yard Walking Dragline, 287
Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., Early Lawn Mowers, 280; "NR40" Battery Fork Lift Truck, 705
Rawlplug Company, Ltd., Portable Electric Drilling Machine, 460
Raymond, M. J. M., Notes On The Use Of Resistance Strain Gauges, 210
Redifon, Ltd., Naval Tactical Trainer, 813
Redpath, Brown and Co., Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219; Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Reed Brothers (Engineering), Ltd., Single Geared Rubber Mill, 257
Reed Crane and Hoist Company, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Reed and Mallik, Ltd., Two-Storey Prestressed Concrete Structure, 694
Refrigerated Cargo Research Council, Shipboard and Model Tests, 56
Régie Nationale des Usines Renault, 337
Reiss Engineering Company, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Baquba Railway Bridge, Iraq, 671
Renold Chains, Ltd., Roller Transmission Chains, 572
Republic Aviation, F.105 "Thunderchief", (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Research Council, New Brooms for Research, 719
Research Engineers, Ltd., Naval Tactical Trainer, 813
Research Laboratories of Associated Electrical Industries, Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, Construction of Solar-Heated House in Arizona, 597; Too Much Aluminium? 339
Reynolds Metal Company, Construction of Solar-Heated House in Arizona, 597; National Metal Congress and Exposition, 76
Reynolds, R. D., Railways into Roadways, 396
Reyrolle, A., and Co., Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Rhein-Flugzeugbau-G.m.b.H., "RW3" Twin-Seater Monoplane, 786
Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk, A.G., (RWE), West German Brown Coal, 906
Rheinische Aktiengesellschaft für Braunkchlenbergbau und Brikettfabrikation (R.A.G.), West German Brown Coal, 906
Rheinische Braunkohlentiefbaugesellschaft, G.m.b.H., West German Brown Coal, 867
Rheinstahl Industrie-Planung, G.m.b.H., Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227
Rhodes, B., and Son, Ltd., Sight Flow Indicator, (865)
Ricardo and Co., Engineers (1927), Ltd., Seventh International Technical Congress of the F.I.S.I.T.A., 986
Richardson, Joe T., Measuring the Structural Behaviour of Hungry Horse Dam, 240
Richardson, P., Large Solid-Rotor Asynchronous Generators, 319
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Double-Reduction Geared Turbines, 102; Double-reduction Geared Turbines for "Virginia", (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Richardsons, Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd., Industrial Gas Turbo-Alternator, 213
Richier Fabrication, Pneumatic Tyred Compaction Roller, 298
Rickmerswerft, Bremerhaven, German Gas Turbine Vessel, 410
Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd., Mobile Cement Silo, 406
Road Research Laboratory, Land Transport, 2; Material and Construction Division, (716); Railways into Roadways, 158
Roadways Equipment (1938), Ltd., Heavy-Duty Compactor, 474
Robb, Henry, Ltd., Coaster "Konini", 102; Cargo Ship "Koonya", (Plate 6, 10.1.58); Cargo Ship, "Sandpiper", (Plate 6, 10.1.58); Cargo Ship "Tennyson", 102
Robertson, E. O., Developments of Ice Protection Control Systems, 928
Robinson, Thomas, and Son, Ltd., Automatic Production Machine for Railway Sleepers, 628; Mobile Seed Cleaner, 512
Rockweld, Ltd., Weld Insert for Pipe Joints, (598)
Rockwell Machine Tool Company, Ltd., Machine Tool Exhibitions, (522)
Roe, A. V., Ltd., Air Force Missiles, 631; The Avro "Vulcan", 25
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., "Avon" Engines, (Plate 10, 10.1.58), 47, 60; "Avon" Single-spool Turbojets, (Plate 12, 3.1.58); "Conway" By-pass Engine, 60; "Dart", "Avon", "Conway" and "Tyne" Aero-Engines, 571; Defence Projects, 708; Industrial Films, 294; Jet Airliners, 671; Naturally Aspirated 180 h.p. Oil Engines, 30; Nuclear Reactor "Neptune", 571
Rolt, F. H., Conference on Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 534
Roper, E. A., and Co., Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Roto-Finish, Ltd., Cleaning Plant for Ball and Roller Bearings, 555
Rotometer Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585
Rotorports, Ltd., Helicopter Landing Stations, (598)
Rowe, P. N., Laboratory Methods of Measuring Thrust, 964
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Experimental Plasma Jet, 470; Ram-Jet Performance, (342)
Royal Bank of Scotland, Scottish Industry, 225
Royal Canadian Navy, H.M.C.S. "Bonaventure", Aircraft Carrier, 28
Royal College of Science and Technology, How We Think, 836; 3in. Bearing Testing Machine, 56
Royal Fleet Auxiliaries, "Tidereach" Replenishment Ship, 47; "Triumph" To Be Converted Into Heavy Repair Ship, 47
Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Thessaly", 58
Royal Naval Tactical School, Naval Tactical Trainer, 813
Royal Radar Research Establishment, Radio Telescope, (Plate 2, 3.1.58)
Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering, Nuclear Energy for Britain's Electricity Supply, 958
Rubert and Co., Ltd., High-Precision Electrical Comparator, 735
Rugby College of Technology and Arts, Apprentice Awards, 905
Russell, R. C. H., Civil Engineering Overseas, 963
Russo-British Chamber of Commerce, Anglo-Soviet Trade, 634
Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 430-h.p. Engine with Three-stage Turbine, 60; Mark "TE", Industrial Gas Turbine and Mark "6YDA" Air-Cooled Diesel Engine, 977; Non-reversing, Pressure Charged Diesel Engines, 102; Oil Mist Detector Trials, 56; Ruston-Paxman 4RPHM, Ruston 4YCM Engines, 86; "6VLBXM", Direct-injection Engine, 102; "YBAM" Engine, 86
Ryan Aeronautical Company, "Vertijet' Research Aircraft, (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Rymag, Ltd., Continuous Casting Plant for Steel, 372
Ryness, Aubrey S., E-Star System of Fractions, 848

## S

S. A. Cockerill-Ougrée, Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227
Saaty Fuel Injector Corporation, Petrol Injection, 616
Sack Fillers, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Sadler and Co., Two-Storey Prestressed Concrete Structure, 694
Safari, Ltd., Factory Heating, 633
Safety in Mines Research Establishment, Safety in Mines Research, 69
Sainsbury, J. H., Air Suspension for Road Vehicles, 253, 290
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, St. Lawrence Seaway, 146
Salem Engineering Company, Ltd., Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
Salter, Geo., and Co., Ltd., Internal Grooving Tool, (378)
Salzgitter Maschinen, A.G., Intermediate Conveyor Belt, 748
Samuely, F. J., and Partners, British Buildings at Brussels Exhibition, 760
Samuel, J., White and Co., Ltd., Heavy Beam Testing Machine, 553
Sanders and Forster, Ltd., Steel Portal-Framed Building of 68ft. Span, 863
Sanderson Brothers and Newbould, Ltd., Double Duo Bar Mill, 65
Santer Controls, Ltd., Instruments, Electronics and Automation, 585
Sarger, R. French Pavilion at Brussels Exhibition, 722
Saunders, Alan, Railways into Roadways, 933
Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd., Stabiliser for Small Ships, 107
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., "Gyron Junior" Turbine, (Plate 12, 3.1.58); "Princess", 25; S.R.53 Interceptor, (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Saunders Valve Company, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Savage and Parsons, Ltd., Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135; "HI" Floodlight for Illumination of the Niagara Falls, 518
Scheibe-Flugzegbau-G.m.b.H., SF-23A-C90 "Sperling", 786
Schenck, Carl, Maschinenfabrik, G.m.b.H., Girdle Pocket Elevator, 786
Schiess-Defries Hebezeug-und Kranbau, G.m.b.H., Travelling Crab for Overhead Travelling Crane, 908
Schlegel Fellbach (Württ.), Gebr. Oil Cleaning Equipment, 338
Schoeller and Co., Cleaning Plant for Ball and Roller Bearings, 555
Schoppe und Faeser, G.m.b.H., Large Gear Tester, 150; West German Brown Coal, 906
Schweizerischer Wasserwirtschaftsverband, Annual Report on Swiss Water Power, 226
Science Museum, Design in Engineering, 915; Replica of a Historical Drilling Machine, 631; Science and the Public, 42; Stereoscopic Cinema Films, 864
Scott, George, and Son (London), Ltd., Scott-Smith Molecular Still, 977
Scott & Wilson, Kirkpatrick & Partners, Bridstow Bridge, 69; Kai Tak Airport, Hong Kong, 17; Maidstone By-Pass, 479
Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530, (638)
Scottish Gas Board, Gas Plant Projects in Britain, 359
Scottish Region of British Railways, Electric Battery Railcar, 511; Experiments with an Electric Battery Twin-Coach Railcar, 30
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Ltd., Cargo Liner "Egori", 56; "Defence", 28; "Lion", 28; Motor Ship "Lord Byron", (Plate 10, 3.1.58); Oil Tanker "Angelos Lusis", (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Selby, H. B., and Co., Pty., Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Self-Changing Gears, Ltd., Mark M.F.15 Marine Gearbox, 86; Multi-Purpose Diesel Railcars, 137
Sharp, George G., Incorporated, N.S. "Savannah" Nuclear-Powered Vessel, 713
Shaw Savill Line, Shipping Centenary, (832)
Sheepcote Rolling Mills, Ltd., Continuous Stainless Steel Strip Rolling Mill Extensions, 777
Sheffield Corporation—Ohio, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 151
Shell Chemical Company, Ltd., Plastics Tooling (872); Silage Machinery, 821
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Southampton Port Operation Service, 133
Shell Petroleum Company, Ltd., Computer for Oil Company, (378); High-Speed Flight, (414); Shellhaven-Romford Gas Pipeline, 216
Shell Tankers, Ltd., Oil Tankers, "Haminella' and "Hanetia", 102; Oil Tanker "Zaphon", (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Shelley Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Developments at Scientific Glassware Factory, 536
Shelley, L. E., Early Lawn Mowers, 360
Sherbourne Engineering, Ltd., Lightweight Structure for Tropical Buildings, (952); Steel Roof Trusses, 424
Sherwood Construction Company, Ltd., Fire Resistant Roof Construction, (558)
Ship and Boatbuilders' National Federation, National Boat Show, 31
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Shipyard Hours, 336
Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., Engineering Applications of Rigid Foamed Plastics, 204; Large Drone Aircraft, (952); New D.C. Amplifier Unit, 623; "S.C.1." Research Aircraft, 25
Siemens Bauunion, Immah Bridge, 44; Queen Aliyah, Bridge, 44
Siemens Brothers and Co., Ltd., Siemens Centenary, 393
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., "Centenary Neophone" Telephone Hand-Set, 460
Siemens Ediswan, Ltd., Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Siemens and Halske, A.G., "Model 100" Teleprinter, 748; West German Brown Coal, 906
Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd., Electric Battery Railcar, 511
Siemens-Schuckertwerke, A.G., Silicon Power Rectifier, 748; 380kV Super-grid, 33
Sigma Instrument Company, Ltd., Comparators and Multi-Dimension Inspection Equipment, 735
Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Water Temperature Controller, 902
Sikorsky Aircraft Division of United Aircraft Corporation, "S58" Helicopter, 408
Silvertown Services Shipping, Ltd., Sugar Carrier, "Sugar Producer", 102
Simmering-Graz-Pauker, A.G., Series 1010 Electric Locomotive, 373
Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Fuel-Flow Test House, 941; Petrol Injection, 616
Simms Motor Units, Ltd., Excess Fuel Selector, 405
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530; Hunterston Power Station, 5; Manvers Main Carbonisation and By-Product Plant, 545; Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 333
Simon, Henry, Ltd., Ready-Mixed Concrete Plant, 740
Simplex Wire and Cable, Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
S. K. Wellman Company, Sintered Friction Elements, 630
Smith, E. R., Railways into Roadways, 738, 933
Smith Kline and French Laboratories, Ltd., Colour Television, 942
Smith, S., and Sons (England), Ltd., Ferromagnetic Coupling Development, 703; Trans-Antarctic Transport, 356
Smith, Thomas, and Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 8-ton Truck-Mounted Crane, 704
Smiths Aircraft Instruments, Ltd., Miniature Electric Motors for Small Servo-Systems, (598)
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., Cargo Ship "Ruysdael", 102; "Crystal Crown" Cargo Ship, 58; Oil Tankers, "Haminella" and "Hanetia", 102
Smiths Industrial Instrument Division, Accurate Speed Sensing, 632; Transistor Batch Counter and a Calibrated Relay, 499
Snow, Frederick S., and Partners, Gatwick Airport, 895
Sociedad Carga Oceanica S.A., Oil Tanker "Angelos Lusis", (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Sociedad Transoceania Canopus S.A., Cargo Liner "Pegasus", (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Società Italiana Meridionale per l'Energia Atomica (SIMEA), Anglo-Italian Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 709
Société Alsthom, 110MW Germanium Rectifier, 373
Société Anonyme des Ateliers D'Aviation Louis Breguet, 1031 "Taon" Light Fighter, (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Société d'Etudes de Techniques et Economiques, The Channel Tunnel, 683
Société de l'Exposition, Ring Main, 645
Société Electro-Méchanique (S.E.M.), Amsterdam-Brussels Dual Voltage Trains, 33
Société Fabrimetal, The Atomium Design, 569
S.N.E.C.M.A., "Atar 101" Engines, (Plate 13, 3.1.58); Nuclear Research in French Aviation, 868
Société Suisse des Constructeurs de Machines, Steam Turbine Rated at 110MW, 1810 p.s.i.a., 685
S.O.G.E.I., Kariba Dam, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Solar Energy Committee, Construction of Solar-Heated House in Arizona, 597
Sound Control, Ltd., A New Film Technique, 782
Sound Services, Ltd., Petroleum Fires, (653)
South Durham Steel and Iron Company, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
South-Eastern Electricity Board, Electrical Research Association, 728
South of Scotland Electricity Board, Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530; Grid Control Centres, 859; Hunterston Power Station, 5; New Generating Plant, 70; Nuclear Power Station at Dungeness, 863; Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 333
Southampton Harbour Board, Southampton Port Operation Service, 133
Southampton University, Marchwood Power Station, 369; Tidal Model of the Port of Southampton, 293
Southern Region of British Railways, Gatwick Airport, 895; Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, 125; A Railway Accident, 2; Replacement of Railway Bridge at Lewisham, 108; Six-Coach Diesel-Electric Sets, 30
Southwark Chamber of Commerce, Memorial to Michael Faraday, 797
Southwark Council, Memorial to Michael Faraday, 797
Sparkes, S. R., Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, 322
Spencer and Halstead, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Spencer (Melksham), Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Spencer, W. D., Railways into Roadways, 468
Sperry Gyroscope Company, Ltd., Defence Projects, 708; Ferromagnetic Coupling Development, 703
Sperry Products, Incorporated, "Reflectoscope" Ultrasonic Unit, 113
Stahlunion Export, Greek Oil Refinery, 149
Standard Motor Company, Ltd., "IS/250" Radial-flow Turbine and Compressor, 60; Trans-Antarctic Transport, 356
Standard Oil Company of California, Oil Drilling in the Bahamas, (486)
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160; Grid Control Centres, 859; New Submarine Telephone Cable to Channel Islands, 983; S.T.C. "Simple Supervisory" System, 498; Semi-Automatic Communications Centre at Gatwick Airport, 981; Silicon Rectifier Cubicles from a 130V, 20,000A D.C. Power Plant, 498; Submarine Telephone Cable from Britain to Belgium, 512; Submarine Two-Way Telephone Repeater, 646; Tilbury Power Station, 861; Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52; Valve Factory at Paignton, 331
Standen, F. A., and Sons, Ltd., Beet Harvesting, 838
Stanhay (Ashford), Ltd., Precision Drilling, 838
Stanier, Sir William, Conference on Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 534
Stanley Works (G.B.), Ltd., Disc Filing Machine, (378); Hammer Factory, (230)
Stark, K. G., "Turbulent-D" Single-Seater, 786
Startrite Engineering Company, Ltd., Sensitive Drilling Machine, 223
Steam Nozzle Research Committee, Laboratory Methods of Measuring Thrust, 964
Steel and Bennie, Ltd., Tug "Wrestler", 102
Steel Company of Canada Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Hot Strip Mill Width Gauge, 294; Iron and Steel Institute Awards, (598); Mobile Materials-Handling Plant in a Steel Works, 217; Productivity in the Iron and Steel Industry—1945-1956, 425
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., Crane Distributors Conference, (716); Diesel-Electric Mobile Cranes, 632; Forage Harvesting Machine, 552
Stein and Atkinson, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Stenners of Tiverton, Ltd., Mr. Joseph Stenner, (266)
Stephen, Alexander and Sons, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Donegal", (Plate 10, 3.1.58); Cargo Ship "Koraki", 102; "Changuinola" Refrigerated Banana, Cargo and Passenger Liner, 102
Stern and Bell, Ltd., Developments at Scientific Glassware Factory, 536
Stewart, Duncan, and Co., Ltd., Sugar from Beet, 878
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Continuous Welded-Pipe-Making Equipment, 214; Future of the Steel Industry, 72; Tilbury Power Station, 861; Tubular Engineering, (116)
Still, Carl, Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227
Stobert and Pitt, Ltd., Slag Production Plant at Teesport, 577; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Stoll, H., Petrol Injection in Germany, 616, 650
Stone, E. D., U.S. Pavilion at Brussels Exhibition, 798
Stone, J., and Co., Lithium and its Compounds, 809
Stordy Engineering, Ltd., Production of Large Plates at Rogerstone, 437
Stow, George, and Co., Ltd., Turning Large Wooden Spiral Columns, 841
Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd., Bradwell Power Station, 85
Strojexport, Electric Calculator, 445
Stuart, P. R., New Television Tube for Monochrome or Colour, 733
Stuart Davis, Ltd., Flank Angle Checking Machine, 405; Rotary Table Surface Grinder, 73
Sturtevant Engineering Company, Ltd., Wood Chip Drying Plant, 252
Stuttgart Municipal Technical Services, Opening of the Port of Stuttgart, 826
Stuttgart University, German Aeronautical Research, 827
Studer, Fritz, Aktiengesellschaft Copying Grinder, 299
Submarine Cables, Ltd., New Submarine Telephone Cable to Channel Islands, 983; Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Sud Aviation, Aircraft Ice Protection, 928; Société Nationale de Constructions Aéronautiques, Sud-Est "Baroudeur" Light Fighter, (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Suez Canal Company, The Channel Tunnel, 683
Sugar Beet Research and Education Committee, Sugar from Beet, 838
Sugar Board, Sugar from Beet, 838
Sugar Line, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Crystal Diamond", 58
Sugar Research Foundation, Synthetic Detergents in Sewage, (912)
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Summers, John, and Sons, Ltd., Anti-White Rust Process for Galvanised Steel Sheets, (754)
Svenson Evaporator Company, Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
S. W. Shattuck Chemical Company, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635

Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., "British Valour", 102; Completion of Hull for "Lion", 28; Dry Dock at Wallsend, (Plate 8, 10.1.58); "Elmira Palm and the "Katsina Palm", 102; Nuclear-Powered Ships, (792); Oil Tanker "Zaphon", (Plate 9, 3.1.58); Ore Carrier, "Trinculo", 102; Reconstruction Schemes, 22
Swedish Atomic Energy Board, Development of Atomic Energy in Sweden, 111
Swedish Royal Navy, "Oden" Icebreaker, 33
Sweet, J. M., Progressive Towing Trials for Full-Scale Inland and Shallow Draught Vessels, 537
Swinburne, Sir James, Obituary, 505
Swiss Federal Railways, Heavy Transporter Wagon, 517; Ten-Year Plan, 33
Swiss Industrial Company, (SIG), Heavy Transporter Wagon, 517; Passenger Coaches, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Swiss Inspectorate of Factories, Manpower and Factories in Switzerland, 227
Switchgear Testing Company, Ltd., Single-phase B.T.H. Power Transformer, 19
Sylvania-Corning Nuclear Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
Syndicat Belge d'Entreprise à l'Etranger "Sybetra", Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227

## T

Talbot Stead Tube Company, Ltd., Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
Tarmac, Ltd., North Ribble Escarpment on the Preston By-pass Motorway, 17
Tarmac Civil Engineering, Ltd., Gatwick Airport, 895; London-Birmingham Motorway, 479; Road Schemes, 221; Slag Production Plant at Teesport, 577
Tarmac Roadstone, Ltd., Slag Production Plant at Teesport, 577
Taylor Controls, Ltd., "Transcope" Recorder and Potentiometer Transmitter, 977
Taylor and Challen, Ltd., Notching Press for Rotor Lamination, 735
Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd., Recorder, 735
Taylor Woodrow, Ltd., Hinkley Point Power Station, 5, 403
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Tecalemit, Ltd., Plastics Tubing, 572
Technical Ceramics, Ltd., Electrical Component Manufacture, 891
Technical Evaluation Committee, Second Fleck Report on Winscale, 108
Technical Studies Inc., The Channel Tunnel, 683
Technoimpex, P.O.B., "LKO2" Surface Grinder, 445
Teddington Aircraft Controls, Ltd., Tests on Large Stainless Steel Bellows, 181
T.E.E. Committee, Trans-European Expresses, 33
Tees Side Bridge and Engineering Works, Ltd., 200-ton Goliath Crane at Bradwell, 473
Tees Valley Water Board, Driving Mechanism for Sluice Gates, 822
Telcon Magnetic Cores, Ltd., Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Telegrafia Construction and Maintenance Company, Ltd., Marseilles-Algiers Submarine Telephone Cable, 335; Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Television Advisory Committee, Experiments with B.B.C., 52
Tellurium Development Committee, Tellurium Semi-Conductors, 341
Temperature, Ltd., Air Conditioner, 633
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 374, 411; Transformer for Power Station at Gallatin, 695
Tersons, Ltd., Point Blocks of Flats in Sheffield, (453)
Texaco Development Corporation, Gas Plant Projects in Britain, 359
Thames Conservancy, Clean Rivers After Clean Air?, 382
Thomas, J. R. M., Railways into Roadways, 774, 892
Thomas, Richard, and Baldwins, Ltd., Continuous Galvanising Line, 746, (832)
Thomson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., Road Tanker Construction, 257
Thompson, John, Ltd., First Pressure Vessel at Berkeley (Plate 1, 3.1.58); Heat Exchanger at Berkeley, 780; Simplified Suspension, 325
Thompson, John, Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Thompson, John, (Wolverhampton), Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Thompson Products, Inc., Petrol Injection, 616
Thompson, W. B., Railways into Roadways, 322
Thornycroft, John I., and Co., Ltd., "B" Oil Operated Gear, 86
Tildesley, Jesse, Ltd., Prefabricated Railway Bridges, 179
Tileman and Co., Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530; Tilbury Power Station, 861
Tilghman's Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779; Filters for Carbon Black Production Plant, 145
Tobias, S. A., Theory of Regenerative Machine Tool Chatter, 199, 238
Tolemit Gauges, Ltd., Automatic Size Control, 735
Tönshoff and Co., Precision Capstan Lathe, 337
Tooltech, Ltd., Colour Units for Niagara Falls Illumination, 518
Torbell, W. A., Railways into Roadways, 620
Torpedo Experimental Establishment, Estimates for the Armed Forces, 346
Torrington Manufacturing Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 151
Towler Brothers (Patents), Ltd., Hydraulic Operation and Control of Presses, 748
Trades Union Congress, European Industry and Trades Unions, 259; Strike Ballots, 944; The T.U.C. and the Cohen Report, 371; Wages and Hours, 866
Transair, Ltd., Segmental Construction for an Aircraft Hangar, 973
Transplanters (Robot), Ltd., Earth Boring Attachment for Tractors, (230)
Transport and General Workers' Union, London's Bus Strike, 710; London Busmen's Wage Claim, 225; Wage Claims, 444
Travers, Morgan R., and Partners, Clifton Bridge, Nottingham, (Plate 3, 3.1.58); Completion of the Clifton Bridge, Nottingham, 334
Trentini, B., Refining of Phosphoric Irons, 968
Trillo, E. W. J., Railways into Roadways, 468, 620
Triplex Safety Glass Company, Ltd., Fabrication in Glass, 939; Laminated Glass, 500
Trist, Ronald and Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Seals, 406
Tube Investments, Ltd., Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
Tubela Engineering Company, Ltd., Plastics Sheet Cutter, 922
Tubes, Ltd., Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, 767
Tucker, Sno-Cat Corporation, Trans-Antarctic Transport, 356
Tuplin, W. A., Cost and Value of Automatic Train Control, 234; Draught in the Locomotive Boiler, 122; Railways into Roadways, 322, 540, 892
Tupolev, Andrei Nikolaevich, "TU-110" Airliner, (Plate 14, 3.1.58); "TU-114", "Russia", (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Turnbull, D. E., Inverted Stuffing-Box, 617
Turner Brothers Asbestos Company, Ltd., Factory for Asbestos Products, 406
Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd., Machine Tool Manufacturer's Exhibition, (792)
Turner, D. L., Railways into Roadways, 892
Turriff Construction Corporation, Ltd., Gatwick Airport, 895
Tyne Improvement Commission, The State of the River Tyne, 916
Tyne Tunnel Joint Committee, Tyne Tunnel, 426

## U

Ulster Transport Authority, Multi-Purpose Diesel Railcars, 137
Ultra Electric, Ltd., Radar Simulator, 863
Underwater Launching Establishment, Dockyards and Maintenance, 47
Underwater Weapons Research and Development Organisation, Dockyards and Maintenance, 47
UNESCO, International Organisations at Brussels Exhibition, 686
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, Instruments for Process Control, 69
Union Carbide Nuclear Company, Oak Ridge Research Reactor (ORR), 789
Union Steamship Company of New Zealand, Ltd., Cargo Ship "Koonya", (Plate 6, 10.1.58); Cargo Ship "Koraki", 102; Coaster "Konini", 102
United Aircraft Corporation, London Helicopter Terminal, 359
United Engineering and Foundry Company, Continuous Stainless Steel Strip Rolling Mill Extensions, 777
United Engineering Trustees, United Engineering Centre in New York, 521
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Accident at Windscale, 8; Atomic Energy in Australia, 941; Atomic Energy Exhibition in Madrid, (792); Atomic Energy Laboratories at Erith, 427; Atomic Energy Safety Committee, 785; Atomic Powered Submarine "Dreadnought", 28; British Industries Pavilion, (Plate 2, 18.4.58); Calder Hall and Chapelcross Power Stations, 8; Geiger Counter, 823; Impact of Nuclear Energy Upon Industry, 618; Insurance Against Nuclear Accidents, 233; International and Universal Exhibition-Brussels, 1958, 644; Neptune Experimental Reactor, 729; Nuclear Agreement with Japan, 943; Nuclear Energy for Britain's Electricity Supply, 958; Nuclear Power, 1; Nuclear Power for the Future, 764; Nuclear Reactor "Neptune", 571; Open Days at M.E.R.L., 922; Particle Accelerators, 52; Prospects of Nuclear Power, 562; Removing Radioactive Cartridges, 933; Research and Development, 56; Safe and Healthy Nuclear Power, 81; Second Fleck Report on Windscale, 108; Uranium Fuel Elements, 711; Zero Energy Assembly, at Winfrith Heath, 8; Zero-Energy Reactor "Hazel", 514; Zeta, Nero, Pluto, DMTR, Neptune, Fast Breeder Reactor, 5; Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135; Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160; Harwell, Particle Accelerators, 52; Reactor Irradiation Techniques, 918
United Kingdom Council, European Industry and Trades Unions, 259
United Nations Organisation, International and Universal Exhibition, Brussels, 1958, 564
United Shoe Machinery Corporation, PWR Atomic Power Station, 751
United States Army Ballistic Missile Agency, Re-Entry Bodies, 870
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; Atomic Depression, 75; Atomic Power Station at Piqua, 911; Contract Award for an Atomic Merchant Ship, 113; Dedication of Shippingport Atomic Power Station, 990; Departure of Mr. Strauss, 990; Development of a Maritime Gas-Cooled Reactor, 521; Digital Computers and the Design of Nuclear Reactors, 243; Double Power Level of Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, 228; Euratom Agreement with U.S.A., 982; New Radiation Exposure Limits, 341; Plutonium-Beryllium, 675; Private Sales of Uranium to Foreign and Domestic Buyers, 871; Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 374; Prospects of Nuclear Power, 562; Shippingport Atomic Power Station in Pennsylvania, 447, 483, 519; Underground Nuclear Detonation at Nevada Test Site, 556; U.S.-German Nuclear Energy Firm, 265
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Accelerated Reclamation Programme, 597; Work of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation in 1957, 341
United States Information Service, Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
United States Steel Corporation, Fifty-Sixth Annual Report, 449; Suspension Bridge over the Straits of Mackinac, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
United States Weather Bureau, Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 374
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Bar and Rolling Mill, (Plate 3, 10.1.58); The Steel Industry's Future, 225; Steel Prospects, 554
Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Fireproof Insulation Board, (697); Steel Portal-Framed Building of 68ft. Span, 863
Universal Oil Products Company, Extensions to Mina-Al-Ahmadi Refinery, 763
University of Bonn, Van de Graaff Accelerators, 675
University of Bristol, British Welding Research Association, 931
University of California, Heavy Iron Linear Accelerator, (Plate 15, 3.1.58); Radiation Laboratory, Underground Nuclear Detonation at Nevada Test Site, 556
University of Chicago, Law of Parity Conservation, 340
University of Geneva, Annual Conference on High Energy Nuclear Physics, 555
University Grants Committee, University Expansion, 332
University of London, Open Days at M.E.R.L., 885
University of Marburgh/Lahn, Isotope Separation by Hypersonic Jets, 188
University of Sheffield, Postgraduate Instruction for Practising Engineers, 384
University of Southampton, Aircraft Production, 43
University of Sydney, Atomic Energy in Australia, 941

## V

Vaal Reefs Exploration and Mining Company Ltd., Metropolitan-Vickers 3,000-h.p. Electric Winder Equipment, (Plate 7, 3.1.58)
Vacu-Blast, Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Vacuum Metals Corporation, Dislocation Sites in Iron, 175
Van Manen, J. D., Analysis of the Wake Measurements on a Model Family and the Model Boat, 573
Vaughan Crane Company, Ltd., Combined A.C. Motor and Eddy-Current Coupling, 550; Eddy-Current Couplings for Variable-Speed Output, 742
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Commercial Vehicle Developments, (38); Vauxhall Works Extension, 690
V.E.B. Elektromotorenwerk Göllingen, Automatic Heat-Treatment Plant for Roller Bearing Races, 445
V.E.B. Giesserei und Maschinenbau, A Jolt-Squeeze Turn-Over Moulding Machine, 445
V.E.B. Lokomotivbau und Elektrotechnische Werke, "E05-30", Locomotive, 445
V.E.B. Zahnschneidemaschinenfabrik Modul, Automatic Gear and Worm Wheel Milling Machine, 445
Venis, J., The Design, Construction, and Operation of a Class of Twin Screw, 537
Verdon-Roe, Sir Alliott, Obituary, 68
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure (V.D.I.), Association of German Engineers in 1956, 262; Main Congress, 517; Mechanical Vibrations Congress, 517
Verrolec, Ltd., Ceramic Tool Tips, (443)
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. "Victorious", 64; "Empress of England" for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., 22; Experimental Single-Cylinder, Two-Stroke Opposed Piston Engines, 56; Tests by Wave Maker, 56
Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., Climatic Testing Tank, 56; D.C. Transistor Inverter, 585; (Supermarine Division), "N113"—"Scimitar", 47; (Supermarine Division), "Scimitar", 25; (Supermarine Division), "Swift", 25
Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Aircraft Carrier "Hermes", 28; "Victorious", Aircraft Carrier, 28
Vickers, Ltd., Design and Construction of First British Nuclear-Powered Submarine, 571
Vickey's, Ltd., Tissue Paper Mill at Bridgend, 400
Victoria and Albert Museum, Design in Engineering, 915
Visco Engineering Company, Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, 530
Voith, J. M., G.m.b.H., "Diwabus" Automatic Transmission, (378)
Vokes Aust. Pty., Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Vokes, Ltd., Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135
Volund Company, Ltd., Marine Diesel Engine, 338
Vosper, D. F. C., Railways into Roadways, 576, 892
Vosper, Ltd., Fast Patrol Boat H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 129; Motor Trawler "Boston Vanguard", 102

## W

Waagner-Biro, Immah Bridge, 44; Queen Aliyah Bridge, 44; The Pavilion of Europe, 760
Waddington, A., and Son, Ltd., London's Water Supply: New Works During 1957, 140
Wah Chang Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635
Wailes Dove Bitumastic, Ltd., Protective Coating, (558)
Wailes, George, and Co., Ltd., Replica of a Historical Drilling Machine, 631
Wait, A. J., and Co., Ltd., London Planetarium, 456
Wakefield, L. P., Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 775
Waggon und Maschinenbau, G.m.b.H., Lightweight Railbus for British Railways, 294
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Walker, James, Ltd., Safety Mat for Factory Use, (912)
Wallace, F. J., Turbines for Vehicles, 466
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Company, Ltd., Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. "Victorious", 64; "British Valour", 102; Diaphragm Opposed Piston Oil Engine for "Clan Malcolm" Cargo Passenger Liner, 22; Double Reduction Geared Turbines for "Zaphon", (Plate 9, 3.1.58); Main Machinery for Completion of "Lion", 28; Propelling Machinery for "Victorious", 28
Walmsleys (Bury), Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Walterisation Company, Ltd., Phosphating of Sheet Steel Surfaces, 332
Wanson Company, Ltd., "Thermobloc" Air Heaters, 748
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Conveyors and Elevators with Automatic Digital Control System, 706
Ward, W. C., Railways into Roadways, 506
Wärtsila-Koncernen, AB., "Oden" Icebreaker, 33
Warwick Production Company, Ltd., Collapsible Container, 221
Water Pollution Research Laboratory, A Water Pollution Activity, 877; Researches into the Behaviour of the Thames Estuary, 45; Synthetic Detergents, 225
Water Pollution Research Board, Water Pollution Research, 682
Wates, G. Leslie, Obituary, 179
Watford Engineering Company, Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Watson, Aubrey, Ltd., Rotating Shield Method of Tunnelling, 493
Watson, Peter, Segmental Construction for an Aircraft Hangar, 973
Watson, Victor, Ltd., Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Watson, W., and J. R., Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, (638)
Waverley, Viscount, O.M. Obituary, 68
Wayne Tank and Pump Company, Ltd., Dock Levelling Ramp, (558)
Wayss and Freytag, A.G., West German Brown Coal, 988
Wean Engineering Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 113
Weir, Andrew, Shipping and Trading Company, Ltd., "Crestbank", "Cloverbank", and Carronbank", 102
Weir, G., and J., Ltd., Island Enterprise, 916; Use of Sea-Water in Guernsey, 901
Weldall and Assembly, Ltd., Developments at Scientific Glassware Factory, 536
Wellworthy, Ltd., Circular Retainers, 653
Welmec Corporation, Ltd., Gas-Turbine-Driven Blower, 745
Werkspoor, N.V., Amsterdam-Brussels Dual Voltage Trains, 33
West, Allen and Co., Ltd., Single-Geared Rubber Mill, 257
West End Engine Works (Edinburgh), Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Western Electric Company, Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Western Region of British Railways, All-Pullman Diesel-Electric Trains, 30; Diesel Locomotive Crane with Hydraulic Transmission, 440; Diesel Locomotives in America, 42; Locomotive Performance, 245; Powers-Samas Programme-Controlled Computer, (Plate 5, 10.1.58); Prefabricated Railway Bridges, 179; Railway Drainage Trench Excavating Machine, 633; Type 4, 2,000-h.p., Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive, 30; 2,000-h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 327
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 2,000-h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 327
Westinghouse Electric Company, Nuclear Reactors for U.S.S. "Long Reach", 62
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, American Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635; Completion of Pressurised Water Reactor at Shippingport, 75; Development in the Field of Magnetic Materials, 76; 44in. Semi-Continuous Hot Strip Rolling Mill at Aliquippa, Pa., 829; 60MW Atomic Power Station, 751; Reactor Compartment Components and Steam Propulsion Machinery for Atomic Powered Aircraft Carrier, 62; Shippingport Atomic Power Station in Pennsylvania, 447, 483, 519
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., Helicopter Landing Stations, (598); London Helicopter Terminal, 359; "Wessex" Helicopter, 47; "Whirlwind" Helicopter, 47
Westminster City Council, Rating of Engineering Societies, 419
Westwood Dawes and Co., Ltd., Bath Foundry at Bilston, 779
Westwood, Joseph and Co., Ltd., New Tunnels at Hadley Wood and Potters Bar, 254
Weymann's, Ltd., London Transport Equipment, (441)
Wharton Crane and Hoist Company, Ltd., Tilbury Power Station, 861
Wharton Engineers (Elstree), Ltd., Mast Erection Equipment for Railway Electrification, 316
Wheelabrator Corporation, Filters for Carbon Black Production Plant, 145
Wheeler, F. H., (Southern), Ltd., Board Mill at Thatcham, 855
Wheeler, John, Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, 66
Whessoe, Ltd., Bradwell Power Station, 85; 4,500-ton Hot Plate Press Installation, 171
Whitbread and Co., Ltd., Boulton and Watt and the Mechanisation of the Brewing Industry, 313
White, Sir Bruce, Wolfe-Barry and Partners, Planned Development of the Port of Aden, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
White, J., (Contracts), Ltd., Fertiliser Works at Leith, (638)
Whiting Corporation, Continuous Casting of Large Tough Pitch Copper Slabs, 869
Wickman, Ltd., Sintered Oxide Cutting Tools, (912)
Wickham, D., and Co., Ltd., Lightweight Railbus for British Railways, 294
Williams, Professor Lady, Training of Craftsmen, 198
Williams, Sir Owen, and Partners, London-Birmingham Motorway, 479

Williams, Samuel and Sons, Ltd., Tug, "Arthur", 102
Williamson, James and Son, Ltd., Training for Foremanship, 186
Wilmot, H. F., Water Pressure in Concrete Dams, 662
Wilson, G. R. S., Obituary, 467
Wilson, Henry, and Co., Ltd., Factory Heating, 633
Wilson, Herbert, Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, 176
Wimpey, George, and Co., Extensions to Mina-Al-Ahmadi Refinery, 763
Winston Electronics, Ltd., Instruments for Process Control, 69
Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, (W.G.L.), Ludwig Prandtl Memorial Lecture, 410
W.K.M. Valve Company (Britain) Ltd., Large Pipeline Valves, (558)
Wolsey Aerials, Ltd., Transistorised Television Transmitter, 516
Wolseley Engineering, Ltd., Silage Machinery, 821
Woodfield Hoist and Associated Industries, Ltd., "Ideco-Woodfield H20" Drilling Rig and "Fieldmaster Servicing Hoist, 977
Woollard, F. G., Obituary, 4
Wright, J. C., Metallurgical Aspects of Nuclear Power Engineering, 613, 658, 686, 725
Wright, John and Co., (Edinburgh), Ltd., Road Schemes, 221
Wynstruments, Ltd., Fabrication in Glass, 939

## Y

Yale and Town Manufacturing Company, Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219; Lightweight Hoist, (378)
Yankee Atomic Power Company, Future Development of Nuclear Power, 435
Yorkshire Imperial Metals, Ltd., Copper and Copper Base Alloy Tubes, Fittings and Plates, 498; "Taprogge System of Cleaning Condenser Tubes, 498

## Z

Zeiss, Carl, Coudé Refractor, 337; London Planetarium, 420, 456

# SUBJECTS—CLASSIFIED


## A

Aachen Machine Tool Colloquium, 261
Abatement, Smoke, to Clean Air, (Leading Article, 83)
Abidjan, Road and Railway Bridge, 482
Abrasive Band Machine, Automatic Feed, Globe Metallic Packing Co., Ltd., 224
Absorber, Shock, (Patent, 415)
Accelerated Flow, Flow Coefficient in, (Report, 397)
Reclamation Programme, U.S., 597
Accelerators, Particle, U.S. (Plate 15, 3.1.58)
Acceptance Tests for Steam Turbines, (B.S.I., 994)
Access to London Airport, (Leading Article, 119)
Accident Rate, German Road, 868
Accidents, Insurance Against Nuclear, (Leading Article, 233)
Nuneaton Railway, 1858, 759
Accurate Speed Sensing, Smiths Industrial Instrument Division, 632
Aciers de Fabrication Francaise, Les, M. Delou, (Review, 324)
Acme Screw Threads, (B.S.I., 587)
Act, Clean Air, (Leading Article, 232)
Action of Nasmyth's Anvil, Indentation and Forging, W. Johnson, 348
Activity in Australia, Manufacturing, 148
Additive for Solid Fuels, Combustion, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., (522)
Aden, Port, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Adhesion of Metals, Mullard Ltd., 470
Adhesives, Cold Setting, Belsize Metal Products Ltd., (486)
Administration of the Royal Dockyards, (Leading Article, 308)
Admiralty Reorganisation, (Leading Article, 233)
Advanced Mathematics for Technical Students, H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden, (Review, 850)
Sandwich Courses, Financing, 670; (Leading Article, 683)
Aerodynamic Components of Aircraft at High Speeds, A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence, (Review, 130)

### AERONAUTICS

Access to London Airport, (Leading Article, 119)
Aero Engine Sponsorship, 708
Aerodynamic Components of Aircraft at High Speeds, A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence, (Review, 130)
Aeronautics in 1957, 25
Aerothermodynamic Test Plant, Bristol Aero Engines Ltd., 502, 543
Air Transport Developments, 293
Aircraft Communications Systems, J. H. H. Grover, (Review, 776)
Ice Protection, E. O. Robertson, 928
Power Plants, Bristol Aero-Engines Ltd., 551
Production, (Leading Article, 43)
Turbines, 1,000-h.p. Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., 291
Turbines, Small, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 224
Antonov "Ukraine", Soviet Airliner, (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
"Atlas" Surface-to-Surface", Missile, 286
Avro Air-to-Ground Missile, 631
"Arrow" Military Aircraft, (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Ballistic Rocket Era, (Letter, 66; G. Pirie, 130)
Bell "X-14" Aircraft, 25
Blackburn N.A.39 Strike Aircraft, 25, (414)
Breguet 1001 "Taon" Light Fighter, (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Bristol "Bloodhound" Guided Missile, 25
Canberra U. Mark 10 Aircraft, (952)
Chance Vought "Crusader", F8U-2, 518
Convair "B58" "Hustler", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
"F106A" "Delta Dart", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Dassault "Etendard VI" Light Fighter, (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
de Havilland "110" "Sea Vixen" Fighter, 47; "Spectre" Rocket Engine, (304); "Comet 4" First Flight, 671
Directory of British Aviation, "The Aeroplane", (Review, 805)
Effect of Weather Minima of Approach Speed, Cockpit Cut-off Angle and Type of Approach Coupler for a Given Handling Success Rate and Level of Safety, (Report, 884)
Embakasi Airport, Nairobi, 368
Employment in the Aircraft Industry, 186
English Electric P.1B All Weather Interceptor, (Plate 12, 3.1.58), (25)
Failure in a Pressure Cabin, (Report, 251)
Fairey "Fireflash" Missile, 285
"Rotodyne", (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Fiat G.91 Light Fighter, (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Flight Tests on a "Vampire", Mk. 5, (Report, 212)
French Aviation Developments, 226
Glider Record, 908
Future in the Air, (Leading Article, 719)
for British Aircraft, (Leading Article, 795)
for Flying Boats?, (Leading Article, 835)
Gatwick Airport, 293, 895; Semi-Automatic Communications Centre, 981
German Aeronautical Research, 827
Guided Missile "Sea Slug", 47
"Gyron Junior" Turbojets, de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., (414)
Handley Page "Herald" Aircraft, 38
Helicopter Landing Stations, (598)
Helicopters in London, H-23 and "Rotorcycle" XROE-1, 782
High-Speed Flight Film, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 414
Ilyushin "Moscow" Soviet Airlines, (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Investigation of the Velocity Distribution Around the Nose of an Aerofoil with a Flap, (Report, 819)
Janes "All the Worlds Aircraft", 1957-58, L. Ridgeman and J. W. R. Taylor, (Review, 98)
"Jupiter C" Launching Vehicle for "Explorer" Satellite, 518
Kai Tek Airport, Hong Kong, 17
London Helicopter Terminal, 359
Low-Cost Aircraft, Avions Fairey S.A., 674
Manufacturing in the Aeronautic Age, Boyd K. Bucey, 89
Medium Range Airliner, (Leading Article, 81)
Mi6 Helicopter, (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Modernisation of Britain's Air Traffic Control, 982
Nuclear Research in French Aviation, 868
Pressure Distribution Over Jet-Flapped Wings, (Report, 397)
Ram-Jet Performance, (342)
Republic F.105 "Thunderchief" Supersonic Fighter, (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Rockets, Missiles and Space Travel, Willy Ley, (Review, 361)
"Rotodyne" Transition to Autogyro Flight, 851
Ryan "Vertijet", Military Aircraft, (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Saunders-Roe S.R.53 Supersonic Fighter, (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Scale Effects at High Subsonic and Transonic Speeds, (Report, 251)
"Schwan I" Ornithopter Aircraft, Dahm and Krüger, 788
Sea Hawk, Navy Fighter, 47
Segmental Construction of an Aircraft Hangar, 973
Space Travel Conference, 480
Stiffnuts for Aircraft, (B.S.I., 874)
Sud-Est "Baroudeur", Light Fighter, (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Transport Speeds, Sir George Edwards, 358
Tupelov "TU-110" Soviet Airliner, (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
"TU-114" "Russia" Soviet Airliner, (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
"Turboproptosis", (Leading Article, 196)
Vickers-Armstrongs' Supermarine "N113"—"Scimitar" Fighter, 47
Westland "Wessex" Aircraft, 47
Wind Tunnel, R. A. E. Bedford, 52
"Wyvern" Navy Strike Aircraft, 47

### AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Electric Trains for S.A. Railways, Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 398
Embakasi Airport, Nairobi, 368
Raising the Steenbras Dam, (558)
Recent Railway Progress in South Africa, 593

Agard Ballistics Meeting, 227; Combustion and Propulsion Colloquium, 262
Age, Electronic, R. C. E. Williams, 147
Aggregate, Shale, Butterley Co., Ltd., 144
Agreement, Euratom with U.S.A., 982
Agreements with Japan, Nuclear, 943
Agricultural Engineers Association, Agricultural Machinery Exports, 72; (Leading Article, 682)

### AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural Engineering, (Leading Article, 682)
Machinery, (Patent, 717); (Leading Article, 955)
Machinery Exports, 72, 634
Early Lawn Mowers, G. E. Fussell, 280
Earth Boring Attachment for Tractors, Transplanters (Robot) Ltd., (230)
Fertiliser Works at Leith, Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd., 530; Erratum, (638)
Forage Harvesting Machine, Lundell (Great Britain) Ltd., 552
Mobile Seed Cleaner, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 512
Royal Show at Bristol, (598)
Silage Machinery, 821
Soil Structure and Tillage Implements, Conference, 283
Steel Roller Chains and Chain Wheels for Agricultural and Similar Machinery, (B.S.I., 874)
Studying Farm Machinery, (Leading Article, 383)
Sugar from Beet, 838, 878
Tractor, Lightweight, Crawley Metal Productions Ltd., 370
Manufacture in Australia, David Brown, (304)

Aid to Bus Running Control, Electronic, 95
Aids, Export, 554
Air Act, Clean, (Leading Article, 232)
Clean, Clean Rivers After, (Leading Article, 382)
Cleaning, Intermit Ltd., 258
Compressor, Mobile, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 404
Compressors, Transportable, Alfred Bullows and Sons, Ltd., (932)
Conditioned Factory Block, R. B. Pullin and Co., Ltd., (450)
Conditioner, Temperature Ltd., 633
Conditioning, W. R. Woolwich and W. R. Woolwich Jnr., (Review, 99)
Conditioning and Ventilation in Buildings, Mechanical, (Code, 794)
-cooled Diesel Engine, P.C.R.M.R., Petters Ltd., 86
-cooled Diesel Engine "Y.B.A.M.", Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 86
Electronic Gauges, Tolemit Gauges Ltd., 735
Forces on a Car, Measurement, English Racing Automobiles Ltd., (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Future in the, (Leading Article, 719)
Heaters, Deutsche Wanson Warmetechnik, G.m.b.H., 750
Into Thin, E. W. Still, (Review, 812)
Operated Stirrer, Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., (558)
-Operated Vice, Dyson and Nalson, (367)
Riding on, (Leading Article, 270)
Smoke Abatement to Clean, (Leading Article, 83)
Sprung Trailer, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 368
Suspension for Road Vehicles, J. H. Sainsbury, 253, 290
-to-Ground Missile, Avro, 631)
Traffic Control, Modernisation of Britain's, 982
Transport Developments, 293
Aircraft, Bell, "X-14", 25
Blackburn N.A.39 Strike, 25, (414)
Carrier, H.M.S. "Albion", 12
Carrier, H.M.S. "Victorious", 28, 64
Carrier, U.S.S. "Ranger", 62
Communications Systems, J. H. H. Grover, (Review, 776)
Components, Electronically Controlled Milling Machine, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and Ferranti Ltd., 696
Future for British, (Leading Article, 795)
Handley Page "Herald", (38)
Hangar, Segmental Construction, 973
at High Speeds, Aerodynamic Components, A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence, (Review, 130)
Ice Protection, E. O. Robertson, 928
Industry, Employment in, 186
Large Drone, (952)
Low-Cost, Avions Farey S.A., 674
Military, Avro "Arrow", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Military, Convair "B.58", "Hustler", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Military, Convair "F106A", "Delta Dart", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Military, Ryan "Vertijet", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Power Plants, Bristol Aero-Engines Ltd., 551
Production, (Leading Article, 43)
Stiffnuts, (B.S.I., 874)
Turbines, 1,000-h.p., Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., 291
Turbines, Small, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 224
Westland, "Wessex", 47
"Wyvern", Navy Strike, 47
Airliner, Medium Range, (Leading Article, 81)
Soviet, Antonov "Ukraina", (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Soviet, Hyushin "Moscow", (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Soviet, Tupolev "TU-110", (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Soviet Tupelov, "TU-114", "Russia", (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Airport, Embakasi, Nairobi, 368
Gatwick, 293, 895; Semi-Automatic Communications Centre, 981
Kai Tak, Hong Kong, 17
London, Access to, (Leading Article, 119)
Alderson, M.A., John F. Jonas, (Letter, 469)
Aldwych Tube, (Leading Article, 877)
Algiers-Marseilles Submarine Telephone Cable, 335
Allowances, Training, 554
Alloy Castings Handbook, Aluminium, Alar Ltd., (266)
Alloys, Corrosion of Uranium, (Report, 99)
Platinum, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 471
Alternator, Direct-gas-cooled, English Electric Co., Ltd., 19
Alternators, Self-Exciting Self-Regulating, Arthur Lyon and Co., (Engineers), Ltd., 461
Aluminium Alloys Castings Handbook, Alar Ltd., (266)
and its Alloys in Electrical Engineering, (Review, 890)
Anodised, (B.S.I., 914)
in Building, E. I. Brimelow, (Review, 433)
Containers, Deep Drawn, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 229
Development Association; Aluminium in Packaging, (558), 942; Report for 1957; (754)
in Packaging, (558), 942
Plate and Piping, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 980
Plate, Stress-Relieved, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (852)
Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, 219
Too Much?, 339
Trusses for Electricity Sub-stations, Prefabrications, Handley-Brown Co., 871
Wrought, (B.S.I., 834)
Wrought and Cast, and Magnesium Alloys, (Report, 847)
Amalgamated Engineering Union, Annual Meeting, 672

### AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Accelerated Reclamation Programme, 597
Aircraft Carrier U.S.S. "Ranger", 62
American Civil Engineering Practice, R. W. Abbett, (Review, 361)
An American Satellite, 263
Atomic Depression, 75
Power Station at Piqua, 911
Automatic Hydraulically-Actuated Turret, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 637
Basic Oxygen Steel-making Plant, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 228
Chance Vought "Crusader", F8U-2, 518
Chemical Milling, U.S. Chemical Milling Corporation, 153
Chief Joseph Dam, Columbia River, (Plate 16, 10.1.58)
Combination Wire and Strip Vertical Four-slide Machine, Torrington Manufacturing Co., 151
Continuous Casting of Large Tough Pitch Copper-Slabs, American Smelting and Refining Co., 869
Contract Award for an Atomic Merchant Ship, 115
Deep Drawn Aluminium Containers, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 229
Degreasing, Detrex Chemical Industries, 153
Departure of Mr. Strauss, 990
Detroit in 1958, 264
Die-casting Machine, D.C.M.T. Company, 189
Diesel Locomotives in America, (Leading Article, 42)
"Explorer in Orbit, (Leading Article, 195)
Satellite, "Jupiter C" Launching Vehicle, 518
Doubled Power Level of Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, 228
Euratom Agreement with U.S.A., 982
Extrusion Press, 12,000-ton, Curtiss-Wright Corpn., 115
Fatigue Testing Machines, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, 191
Field Effect Transistor Amplifier, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 831
Floodlight for the Illumination of Niagara Falls, 518
Gamma Radiography, The Budd Co., 114
Greek Research Reactor, American Built, 557
Hole Finishing, Industrial Tectonics Incorporated, 190
"Hortonclad" Composite Metal, Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., 152
Hydrogen-Inducted Failure of Steels, 341
Induction Melting Furnace, Ajax Engineering Corporation, 190
Interferometer for Measuring Gauge Block Parallelism, 595
Large Simple-Cycle Gas Turbines for Electric Power Generation, General Electric Co., 300
Law of Parity Conservation, 340
Lincoln Tunnel under the Hudson River, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Linden Steam Power Station, 909, 949
Magnetic Memory Concept, New, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 265
Maritime Gas-cooled Reactor, Development, 521
Measuring the Structural Behaviour of Hungry Horse Dam, Joe T. Richardson, 240
Metallising Machine, Metallizing Engineering Co., 152
Modification of Basis for Radiation Dose Calibrations, 264
National Bureau of Standards, Re-determination of the Standard Ampere, 596
Metal Congress and Exposition, 76, 113, 151, 189
New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635, 675, 713, 751, 789
-powered Submarine "Seawolf", 62
Particle Accelerators, (Plate 15, 3.1.58)
Passive Semi-conductor Component, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 831
Plate Stretcher, 30,000,000-lbs., Hydraulik, G.m.b.H., 228
Prefabricated Aluminium Trusses for Electricity Sub-stations, Handley-Brown Co., 871
Priest Rapids Dam, Columbia River, Washington, (Plate 16, 10.1.58)
Private Sale of Uranium to Foreign and Domestic Buyers, 871
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 374, 411
Radiation Exposure Limits, New, 341
Re-entry Bodies, 870
Refinery Process Pilot Plant, Consolidated Electro-dynamics Corporation, 557
Reinforced Concrete Construction for Car Park, 340
Rolling Mill, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 189
Semi-Continuous Hot Strip Rolling Mill at Aliquippa, Pa, 44-in., Jones and Laughlin Steel Corpn., 829
Shippingport Atomic Power Station in Pennsylvania, 447, 483, 519; Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58; Completion of Pressurised Water Reactor, 75; Dedication, 990

Solar-Heated House in Arizona, Construction, 597
Square Bubble Formation in Lithium Fluoride, 303
Steam Generator with Prefabricated Membrane Wall Furnace, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 991
Suspension Bridge over the Straits of Mackinac, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Tantalum Metal, Kennametal Incorporated, 190
Tellurium Semi-Conductors, 341
Too Much Aluminium?, 339
Torsional Wave Delay Lines, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 991
Tripled Output of Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, 715
Tunnel-Bridge Scheme between Hampton and Norfolk, Virginia, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Ultrasonic Tube Inspection Unit, Sperry Products Inc., 114
Underground Nuclear Detonation at Nevada Test Site, 556
United Engineering Centre in New York, 521
U.S.-German Nuclear Energy Firm, 265
Vacuum Induction Furnace, N.R.C. Equipment Corporation, 190
Van de Graaf Radiography, 2 MeV, High Voltage Engineering Corpn., 115
Work of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation in 1957, 341
X-ray Quantometer, "Quantrol", Applied Research Laboratories, 113
Thickness Gauge, Sheffield Corporation, 151

---

Amersham, Radiochemical Laboratory, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Ampere, Re-determination of the Standard at the N.B.S., 595
Amphibious Vehicles for Bulk Transport, 36
Laboratories, 831
Amplifier, Field Effect Transistor, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 831
Transistor, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., 901
Amsterdam-Brussels Dual Voltage Trains, 35
Analogue Computations, Second International Conference, 227
Computer, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 664
Computing Equipment, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., 585
Analyser, "Wina" Network, General Electric Co., Ltd., 770
Analysis, Indeterminate Structural, J. S. Kinney, (Review, 893)
of Multi-Storey Frames, G. Kani, (Review, 776)
and Testing of Coal and Coke, (B.S.I., 629)
Angle Checking Machine, Flank, Stuart Davis Ltd., 405
Anglo-Canadian Trade, 592
Italian Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 709
Soviet Trade, 634
Annealed and Heat-treated Glass, Strength of, (Report, 212)
Anniversary Celebrations, Fawcett Preston and Co., Ltd., D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 901

### ANNUAL ARTICLES

Aeronautics in 1957, 25
Atomic Energy in 1957, 5
British Railways, 30
Civil Engineering in 1957, 17, 45
Coal, Iron and Steel, 100
Continental Engineering in 1957, 33
Critical Review of Nuclear Power Progress, 8; Erratum, (78)
Electrical Engineering in 1957, 19, 52
Gas Turbines in 1957, 60
London's Water Supply; New Works During 1957, 140
Naval Construction in 1957, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 28, 62
Royal Navy, 1957, 12, 47
Scientific Developments in 1957, Sir Alexander Fleck, 50
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1957, 22, 56, 102

---

Anodically Protected Titanium, I.C.I., (754)
Anodised Aluminium, (B.S.I., 914)
Antarctic, Engineers in, (Leading Article, 120)
Transport, Trans, 356
Antarctica, Trans-, (Leading Article, 346)
Antibiotic Plant, Cyanamid of Great Britain Ltd., (678)
Anticlastic Shell Roofs, (Plate 3, 3.1.58)
Anti-White Rust Process for Galvanised Steel Sheets, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., (754)
Antonov "Ukraina" Soviet Airliner, (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Anvil, Indentation and Forging and the Action of Nasmyth's, W. Johnson, 348
Application of Gamma Radiography to Concrete, J. A. Forrester, 314
of Soil Mechanics, Practical, D. J. Henkel, 513
Applications of Automation, Engineering, 407
of Electronics, Industrial, 55
of Rigid Foamed Plastics, Engineering, A. Gilmour and C. B. Flindt, 204
Apprentice Awards, English Electric Co., Ltd., 905
Competition, International, 410
Apprenticeship Scheme, Works, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 863
Approach to Work Study, 32
Arc Furnace, Electric, Birlec Ltd., 19
Welding, Chromium Nickel Austenitic Steel Electrodes for Manual, (B.S.I., 436)
Welding Equipment Shielded, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 335
Welding, Filler Rods and Wires for Inert-Gas, (B.S.I., 203)
Welding Set, Diesel Engine Driven, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 295
Architecture, Naval, Summer School, (450)
Arizona, Construction of Solar-Heated House, 597
Armed Forces, Estimates, (Leading Article, 346)
Arresting Gear for Carriers, Hydraulic Fluids in, 822
Asbestos Products Factory, Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., 406
Asphalt for Roofing, Mastic, (B.S.I., 834)
Assessment of Surface Texture, (230)
Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, Work Study, (38)
des Ingénieurs Electriciens Sortis de L'institut Electrotechnique Montefiore, Study Days, 517
of Teachers in Technical Institutions, Education of Boys and Girls, 431
Astronomy, Radio, (Plate 1, 3.1.58)
Asynchronous Generators, Large Solid-Rotor, P. Richardson, 319
Ataimura Hydro-electric Scheme, New Zealand, 46
Atlantic Telegraph, 1858, 419
Atlas Metallographique de Microstructures-Types, (Report, 212)
Atomic Depression, American, 75
Energy in Australia, 941
Energy Exhibit at German Industries Fair, British, 711
Energy Exhibition in Madrid, (792)
Energy Insurance Conference, London, 332
Energy Laboratories at Erith, G.E.C., 427
Energy in 1957, 5
Energy Risks, Cover, 404
Energy, Second Geneva Conference, 943
Energy in Sweden, Development, 111
Power Station in Pennsylvania, Shippingport, 447, 483, 519; Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58; 75; Dedication, 990
Power Station at Piqua, 911
"Atoms for Peace" Exhibition, Second, 261
Auckland Harbour Bridge, New Zealand, 45

### AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Atomic Energy in Australia, 941
Australian Clipper-Ships, 1858, 957
Hifar Test Reactor, Australian Atomic Energy Commission, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Manufacturing Activity in Australia, 148
Searching for Minerals, 220
Tractor Manufacture, David Brown (Australasia) Ltd., (304)
Use of Radioisotopes in Australia, (912)

---

Austria, Transport Agreement, 338
Authorship, Courses in Technical, (Leading Article, 836)
Auto-Transformer, 120-M.V.A., 132/275-k.v., Ferranti Ltd., 19
Autogyro Flight, "Rotodyne" Transition to, 851
Automatic Concrete Mixing Tower, Hans Liebherr, 787
Digital Calculator, Programming, K. H. V. Booth (Review, 739)
Feed Abrasive Band Machine, Globe Metallic Packing Co., Ltd., 224
Feed Control, Pneumatic Drill with, Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works Ltd., 223
Hydraulically Activated Turret, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 637
Production Machine for Railway Sleepers, Thos. Robinson & Son, Ltd., 628
Progressing Equipment, English Electric Co., Ltd., 664
Signalling on the Northern Line, 96
Stepless Starters for Slipring Motors, Les Guiness Ltd., 143
Telephony, 53
Train Control, Cost and Value, W. A. Tuplin, 234
Train Control System, R.T.C., 277
Transmissions, "Diwabus", (378)
Voltage Regulator, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 495
Automation in Business and Industry, E. M. Grabbe, (Review, 622)
Economic and Social Consequences, F. Pollock, Review, (250)
Electronics and Instruments Exhibition, 585, 623, 663
Engineering Applications, 407
Systems, Elliott Automation Group, 585

### AUTOMOBILES

Air Suspension for Road Vehicles, J. H. Sainsbury, 253, 290
Bedford Commercial Vehicle Gearbox, (558)
Berliet "T.100" Truck, (Plate 13, 10.1.58)
Body Bearer Pedestal, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 335
Carrier, "Hydrocar", Guldner-Motoren-Werke, 786
Commer "Cob" 7-cwt. Van, (192)
Commercial Vehicle Developments, (38)
Crane Bogies, 772
"Diwabus" Automatic Transmission, (378)
Dump Truck, Heavy, Fodens Ltd., 185
F.I.S.I.T.A., Seventh International Technical Congress, 986
G.T.R. Suspension on Dyson "Haulmaster", Andre Rubber Co., (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Heavy Haulage at Bradwell, 772
Laboratory Chassis Dynamometer, Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd., 366
Lotus "Elite" Coupe, (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Measurement of Air Forces on a Car, English Racing Automobiles Ltd., (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Motor Car Transporter Truck for Railways, Newton, Chambers and Co., Ltd., 185
Vehicles and Corrosion, 69
Periodic Testing of Motor Vehicles, (Leading Article, 759)
Put it There!, (Leading Article, 641)
Reflections Upon Motor-Cars, (Leading Article, 158)
Riding on Air, (Leading Article, 270)
Road Tanker Construction, Thompson Brothers (Bilston) Ltd., 257; Erratum, (342)
Transport, (Patents, 343, 486, 523, 679, 833)
Rotinoff "Atlantic" Tractors, 772
Rotinoff "Viscount" Truck, (Plate 13, 10.1.58)
"Routemaster" Bus, (441)
Short Wheelbase Eight-Wheeler, Albion "Caledonian", (450)
Simplified Suspension, Austin "Gipsy", 325
Six-Wheeled Goods Vehicle, Commer-Unipower, (872)
"Super Setra" Coach, Karl Kässbohrer Fahrzeugwerke, G.m.b.H., (Plate 13, 10.1.58)
Ten-speed Transmission, David Brown, 258
Trailer, Air-Sprung, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 368
Turbines for Vehicles, F. J. Wallace and B. C. Lovatt, 466
Vauxhall Works Extensions, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 690
Vehicle Gearbox, David Brown Industries Ltd., 514
Vehicle Lighting Regulations, (832)
Wheel Lock Inhibited Braking, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 940

---

Automotive International Congress, Seventh, 149
Aviation, "The Aeroplane" Directory of British, (Review, 805)
Developments, French, 226
Nuclear Research in French, 868
Avro "Arrow" Military Aircraft, (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Awards, Apprentice, English Electric Co., Ltd., 905
Beilby Memorial, (192)
Axial Flow and Centrifugal Pumps, A. J. Stepanoff, (Review, 893)
Flow Compressor, Demag A.G., 673
Flow Pump-Turbine in a Teaching Laboratory, J. R. D. Francis, 313

## B

Back Again to Wales, (Leading Article, 957)
Baghdad, Queen Alijah Bridge, 44
Bagneux, Electronics Research Centre, 482
Bahamas, Oil Drilling, (486)
Baie Comeau, Canada, Aluminium Smelting Plant, 219
Baitings Dam, Wakefield, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Baling Press for Scrap Metal, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 295
Ball Castor, Universal, Autoset (Production) Ltd., 864
and Roller Bearings, Cleaning Plant, Schoeller and Co., 555
Ballistic Rocket Era, (Letters, 66; G. Pirie, 130)
Ballots, Strike, 944
Baquba Railway Bridge, Iraq, 671
Bar Mill, Double Duo, Sanderson Brothers and Newbould Ltd., 65
and Rod Mill, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58)
Barge, Drilling, "Adma Enterprise", (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Bark Stripping Machine, Stenners of Tiverton Ltd., 984
Barking, Railway Modernisation, 464
Barony Power Station, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Basic Materials Prices, 148
Oxygen Steel-making Plant, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 228
Soils Engineering, B. K. Hough, (Review, 506)
Basis for Radiation Dose Cabibrations, Modification, 264
Basle, Activity at Port, 674
Batch Control, Standard, J. L. Burbidge, (Review, 849)
Counter, Transistor, Smith's Industrial Instruments Ltd., 499
Bath, An Idea in The, 123; J. G. Orr, (Letter, 210)
Foundry at Bilston, Bilston Foundries Ltd., 779
Baths, Metal Treatment, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 334
Battery Fork Lift Truck, Ransomes, Sims, and Jefferies Ltd., 705
Railcar, Electric, 511
Beam Mill, Lackenby, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., (Plate 2, 10.1.58)
Testing Machine, Heavy, J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 553
Beams, Ten-Division Influence Lines for Continuous, G. Anger, (Review, 662)
Bearer Pedestal, Body, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 335
Bearing, Impregnated Bronze Dry, P.T.F.E., Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 625
Metals from Holland, 410
Bearings, Ball and Roller, Cleaning Plant, Schoeller and Co., 555
P.T.F.E., Impregnated, Bound Brook Bearings Ltd., 983
Beet, Sugar from, 838, 878
Behaviour of Engineering Structures, Brittle, E. R. Parker, (Review, 211)
of Hungry Horse Dam, Measuring the Structural, Joe T. Richardson, 240
Physical, of High Polymers, H. W. Melville, 256
Beilby Memorial Awards, (192)
Belgian Electrical Equipment for Finland, 262
Belgium to Britain, Submarine Telephone Cable, 512
Bellows, Precision, Avica Equipment Ltd., (952)
Tests on Large Stainless Steel, Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., 181
Belt Conveyor Driving Gear, Mavor and Coulson, Ltd., 742
Drives, Variable Speed, Industrial Drives Ltd., 405
Belting Ducks, Cotton, (B.S.I., 914)
Bench Vice, Pneumatic, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., (450)
Bending and Twisting of Heated Elastic Lifting Surfaces, Finite, R. L. Bisplinghoff, (Review, 934)
Benefit, Who Should?, (Leading Article, 526)
Berkeley, Heat Exchanger, 780; Boilers, 900
Berlin Congress Hall, 261
Beyond the Horizon, Marconi and Microwave Transmission, G. A. Isted, 207
Bhakra Dam Progress, 825
Big Ben the Second, 1858, 877
Bilston, Bath Foundry, Bilston Foundries Ltd., 779
Biochemical Engineering, R. Steel, (Review, 894)
Birmingham-London Motorway, 982, (Leading Articles, 121, 956)
Birthday Honours, 888
Blackwall Tunnel Improvement, 670
Blast Cleaning of Components, Vapour, Abrasive Developments Ltd., 783
Furnaces on the Tyne, 1858, 837
Block, Magnetic Vee, James Neill and Co., (Sheffield) Ltd., (315)
Blowers and Compressors, (Patent, 39)
Board, Fireproof Insulation, Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (696)
Mill at Thatcham, Colthrop Board and Paper Mills Ltd., 855
Boat, Fast Patrol, H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 129
Show, National, 31, 86
Boats, Flying, Future for?, (Leading Article, 835)
Bodies, Re-entry, 870
Body Bearer Pedestal, Murad Developments Ltd., 335

### BOILERS

Boiler Natural Circulation Investigations, 442
for Thorpe Marsh Power Station, 550 MW, International Combustion Ltd., 256
Boilers for Nuclear Power Stations, 900
Combustion Additive for Solid Fuels, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., (522)
Draught in the Locomotive Boiler, W. A. Tuplin, 122
Measurement of Smoke Emission from Industrial Boilers, (B.S.I., 874)
Prevention of Boiler Explosions, 1858, 233
Supercharged Boilers for Marine Application, E. L. Daman, (940)
Testing Boilers for Leaks, Lister Todd Engineering Corporation Ltd., 71

---

Boiling Water Reactor, Doubled Power Level of Experimental, U.S., 228; Tripled, 715
Bolts and Nuts, (Patent, 913)
Books Received, 67, 131, 177, 251, 285, 324, 397, 433, 469, 506, 542, 622, 662, 739, 776, 812, 850, 894, 933, 972
Borer, Hammer, Heinrich Flottmann, G.m.b.H., 787
Small Jig, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 865
Boring Attachment for Tractors, Earth, Transplanters (Robot) Ltd., (230)
and Milling Tool, DeVlieg "Spiramatic", 132
Bottom Bowl for Pressure Vessel, 180-ton, John Thompson Ltd., (Plate 1, 3.1.58)
Boulton and Watt and the Mechanisation of the Brewing Industry, A. K. Bruce, 310
Boundary Layer near Separation, Flow in the Laminar, (Report, 847)
Bowl for Pressure Vessel, 180-ton Bottom, John Thompson Ltd., (Plate 1, 3.1.58)
Boys' and Girls' Education, 431
Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Reactors, (Plate 1, 3.1.58); Civil Engineering, 84; 200-ton Goliath Crane, Nuclear Power Plant Co., 473; First Heat Exchanger, 772; Boilers for Nuclear Power Stations, 900
Brake, Winch Magnetic, Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., 147
Brakes, Higher Speed Water, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 941
Braking, Wheel Lock Inhibited, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 940
Brazilian Oxygen Steel Works, First, 260
Breakdown of Solids by External Discharges, Electrical, (Report, 99)
Brewing Industry Mechanisation, Boulton and Watt, A. K. Bruce, 310
Bridgend, Tissue Paper Mill, Bridgend Paper Mills Ltd., 400

### BRIDGES

Auckland Harbour Bridge, New Zealand, 45
Baquba Railway Bridge, Iraq, 671
Bridge Testing Rig, Ministry of Supply, 623
tunnel Scheme between Hampton and Norfolk, Virginia, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Chelsea Bridge Opening, 1858, 491
Clifton Bridge, Nottingham, (Plate 3, 3.1.58); Completion, 334
Neckar Bridge at Mannheim, 73
Pipe and Cable Bridge over Duisburg Harbour, 188
Prefabricated Railway Bridges, 179
Queen Alyjah Bridge, Baghdad, 44
Replacement of a Railway Bridge at Lewisham, 108
Road and Railway Bridge at Abidjan, 482
Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 44
Sava Bridge, 37
Specification for Road and Bridge Works, (Report, 324)
Suspension Bridge over the Straits of Mackinac, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Taq Taq Bridge, Kurdistan, 44
"Wafer Slab" Bridge Decks, P. W. Abeles, 842

---

Bristol, Royal Show, (598)
Britain to Belgium Submarine Telephone Cable, 512
in Europe Committee, 985
Gas Plant Projects, 353
Britain's Air Traffic Control, Modernisation, 982
Electricity Supply, Nuclear Energy for, Sir Christopher Hinton, 958
Nuclear Power Problems, (Leading Article, 955)
Share of World Trade, 148
Virility, (Leading Article, 527)
British Aircraft, Future, (Leading Article, 795)
Association for the Advancement of Science, Science and the Public, (Leading Article, 42)

Atomic Energy Exhibit at German Industries Fair, 711
Aviation, "The Aeroplane" Directory, (Review, 805)
Compressed Air Society, Export Aids, 554
Electrical and Allied Industry at the Brussels Exhibition, (116)
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Standard Screw Thread Practice, 403; J. H. McKay, (Letter, 848); Annual Report, 508
Electrical Conference, Brussels, 1958, (230)
Electrical Development Association, Electric Space Heating, (Leading Article, 602)
Employers' Confederation, Annual General Meeting, 407
Engineers' Association, Annual Luncheon, (678)
Gear Manufacturers Association, Load Capacity of Toothed Gearing, C. F. Wells, (792)
Hydromechanics Research Association, Annual Report, (522); Inverted Stuffing-Box, D. F. Denny and D. E. Turnbull, 617
Institute of Management, Training for Foremanship, 186
Iron and Steel Federation, Safety in Steel, (Leading Article, 271); Future of the Steel Industry, 444; Annual Report, 672
Iron and Steel Research Association, Annual Report, (Leading Article, 796); Measurement of Dust Concentration in Gases, 864
Machine Tool Industry, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 541); T. Marsland, (Letter, 810), 866
Railways Modernisation, 30; Lightweight Railbus, 294
Standard Dimensions, Squirrel-Cage Motors with, Laurence Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 146
Standards Institution, Electrical Insulating Materials, 183; Built-on-Coolant Pumps, 203; Filler Rods and Wires for Inert-Gas Arc Welding, 203; Viscosity of Liquids in C.G.S. Units, 249; Schedule of Copper and Copper Alloy Tubes, 328; Higher Tensile Steel Chain Slings and Hooks; Manhole and Inspection Openings for Chemical Plant, 395; Chromium Nickel Austenitic Steel Electrodes for Manual Arc-Welding, 436; Safety Colours for Use in Industry, 462; Graphical Symbols for Use in Diagrams for Fluid Power Transmission and Control Systems; Copper Sulphate for Electroplating, 499; Yearbook, 515, 847; Seam Welding in Mild Steel, 550; Acme Screw Threads, 587; Analysis and Testing of Coal and Coke; Spot Welding of Light Assemblies in Mild Steel; Wire Brushes; Cellulose Acetate Flake, 629; Rubber-Insulated Cables, 661; Flat Driving Chains; Polythene Rod; Vulcanised Rubber, 718; Structural Use of Reinforced Concrete in Buildings; Copper Tubes, 756; Precise Conversion of Inch and Metric Sizes on Engineering Drawings; Cast-Iron Surface Plates and Granite Surface Plates; Radiographic Examination of Fusion-Welded Butt Joints, 794; Standardisation Activities, (Leading Article, 796); Mastic Asphalt for Roofing; Wrought Aluminium; Steel Wire Suspension Ropes, 834; Bursting Discs; Stiffnats for Aircraft; Steel Roller Chains and Chain Wheels for Agricultural and Similar Machinery; Diesel Engines; Voltages for A.C. Transmission and Distribution Systems; Measurement of Smoke Emission from Industrial Boilers, 874; Cold-Reduced Tinplate and Cold-Reduced Blackplate; Steel Tubes and Tubulars; Cotton Belting Ducks; Anodised Aluminium, 914; Testing Vulcanised Rubber; Drawing Boards and Tee-Squares; Industrial Safety Helmets; Glossary of Powder Terms; Centrifugally Cast (Spun) Iron Pressure Pipes, 954; Waterproof Electric Light Fittings; Reversible Connectors for Portable Electric Appliances; Tetraethyl Lead in Gasoline; Acceptance Tests for Steam Turbines, 994
Trade Fair at Lisbon, 446, 824
Welding Research Association, Open Day, 931
Wood Preserving Association, Annual Convention, 167
Brittle Behaviour of Engineering Structures, E. R. Parker, (Review, 211)
Fracture, 174
Fracture in Welded Ships, J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 503
Brochures and Catalogues, 397, 488, 524, 640, 756, 914
Bronze Dry Bearing, P.T.F.E. Impregnated, Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 625
Brown Coal, West German, 867, 906, 945, 988
Brush Holder, Improved, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 109
Brushes, Wire, (B.S.I., 629)
Brussels-Amsterdam Dual Voltage Trains, 35
British Electrical Conference, 1958, (230)
International and Universal Exhibition, 1958, 408, 564, 604, (Leading Article, 641), 644, 684, 722, 760, 798; Accommodation, 612; Agriculture, 609; Architecture, 567; Atomium, The, 569, 760; Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 611; Belgian Section, 606; British Electrical and Allied Industry, (116), 604; British Industrial Exhibits, 646; British Industry Pavilion, 570; British Industry's Contribution to Nuclear Power Generation, 644; Buildings and Dwellings, 608; Bus and Coach Services, 612; Chair-Lift, 612; Chemical Industries, 609; "Children's Kingdom", 611; Construction in Aluminium, 801; Cultural Events, 685; Czechoslovakia, 648; Diamond Industry, 610; Education, 609; Electricity, 606; Folklore Section, 611; France, 685; French Pavilion, 723; Gas, 607; German Federal Republic, 648; Graphic Arts, 609; Heliport, 612; International Organisations, 685; Land Transport, 608; Metal Industries, 607; Netherlands, 647; Nuclear Power and the British Industries Pavilion, 644; Organisation, 565; Parking Facilities, 612; Petroleum, 609; Philips Pavilion, 798; Plan of Exhibition, 566; Postal Services and Telecommunications, 607; Principal Divisions, 565; Public Transport, 612; Research and Control Organisations, 610; Statistics of the Exhibition, 686; Steel Structures, 760; Switzerland, 685; Textiles and Clothing, 610; Tramway Tunnel, 612; United States, 684, 798; U.S.S.R., 685; Water and Air, 607; Wood, 608; Woods and Forests, Hunting and Fishing, 610; *Illustrated Plates* Nos. 1-4, 18.4.58; Nos. 5-8, 25.4.58. "Atomium", 1; Auditorium, German and Yugoslav Pavilions, 7; Belgium of Bygone Days, 1; Belgian and International Sections, 5; Belgian Roadways, 8; Canada, Austria and Czechoslovakia Pavilions, 6; Footbridge, 1; France, U.S.A. and U.S.S.R. Pavilions, 3; Spain and Netherlands Pavilions, 4; United Kingdom Pavilions, 2
Bubble Formation in Lithium Fluoride, Square, 303
Budget, A "Tiddley", (Leading Article, 563); J. K. Dutton, (Letter, 775), S. Mayne, (Letter, 811); J. H. Jellett, (Letter, 970)
Building, Aluminium in, E. I. Brimelow, (Review, 433)
Chemical Engineering, (792)
and Civil Engineering as a Career, Film, (952)
and Civil Engineering Work, 371
for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135
Industrial, (598)
Materials, Exhibition of New, (342)
Research Station, New Mobile Laboratory, P. H. Parkin, 463
of 68ft. Span, Steel Portal-Framed, Sanders and Forster Ltd., 863
Buildings, Lightweight Structure for Tropical, Sherbourne Engineering Ltd., (952)
Mechanical Ventilation and Air Conditioning, (Code, 794)
Prefabricated Steel, R. Costain Ltd., and J. E. Lesser and Sons, Ltd., 370
Structural Use of Reinforced Concrete, (B.S.I., 756)
Built-on Coolant Pumps, (B.S.I., 203)
Bulk Transport, Amphibious Vehicles for, 36
Bunkering Coupling, Fuel, Flight Refuelling Ltd., 977
Buoy and Lighthouse Tender "Salama", Philip and Son, Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Buried Cable, Direct Lightning Stroke to, (Report, 99)
Burner, Sulphur, Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., (678)
Burners and Sprayers, (Patents, 379, 487, 993)
Bursting Discs, (B.S.I., 874)
Discs, Graphite, Powell Duffryn Carbon Products, (266)
Bus Economics, Technicalities and, (Leading Article, 308)
"Routemaster", (441)
Running Control, Electronic Aid, 95
Strike, London's, 710
Business and Industry, Automation in, E. M. Grabbe, (Review, 621)
Busmen's Wage Claim, London, 225
Buyers Guide, "The Engineer", (Review, 177)
By-pass Motorway, Preston, 17
Product and Carbonisation Plant, Manvers Main, 545


## C


Cabin, Failure in a Pressure, (Report, 251)
Cabinet for Drawings, Filing, Lawes Rabjohns Ltd., (872)
Cable from Britain to Belgium, Submarine Telephone, 512
to Channel Islands, New Submarine Telephone, 982
Cross-Channel Power, 22
Direct Lightning Stroke to a Buried, (Report, 99)
Makers Federation, Inaugural Meeting, (230)
Making Machines, Haul-Off Equipment, Larmuth and Bulmer Ltd., 943
Marseilles-Algiers Submarine Telephone, 335
for New Zealand, Submarine Power, 709
and Pipe Bridge over Duisburg Harbour, 188
Transatlantic Telephone, 52
Cables, Rubber-Insulated, (B.S.I., 661)
Sub-Miniature Coaxial Radio-Frequency, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 832)
Cadmium Anodes and Cadmium Oxide for Electroplating, (B.S.I., 105)
Sulphide Photo-Electric Bell, Mullard Ltd., 479
Calcium Plumbate Paint, Rust Inhibiting, Associated Lead Manufacturers Ltd., (230)
Calculating Unit, New, I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd., 822
Calculator, Programming for an Automatic Digital, K. H. V. Booth, (Review, 739)
Calendars and Diaries, 40
Calibrations, Modification of Basis for Radiation Dose, 264
Cambridge University Engineering Laboratory, 330


### CANADIAN ENGINEERING NEWS


Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, 219
Anglo-Canadian Trade, 592
Industrial Production Show of Canada, 785
St. Lawrence Seaway, 146
Trade with Canada, (Leading Article, 601)


### CANALS


Floating Containers for Use on Narrow Canals, 480
Regime of Estuaries, Sir Claude Inglis and F. Kestner, 507
St. Lawrence Seaway, 146
Trent and Mersey Canal, Deviation, 329; New Work, 820



Capacitance-Operated Level Controller, Fielden Electronics Ltd., 256
Capital Expenditure, Manufacturers', 634
Goods Exports, Finance, 634
Capstan Lathe, Precision, Tönshoff and Co., 337
Car, Measurement of Air Forces Acting on, English Racing Automobiles Ltd., (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Park, Reinforced Concrete Construction, U.S., 340
Carbon Black Production Plant, Filters, Tilghman's Ltd., 145
Manganese Steel, Yield Point and High-Temperature Proof Stress, 809
Carbonisation and By-Product Plant, Manvers Main, 545
Careers in Civil Engineering, (Leading Article, 82)
Encyclopedia, (Review, 890)
Cargo Liner "Egori", Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 56
Liner "Pegasus", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Liner "Thessaly", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 58
Liner "Valleta", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 58
passenger Liner "Canadian Star", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
passenger Liner "Changuinola", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 102
passenger Liner "Clan Malcolm", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 22
passenger Liner "Port Launceston", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
passenger Liner "Sylvania", John Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., 22
passenger Ship "Ayrshire", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
passenger Ship "Menelaus", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
and Passenger Vessel "Scottish Coast", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Ship "Agean Island", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Ship "Crystal Diamond", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 58
Ship "Donegal", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Ship "Huntsville", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 58
Ship "Koonya", Henry Robb Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Ship "Koraki", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 102
Ship "Sandpiper", Henry Robb Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Ship "Woodarra", Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 22
Carrier, H.M.C.S. "Bonaventure" Aircraft, 28
H.M.S. "Albion", Aircraft, 12
H.M.S. "Victorious", Aircraft, 28, 64
"Hydrocar", Guldner-Motoren-Werke, 786
Ore, "Afghanistan", 103
Ore, "Trinculo", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 102
U.S.S. "Ranger", Aircraft, 62
Carriers, Hydraulic Fluids in Arresting Gear, 822
Carrying Attachment, Long-Material, British Hoist and Crane Co., Ltd., (378)
Cars, Motor, Reflection Upon, (Leading Article), 159
Cartridges, Removing Radioactive, 983
Cast Concrete Products, Information on (558)
Iron and Granite Surface Plates, (B.S.I., 794)
(Spun) Iron Pressure Pipes, Centrifugally, (B.S.I., 954)
Steel Cylinders, Range, 1858, 159
and Wrought Aluminium and Magnesium Alloys, (Report, 847)
Casting of Large Tough Pitch Copper Slabs, Continuous, American Smelting and Refining Co., 869
Machine Die, D.C.M.T. Company, 189
Metal, Cold, M.G. Plastics Ltd., (695)
Plant for Steel, Continuous, Gebrüner, Böhler and Co., A.G. 372
Castings, Foundry for Small Precise Steel, Osborn Precision Castings Ltd., 904
Handbook, Aluminium Alloy, Alar Ltd., 266
Castor, Jacking, Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd., 902
Universal Ball, Autoset (Production) Ltd., 864
Catalogues and Brochures, 397, 488, 524, 640, 756, 914
Cathodic Protection of Coupled Steel Pipelines, Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd., (414)
Cell, Cadmium-Sulphide, Photo Electric, Mullard Ltd., 479
Cellulose Acetate Flake, (B.S.I., 629)
Cement Industry, Safety, 985
Silo, Mobile, Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., 406
Soil for Highway Construction, L. S. Blake, 184
Centenary, Rudolf Diesel, 386
Shipbuilding, Philip and Son, Ltd., (952)
Siemens, J. N. Aldington, 393
Centrifugal and Axial Flow Pumps, A. J. Stepanoff, (Review, 893)
Pump, Self-priming, Girdlestone Pumps Ltd., 977
Separator, Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., 936
Ventilating Fans, Midland Heating and Ventilation Co., Ltd., 899
Centrifugally Cast (Spun) Iron Pressure Pipes, (B.S.I., 954)
Ceramic Tool Tips, Verrolec Ltd., (443)
C.E.R.N., 600-M.E.V. Synchro-Cyclotron, 37
Chain Conveyor System, Fisher and Ludlow Ltd., 706
Slings and Hooks, Higher Tensile Steel, (B.S.I., 395)
Chains, Flat Driving, (B.S.I., 718)
Steel Roller, and Chain Wheels for Agricultural and Similar Machinery, (B.S.I., 874)
Chamber of Shipping Report, 369; Presidential Address, 407
Chambers, Combustion, (Patent, 379)
Changes in Wage Rates, 32, 515, 672
Channel Islands, New Submarine Telephone Cable, 982
Channel Power Cable, Cross, 22
Tunnel, (Leading Article, 683); H. Slater and C. Barnett, (Review, 699)
Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Charts, Die Set Selection, Desoutter Bros., Ltd., (450)
Chassis Dynamometer, Laboratory, Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd., 366
Chatter, Theory of Regenerative Machine Tool, S. A. Tobias and W. Fishwick, 199, 238
Checking Machine, Flank Angle, Stuart Davis Ltd., 405
Chelsea Bridge Opening, 1858, 491
Chemical Engineering Building, (792)
Engineering, Nuclear, M. Benedict and T. H. Pigford, (Review, 219)
Engineering Symposium, (754)
Engineer, 480
Milling, U.S. Chemical Milling Corporation, 153
and Petroleum Exhibition, 935, 977
Plant, Fried Krupp, 711
Plant, Manhole and Inspection Openings, (B.S.I., 395)
Plant and Processes, Scaling-up, (Review, 805)
Chemistry, Index of Films, (598)
Chief Joseph Dam, Columbia River Washington, (Plate 16, 10.1.58)
Child, Educating the Modern, (Leading Article, 417)
Chip Drying Plant, Wood, Airscrew Company and Jicwood Ltd., 252
and Swarf Conveyor, New Conveyor Co., Ltd., 706
Chromatograph, Vapour Phase, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 664
Chromed Gauges, Hard, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., (522)
Chuck, Precision Work, Integral Ltd., 224
Cinema Films, Stereoscopic, T. J. Fletcher, 864
Circuit Breaker, Air-Blast, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 498
Breaker, 400A, George Ellison Ltd., 495
Breaker, 150A Oil, General Electric Co., Ltd., 496
Circuits, Industrial Electronics, (Report, 167)
Circular Retaining Ring, Wellworthy Ltd., 653
Circulation Investigations, Boiler Natural, 442
City Transport, Public, (Leading Article, 837); C. B. Pennington, (Letter, 932)
Civil Engineering at Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 84
Engineering in 1957, 17, 45
Engineering Overseas, Conference, 963
Engineering, Careers, (Leading Article, 82)
Engineering Contracts, Tabular Summary, Erratum, (235)
Engineering, Materials of, J. P. M. Pannell, (Review, 542)
Engineering Practice, American, R. W. Abbett, (Review, 361)
Engineering Work and Building, 371
Claim, London Busmen's Wage, 225
Claims, Wage, 335, 441
Clamped Inserts, Tool Holder, Associated Steels and Tools Ltd., 983
Clean Air Act, (Leading Article, 232)
Air, Smoke Abatement to, (Leading Article, 83)
Rivers, After Clean Air, (Leading Article, 382)
Cleaner, Mobile Seed, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 512
Cleaning, Air, Intermit Ltd., 258
of Components, Vapour Blast, Abrasive Developments Ltd., 783
Gas, (Patent, 874)
Metal, by Ultrasonics, Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., (342)
Plant for Ball and Roller Bearings, Schoeller and Co., 555
Clifton Bridge, Nottingham, (Plate 3, 3.1.58); Completion, 334
Clipper-Ships, Australian, 1858, 957
Clutch Facing, Sintered, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 822
Coach, "Super Setra", Karl Kässbohrer Fahrzeugwerke, G.m.b.H., (Plate 13, 10.1.58)


### COAL AND COKE


Analysis and Testing of Coal and Coke, (B.S.I., 629)
Coal Board's Finances, 785
Cutting and Loading Machine, Anderson Boyes and Co., Ltd., 142
Distribution, 905
Exports, 824
Industry, 747
Iron and Steel, 100
Large and Small, (Leading Article, 757)
Production, 407
Statistics, 72
Surplus?, (Leading Article, 489)
Coalface Machines, (Plate 8, 3.1.58)
European Steel and Coal Production, 112
Hem Heath Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Instrumentation of a Coal Plough, 500
International Coal Preparation Congress, 674
Iron-Coke Process, 968
Kinneil Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Lea Hall Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Manvers Main Carbonisation and By-Product Plant, 545
Opencast Coal, 186
West German Brown Coal, 867, 906, 945, 988

Coastal Tanker "Esso Brixham", Philip and Son, Ltd., 102
Coated Macadam Plant at Hayes, Crowe, Catchpole and Co., Ltd., 902
Coating, Protective, Wailes Dove Bitumastic Ltd., (558)
Coaxial Radio-Frequency Cables, Sub-Miniature, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (832)
Cock and Valve Lapping Machine, Wilh. Beer Spezial-Werksttäten-Wiesbaden, 226
Coefficient, Flow, in Accelerated Flow, (Report, 397)
Cohen Report and the T.U.C., 371

Cohen's Council, Lord, (Leading Article, 307)
Coil Spring Federation, Coil Spring Research, 943
Coining Press, Hordern, Mason and Edwards Ltd., 737
Coke and Coal, Analysis and Testing, (B.S.I., 629)
Cold Casting Metal, M. G. Plastics Ltd., (695)
Reduced Tinplate and Cold Reduced Blackplate, (B.S.I., 914)
Rolling Mill for Very Thin Strip, 272
Setting Adhesives, Belsize Metal Products Ltd., (486)
Collaboration for Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 681)
Collapse Method of Design as Applied to Single-Bay Fixed-Base Portals, (Report, 167)
Collapsible Container, Warwick Production Co., Ltd., 221
Collector, Dust, Prat-Daniel (Stanmore) Ltd., 514
Dust, Pulverizing Machinery Ltd., 632
College at Oxford University, Mullard Ltd., (792)
Colleges, Teachers for Technical, (Leading Article, 232)
Collets, Wide Working Range, Crawford Collets Ltd., 553
Colliery Explosions, (7)
Hem Heath, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Lea Hall, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Collision, Dagenham Railway, (Leading Article, 196)
Colloidal Grout, Concreting with, Millars Machinery Co., Ltd., 552
Colloquium, Aachen Machine Tool, 261
Colour Identification of Diamond Pastes, (B.S.I., 145)
or Monochrome, New Television Tube, D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman, 733
Riots in the Office Block, (Leading Article, 491)
Television, B.B.C., 942
Colours for Use in Industry, Safety, (B.S.I., 462)
Columns, Safe Roads and Properties for Square Tied, A. Smith, (Review, 776)
Turning Large Wooden Spiral, George Stow and Co., Ltd., 841
Combination Wire and Strip Vertical Four-slide Machine, Torrington Manufacturing Co., 151
Combined A.C. Motor and Eddy-Current Coupling, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 550
Combustion Additive for Solid Fuels, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., (522)
Chambers, (Patent, 379)
Engineering Association, Industrial Fuel Efficiency, 148
Engines, Internal, (Patents, 39, 79, 117, 231, 305, 379, 487, 523, 559, 599, 755, 833, 953)
and Propulsion Colloquium, Agard, 262
Supervision, Photo-electronics (M.O.M.) Ltd., 665
"Comet 4" First Flight, 671
Commercial Computors, (Plate 5, 10.1.58)
Vehicle Developments, (38)
Comminutor, Small, Jones and Attwood Ltd., 903
Committee, Atomic Energy Safety, 785
Communications Between Nations, Sir Gordon Radley, 804
Centre, Semi-Automatic, at Gatwick Airport, 981
Systems, Aircraft, J. H. H. Grover, (Review, 776)
Compaction Roller, Pneumatic Tyred, Richier Fabrication, 298
Compactor, Heavy-duty, Roadways Equipment (1938) Ltd., 474
Comparator, Electrical, Rubert and Co., Ltd., 735
Thread Measuring, W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd., 147
Compensated Level Platform Table Trolley, Barron and Shepherd Ltd., 71
Competition, International Apprentice, 410
Competitive Tendering, V. J. C. Harding, (Letter, 98)
Completion of Pressurised Water Reactor at Shippingport Pennsylvania, 75
Component Manufacture, Electrical, Plessey Co., Ltd., 891
Components of Aircraft at High Speeds, Aerodynamic, A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence, (Review, 130)
Vapour Blast Cleaning, Abrasive Developments Ltd., 783
Composite Metal, "Hortonclad", Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., 152
Steel and Concrete Construction, John Wheeler, (Letter, 66); Herbert Wilson and J. M. Plowman, (Letters, 176); R. A. Sefton Jenkins, (Letter, 250); E. Loewy, S. R. Sparkes, (Letters, 322); J. Gorski, (Letter, 775)
Compressor, Axial Flow, Demag A.G., 673
Horizontally Opposed, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., (792); 937
Compressors and Blowers, (Patent, 39)
Mobile Air, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 404
Transportable Air, Alfred Bullows and Sons, Ltd., (992)
Computations, Second International Conference for Analogue, 227
Computer, Analogue, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 664
Components and Circuits, Digital, R. K. Richards, (Review, 776)
for Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (378)
Computors, Commercial, (Plate 5, 10.1.58)
Digital, and the Design of "Nuclear Reactors", J. Howlett, 243
in Industry, (Leading Article, 120)
Computing Equipment, Analogue, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., 585
Conclusions, Jumping to, (Leading Article, 916)


## CONCRETE


Application of Gamma Radiography to Concrete, J. A. Forrester, 314
Automatic Concrete Mixing Tower, Hans Liebherr, 787
Bridge Decks, "Wafer Slab", P. W. Abeles, 842
Cast Concrete Products, Information, on (558)
Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, John Wheeler, (Letter, 66); Herbert Wilson and J. M. Plowman, (Letters, 176); R. A. Sefton Jenkins, (Letter, 250); E. Loewy, S. R. Sparkes, (Letters, 322); J. Gorski, (Letter, 775)
Concreting with Colloidal Grout, Millars Machinery Co., Ltd., 552
International Federation of Prestressing, Third Congress, 410
Precast Concrete Blocks of 35 tons, Anglian Building Products Ltd., 823
Prestressed Concrete, (Leading Article, 721)
Ready-Mixed Concrete Plant, Hall and Co., Ltd., 740
Reinforced Concrete Construction for Car Park, 340
Concrete, Explanatory Handbook on the British Standard Code of Practice, (Review, 847)
Soil-Cement for Highway Construction, L. S. Blake, 184
Structural Use of Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, (B.S.I., 756)
Two-Storey Prestressed Concrete Structure, 694
Water Pressure in Concrete Dams, H. F. Wilmot, (Letter, 662)

Conditioner, Air, Temperature Ltd., 633
Conditioning, Air, W. R. Woolrich and W. R. Woolrich, Jnr., (Review, 99)
Conditions on the Railways, Working, 747
Conducting Ink for Postage Stamps, Acheson Colloids Ltd., (154)
Conductive Glass, Electrically, Megatron Ltd., 500
Transparencies, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 500
Conductors, Electrical, International Standard Sizes, (304)
Semi-, (Plate 1, 10.1.58)
Core Mixer, William Gardner and Sons (Gloucester) Ltd., 979
Conference, American Nuclear Engineering, 635, 675, 713, 751, 789
on Atomic Energy, Second, Geneva, 943
British Electrical, Brussels, 1958, (230)
Civil Engineering Overseas, 963
Crane Distributors, (716)
Engineering Standards, (304)
on Fuel Research, (266)
Great Road, (Leading Article, 453)
on High Energy Nuclear Physics, Annual, 555
on Large Electricity Supply Systems, 883, 925, 962
London Atomic Energy Insurance, 332
Second International, for Analogue Computations, 227
Shipbuilding, (414)
Space Travel, 480
on Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 534; Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 576); 582; L. P. Wakefield, (Letter, 775)
on the Utilisation of Heat from Nuclear Reactors, (Review, 251)
on Weight Saving in Steel Structures, 781
Congress and Exposition, National Metal, Chicago, 76, 113, 151, 189
of the F.I.S.I.T.A., Seventh International Technical, 986
Gas Turbine, 227
Hall, Berlin, 261
Indian Science, (38)
Industrial Management, Brussels, 903
International Coal Preparation, 674
of the International Federation of Prestressing, Third, 410
International Mechanical Engineering, 338
Seventh Automotive International, 149
on Water Supply, International
Connectors for Portable Electrical Appliances, Reversible, (B.S.I., 994)
Consequences of Automation, Economic and Social, F. Pollock, (Review, 250)
Conservation, Law of Parity, 340
Construction for an Aircraft Hangar, Segmental, 973
Construction, Composite Steel and Concrete, John Wheeler, (Letter, 66); Herbert Wilson and J. M. Plowman, (Letters, 176); R. A. Sefton Jenkins, (Letter, 250); E. Loewy, S. R. Sparkes, (Letters, 322); J. Gorski, (Letter, 775)
Naval, in 1957, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 28, 62
Road, (Patent, 79)
Road Tanker, Thompson Brothers (Bilston) Ltd., 257; Erratum, (342)
of Solar-Heated House in Arizona, 597
Container, Collapsible, Warwick Production Co., Ltd., 221
Containers, Deep Drawn Aluminium, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 229
Lightweight, Light Alloy Construction Ltd., (414)
for Use on Narrow Canals, Floating, 480
Contents and Leaders, (Leading Article, 1)


## CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS


Aachen Machine Tool Colloquium, 261
Activity at Port of Basle, 674
Agard Ballistics Meeting, 227; Combustion and Propulsion Colloquium, 262
Air Heaters, Deutshe Wanson Warmetechnik, G.m.b.H., 750
Aircraft, Low-Cost, Avions Fairey S.A., 674
Amphibious Vehicles for Bulk Transport, 36
Amsterdam-Brussels Dual Voltage Trains, 35
Analogue Computations, Second International Conference, 227
Annual Conference on High Energy Nuclear Physics, 555
Appointments to E.E.C. and Euratom, 227
Association of German Engineers in 1956, V.D.I., 262
"Atoms for Peace", Second Exhibition, 261
Automatic Gear and Worm Wheel Milling Machine, V.E.B. Zahnschneide Maschinenfabrik Modul, 446
Bearing Metals from Holland, 410
Belgian Electrical Equipment for Finland, 262
Berlin Congress Hall, 261
Brazilian Oxygen Steel Works, First, 260
British Trade Fair at Lisbon, 446
Capstan Lathe, Precision, "Tönshoff and Co., 337
Carrier "Hydrocar", Guldner-Motoren-Werke, 786
C.E.R.N. 600-M.E.V. Synchro-Cyclotron, 37
Cleaning Plant for Ball and Roller Bearings, Schoeller and Co., 555
Coal Preparation Congress, 674
Cock and Valve Lapping Machine, Wilh. Beur, Spezial-Werkstätten-Wiesbaden, 226
Compressor, Axial Flow, Demag A.G., 673
Concrete Mixing Tower, Automatic, Hans Liebharr, 787
Container Rafts, 36
Continental Engineering in 1957, 33
Continuous Casting Plant for Steel, Gebrüder Böhler and Co., A.G., 372
Copying Grinder, A. G. Fritz Studer, 299
Coude Refractor, Carl Zeiss, 337
Czechoslovak Reactor, 338
Development of Atomic Energy in Sweden, 111
Diesel-hydraulic Locomotive, "M.L.2200", Kraus-Maffei, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Drilling Barge "Adma Enterprise", (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Dumper Truck, 20-ton, Faun-Werke, 787
E.C.S.C. Housing Progress, 261
Electric Locomotive "E.10", Kraus-Maffei, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Locomotive, Series 1010, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 373
Electronics Research Centre at Bagneux, 482
Euratom Agreement with U.S.A., 982
European Nuclear Agency and Eurochemic, 226
Organisation for Nuclear Research, 262
Steel and Coal Production, 112
Federation of French Industries, 262
F.I.S.I.T.A., Seventh International Technical Congress, 986
French Aviation Developments, 226
Glider Record, 908
Submarine "Dauphine", 62
Gas Storage in France, (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Turbine Congress, 227
Gear Tester, Large, Schoppe und Faeser, G.m.b.H., 150
German Aeronautical Research, 827
American Reactor Company, 227
Gas Turbine Vessel "Sagkka", 410
Industry's Fair, Hanover, 673, 711, 748, 786
Rectifier, 110mw, Société Alsthom, 373
Road Accident Rate, 868
Girdle Pocket Elevator, Carl Schenck Maschinenfabrik, G.m.b.H., 787
Greek Oil Refinery, 149
Gutehoffnungshutte Annual Report, 298
Hammer Borer, Heinrich Flottmann, G.m.b.H., 787
Heating for Road Surfaces, 868
Heinkel, Professor Ernst, Obituary, 261
Housing in 1957, 550,000 New Units, 674
Hydraulic Forging Press Control Desk, Towler Brothers, (Patents) Ltd., 750
Ice Factory at Hamburg, 299
Industrial Management Congress, 903
International Apprentice Competition, 410
Federation of Prestressing, Third Congress, 410
Mechanical Engineering Congress, 338
Technical Co-operation, 517
and Universal Exhibition, Brussels, 1958, 408, 564, 604, (Leading Article, 641), 644, 684, 722, 760, 798; Accommodation, 612; Agriculture, 609; Architecture, 567; Atomium, The, 569, 760; Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 611; Belgian Section, 606; British Electrical and Allied Industry, (116), 604; British Industrial Exhibits, 646; British Industry Pavilion, 570; British Industry's Contribution to Nuclear Power Generation, 644; Buildings and Dwellings, 608; Bus and Coach Services, 612; Chair-Lift, 612; Chemical Industries, 609; "Children's Kingdom", 611; Construction in Aluminium, 801; Cultural Events, 685; Czechoslovakia, 648; Diamond Industry, 610; Education, 609; Electricity, 606; Folklore Section, 611; France, 685; French Pavilion, 723; Gas, 607; German Federal Republic, 648; Graphic Arts, 609; Heliport, 612; International Organisations, 685; Land Transport, 608; Metal Industries, 607; Netherlands, 647; Nuclear Power and the British Industries Pavilion, 644; Organisation, 565; Parking Facilities, 612; Petroleum, 609; Philips Pavilion, 798; Plan of Exhibition, 566; Postal Services and Telecommunications, 607; Principal Divisions, 565; Public Transport, 612; Research and Control Organisations, 610; Statistics of the Exhibition, 686; Steel Structures, 760; Switzerland, 685; Textiles and Clothing, 610; Tramway Tunnel, 612; United States, 684, 798; U.S.S.R., 685; Water and Air, 607; Wood, 608; Woods and Forests, Hunting and Fishing, 610; *Illustrated Plates* Nos. 1-4, 18.4.58; Nos. 5-8, 25.4.58. "Atomium", 1; Auditorium, German and Yugoslav Pavilions' 7; Belgium of Bygone Days, 1; Belgian and International Sections, 5; Belgian Roadways, 8; Canada, Austria and Czechoslovakia Pavilions, 6; Footbridge, 1; France, U.S.A. and U.S.S.R. Pavilions, 3; Spain and Netherlands Pavilions, 4; United Kingdom Pavilions, 2.
Iron and Steel Industry in Europe, (Review, 894)
Isotope Separation by Hypersonic Jets, 187
Jaw Crusher, Large, Appareils Dragon S.A., 298
Laboratory Standard Current Transformer, Koch and Sterzel A.G., 748
Lathe Headstock, High Precision, Philips Research Laboratories, 338
Heavy-Duty, Fratelli Morando and Co., 516
Leipzig Spring Fair, 445
Loading and Conveying Equipment, Salzgitter Maschinen A.G., 748
Ludwig Prandtl Memorial Lecture, 410
Manpower and Factories in Switzerland, 227
Marine Diesel Engines, Volund Co., Ltd., 338
Munich Research Reactor, 908
Neckar Bridge at Mannheim, 73
Nuclear Power Developments in the Netherlands, 187
Research in French Aviation, 868
Oil Cleaning Equipment, Gebr. Schlegel, 338
Open-Hearth Plant of August Thysen-Hütte, 260
Opening of the Port of Stuttgart, 826
Over-Dimensioned Electric Motors, 827
Paper Mill Extension, Feldmühle Papier und Zellstoffwerke A.G., 674
Pipe and Cable Bridge Over Duisberg Harbour, 188
Pneumatic Tyred Compaction Roller, Richier Fabrication, 298
Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227
Power Plant Study Day's, 517
Production Copying Lathe, Eredi. Giovanni Canavese, 150
Public Works in Holland, 1858, 347
Regie Nationale des Usines Renault, Annual Report, 337
Research Reactor "E.L.3", 446
Resharpening of Files, 226
Road and Rail Tunnel at Velsen, 37
and Railway Bridge at Abidjan, 482
Rotary Table Surface Grinder, Karl Mengele und Söhne, 73
Router, Gotthold Haffner Maschinenfabrik, 750
Sava Bridge, 37
"Schwan I" Ornithopter Aircraft, Dahm and Krüger, 788
Seventh Automotive International Congress, 149
Silicone Rectifier, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 749
Stockholm Tube Extension, 149
Swiss Industries Fair, 482
Railway's Ten-Year Plan, 36
Research Reactor, Reaktor A.G., (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Search for Fissile Material, 227
Water Power, Annual Report, 226
Synchronous Motor, A.E.G., 748
Teleprinter, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 749
Tiled Partitions, Herbert Lux, 674
Tool and Cutter Grinder, Ludw. Loewe and Co., A.G., 338
Train Sets for the St. Gervais-Chamonix-Vallorcine Line, 555
Trans-European Expresses, 35, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Transfer Machine with Rotary Work Fixtures, Gebruder Honsberg, 187
Transistorised Television Transmitter, 516
Transport Agreement with Austria, 338
Transporter Wagon, Heavy, (S.I.G.), 517
Travelling Grab for Overhead Travelling Crane, Schiess-Defries Hebezeug-und Kranbau, G.m.b.H., 908
Unkelstein Viaduct, (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
U.S. German Nuclear Energy Firm, 265
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Congress, 517
Vibrating Roller, Dinglerwerke Aktiengesellschaft, 788
Voltage-Stabilized Generator Set, A. B. Hagglund and Söner, 482
Water Power, 74
West German Brown Coal, 867, 906, 945, 988
Wire Locator, Metrawatt, A.G., 750
Straightening and Cutting-Off Machine, Malmedie and Co., 555

Continuous Beams, Ten-Division Influence Lines, G. Anger, (Review, 662)
Casting of Large Tough Pitch Copper Slabs, American Smelting and Refining Co., 869
Casting Plant for Steel, Gebrüder Böhler and Co., A.G., 372
Galvanising Line, Birlec Ltd., 746; Erratum, (832)
Stainless Steel Strip Rolling Mills Extensions, Sheepcote Rolling Mills Ltd., 777
Welded-Pipe-Making Equipment, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 214
Contract Award for Atomic Merchant Ship, American, 115
Contracting, Electrical Installation, (754)
Contractors Plant, (Patent, 559)
Contracts, 78, 116, 154, 192, 230, 342, 378, 414, 450, 486, 522, 558, 598, 638, 678, 716, 754, 792, 832, 872, 912, 952, 992
Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering, Erratum, (235)
Control Areas, Mechanical Stokers in Smoke, 905
Centre, Grid, 859
Cost and Value of Automatic Train, W. A. Tuplin, 234
Desk for Hydraulic Forging Press, Towler Brothers (Patents) Ltd., 750
Electronic Aid to Bus Running, 95
Equipment, Pneumatic, Holman Group, (912)
Instruments for Process, Winston Electronics Ltd., 69
Modernisation of Britain's Air Traffic, 982
of Power Stations, 942
Standard Batch, J. L. Burbidge, (Review, 849)
System, B.T.C., Automatic Train, 277
System, Electronic, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 742
Systems, Research and Development Station, Constructors, John Brown Ltd., (116)
Valve, Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., 937
Controlled Milling Machine for Aircraft Components, Electronically, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and Ferranti Ltd., 696
Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Controller, Capacitor-Operated Level, Fielder Electronics Ltd., 256
Programme, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 497
Remote Level, J. Edward Hall (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., (891)
Water Temperature, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 902
Conversion of Inch and Metric Sizes on Engineering Drawings, (B.S.I., 794)
Opportunity, Railway, (Leading Article, 917)

Converters for Large Reversing Drives, Mercury-Arc, English Electric Co., Ltd., 844
Conveyances, Public, 1858, 197
Conveying and Loading Equipment, Salzgitter Maschinen, A.G., 748
Conveyor Driving Gear for Belt, Mavor and Coulson Ltd., 742
Feed, C. J. R. Fyson and Son, 742
Heat Exchanger, Screw, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 71
Swarf and Chip, New Conveyor Co., Ltd., 706
System, Chair, Fisher and Ludlow Ltd., 706
System, Selective Roller, Manufacturers' Equipment Co., Ltd., 742
Coolant Pumps, Built-on, (B.S.I., 203)
Cooling Towers, Dry, English Electric Co., Ltd., (78)
Towers, Plastic Packing for, Fluor Products Co., (266)
Co-operation without Co-ordination, (Leading Article, 602)
with the U.S.A., Defence, (Leading Article, 381)
Co-ordination without Co-operation, (Leading Article, 602)
Copper and Copper Alloy Tubes, (B.S.I., 328)
Development Association, Copper Prices, 481
Slabs, Continuous Casting of Large Tough Pitch, American Smelting and Refining Co., 869
Sulphate for Electroplating, (B.S.I., 499)
Tubes, (B.S.I., 756)
Copying Grinder, A. G. Fritz Studer, 299
Lathe, Production, Eredi Giovanni Canavese, 150
Corrosion, Industry Fights, 808; Erratum, (872)
and Motor Vehicles, 69
Underground, (Leading Article, 955)
of Uranium Alloys, (Report, 99)
Cost Finding in the Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, (Review, 99)
and Value of Automatic Train Control, W. A. Tuplin, 234
Costs and Wages, 371
Cotton Belting Ducks, (B.S.I., 914)
Coudé Refractor, Carl Zeiss, 337
Council, Lord Cohen's, (Leading Article, 307)
Councils, Joint, for Engineering and Shipbuilding, 824
Counter, Geiger, Radiation Monitors Ltd., 823
Transistor Batch, Smith's Industrial Instruments Ltd., 499
Counting Instruments, Counting Instruments Ltd., (819)
Coupe, Rotus "Elite", (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Coupled Steel Pipelines, Cathodic Protection, Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd., (414)
Coupling, Combined A.C. Motor and Eddy-Current, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 550
Development, Ferromagnetic, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 703
Eddy-Current, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 550
Fuel Bunkering, Flight Refuelling Ltd., 977
Hose, Airtech Ltd., 109
Couplings, Pipe and Tube, (Patents, 833, 954)
for Small Nylon Tubes, Compression Joints Ltd., (872)
Courses, Financing of Advanced Sandwich, 670; (Leading Article, 683)
at Harwell, Isotope, (486)
in Technical Authorship, (Leading Article, 836)
Cover for Atomic Energy Risks, 404
Crane, Travelling Crab for Overhead Travelling, Schiess-Defries Hebezeng-und Kranbau, G.m.b.H., 908
Cranes and Lifting Appliances, (Patents, 155, 755)
Critical Review of Nuclear Power Progress, 8; Erratum, (78)
Criticality, Nuclear, C. M. Nicholls and A. H. C. P. Gillieson, 128
Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, Machinery for, E. L. Denny, 125, 168
Channel Power Cable, 22
Crossings of the Severn and Wye, 275-kV, 708
Crusher, Large Jaw, Appareils Dragon, S.A., 298
Crystal Palace, Television Tower, (Plate 3, 3.1.58)
Crystalliser, Power Gas Corporation Ltd., 935
Cultivations and Soils, Conferences, (154)
Cure, Prevent Rather Than, (Leading Article, 41)
Current Transformer, Laboratory Standard, Koch and Sterzel, A.G., 748
Cutter Grinder, Tool and, Ludw. Loewe and Co., A.G., 338
Cutting and Loading Machine, Coal, Anderson Boyes and Co., Ltd., 142
-Off and Straightening Machine, Wire, Malmedie and Co., 555
Tools, Hard Facing of, Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd., 513
Tools, Sintered Oxide, H. Eckersley and R. N. Cook, (912)
Cylinder, Large Cast Steel, 1858, 159
Cylindrical Pressure Vessel on a Cylindrical Support, Stresses in, Raymond Hicks, 274
Vessels, Welding Equipment for, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 865
Czechoslovak Reactor, 338


## D


Dagenham Railway Collision, (Leading Article, 196)
Thames Foundry, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58); 852
Dam, Baitings, Wakefield, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Chief Joseph, Columbia River, Washington, (Plate 16, 10.1.58)
Dokan, Iraq, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Dundreggan, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Kariba, Rhodesia, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Priest Rapids, Columbia River, Washington, (Plate 16, 10.1.58)
Progress of Bhakra, 825
Raising the Steenbras, (558)
Sasumua, (Leading Article, 720)
Dampers, Vibrations; (Patent, 415)
Dams, Water Pressure in Concrete, H. F. Wilmot, (Letter, 662)
Danger of Worn-Out Hand Tools, (Leading Article, 837)
Dartford-Purfleet, Tunnel Progress, 442
Data Book, Structural Engineers; D. A. Cresswell and J. H. G. King, (Review, 533)
Deal, Pierhead, 46
Decks, "Wafer Slab" Bridge, P. W. Abeles, 842
Deep Draining, Research, 670
Drawn Aluminium Containers, Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, 229
Defence Co-operation with the U.S.A., (Leading Article, 381)
Projects, 708
White Paper, 1958, (Leading Article, 269)
Deformation, Plastic Energy Stored in Ingot Iron During, 174
Degreasing, Detrex Chemical Industries, 153
Demands, Trade and Wage, 710
Demonstration Unit, Industrial Mobile, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial) Ltd., (912)
Dense Polythene Tube, British Plastics Federation, 904
Density Indicator, Smoke, Shandon Scientific Co., Ltd., (342)
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Annual Report, 746
Depression, American Atomic, 75
Derelict and Waste Land, Town's, (Leading Article, 195)
Design in Engineering, (Leading Article, 915); Hugh Clausen, 920
of Nuclear Reactors, Digital Computers and, J. Howlett, 243
Designing Equipment for Human Use, 336
Destroyer, H.M.A.S. "Voyager", 28
"Kotlin", Russian, 62
Destroyers, Nuclear Reactors for, (Leading Article, 876)
Detergents, Synthetic, 225
in Sewage, Synthetic, (912)
Detroit, New Union Contracts, 828
in 1958, 264
Dial Gauge Testing Machine, British Indicators Ltd., 735
Diamond Pastes, Colour Indentification, (B.S.I., 145)
Diaries and Calendars, 40
Die-Casting Machine, D.C.M.T. Company, 189
Handling Truck, Heavy, G. Hunter (London) Ltd., 459
Set Selection Charts, Desoutter Bros. Ltd., 450
Diesel-electric Locomotive, A.I.A. - A.I.A., Brush Traction Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.58)
electric, Mixed Traffic Locomotive, English Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.58)
electric Mobile Cranes, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 632
Engine, Air-cooled, P.C.R.M.R., Petters Ltd., 86
Engine "DOO26M", M.A.N., 786
Engine Developments, F. Perkins Ltd., 669
Engine Driven Arc Welding Set, Qausi Arc Ltd., 295
Engine, Enfield 100, University Marine Ltd., 86
Engine, Marine, Volund Co., Ltd., 338
Engine, "P.4", Bergius Co., Ltd., 86
Engineers and Users Association, Report on Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs
Engines for General Purposes, (B.S.I., 874)
Engines "LD", Lister Blackstone Marine Ltd., 86
Engines, Marine, Ajax Marine Diesels Ltd., 86
Engines, "7BAM", Air Cooled, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 86
hydraulic 2,000-h.p. Locomotive, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.58): 327
hydraulic Locomotive "ML2200", Krauss-Maffei, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Locomotive Crane with Hydraulic Transmission, Joseph Booth and Brothers, 440
Locomotives in America, (Leading Article, 42)
Railcars, Multi-Purpose, Leyland Motors Ltd., and Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 137
Rudolf, Centenary, 386
Trains, Manning, 32
Digital Calculator, Programming for an Automatic, K. H. V. Booth, (Review, 739)
Computer Components and Circuits, R. K. Richards, (Review, 776)
Computors and the Design of Nuclear Reactors, J. Howlett, 243
Digitisers and Optical Resolvers, 983
Dip-soldering Machine, Ministry of Supply, 623
Dipper Dredge "Pesa I", Lobnitz and Co., Ltd., 102
Direct-gas-cooled Alternator, English Electric Co., Ltd., 19
Lightning Stroke to a Buried Cable (Report, 99)
Directory of British Aviation, "The Aeroplane", (Review, 805)
of Opportunities for Graduates, (Review, 805)
of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, (Review, 890)
Disc Filing Machine, Stanley Works (G.B.) Ltd., 378
Discharges External Electrical Breakdown of Solids by, (Report, 99)
Discs, Bursting, (B.S.I., 874)
Graphite Bursting, Powell Duffryn Carbon Products, (266)
Dislocation Sites in Iron, 175
Dispersion and Moisture Content in Paper Insulation, Relation between, (Report, 99)
Disputes, Industrial, 225, 866
Distribution, Positive Petrol, Lexington Products, Ltd., 666


### DOCKS AND HARBOURS


Activity at Port of Basle, 674
Administration of the Royal Dockyards, (Leading Article, 308)
Dock Levelling Ramp, Wayne Tank and Pump Co., Ltd., (558)
Dry Dock at Wallsend on Tyne, Swan, Hunter and Wigham, Richardson Ltd., (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Modern Port, The, H. Fugl-Meyer, (Review, 469)
Opening of the Port of Stuttgart, 826
Pierhead at Deal, 46
Pipe and Cable Bridge over Duisburg Harbour, 188
Port of Aden, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Shoreham Harbour, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Southampton Port Operation Service, 133
Tidal Model of the Port of Southampton, 293


---


Document Reproduction, Muirhead and Co., Ltd., 471
Dakar Dam, Iraq, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Doppler Performance, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., (992)
Dose Calibrations, Modification of Basis for Radiation, 264
Double Duo Bar Mill, Sanderson Brothers and Newbould, Ltd., 65
Power Level of Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, U.S., 228
Dragline, 7 Cubic Yard Walking, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 287
Drainage Trench Excavating Machine, Railway, 632
Draught in the Locomotive Boiler, W. A. Tuplin, 122
Drawing Boards and Tee Squares, (B.S.I., 954)
Research into Deep, 670
of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 969
Drawings, Conversion of Inch and Metric Sizes on Engineering, (B.S.I., 794)
Filing Cabinet, Lawes Rabjohns Ltd., (872)
Dredger "Pera I" Dipper, Lobnitz and Co., Ltd., 102
Grab Hopper, "Mersey No. 40", Lobnitz and Co., Ltd., 102
Drill with Automatic Feed Control, Pneumatic, Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works Ltd., 223
High Speed Rock, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 783
Rods, Stainless-Steel Lined, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., (522)
Unit, Stuart Davis Ltd., 943
Drilling in the Bahamas, Oil, (486)
Barge "Adma Enterprise", (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Machine, Grimstone Electric Tools Ltd., (558)
Machine, Replica of a Historical, 631
Machine, Sensitive, Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., 223
Rig, Woodfield Hoist and Associated Industries Ltd., 980
Stand, Portable Magnetic, Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd., 513
Drills, Rock and Mine Loaders, Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., 329
Drive, Infinitely-Variable-Speed and Reversible Hydraulic Rotary, Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 742
Variable Speed, Lancashire Dynamo Group, 460
Variable Speed Belt, Industrial Drives Ltd., 405
Drives, Crane, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 742
Mercury-Arc Converters for Large Reversing, English Electric Co., Ltd., 844
Driving Chains, Flat, (B.S.I., 718)
Gear for Belt Conveyors, Mavour and Coulson Ltd., 742
Mechanism for Sluice Gates, Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd., 822
Drone Aircraft, Large, (952)
Dry Bearing, P.T.F.E. Impregnated Bronze, Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 625
Cooling Towers, English Electric Co., Ltd., (78)
Dock at Wallsend on Tyne, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Drying Plant, Wood Chip, Airscrew Company and Jicwood Ltd., 252
Dual Voltage Trains, Amsterdam-Brussels, 35
Ducks, Cotton Belting, (914)
Duisburg Harbour, Pipe and Cable Bridge, 188
Dump Truck, Heavy, Fodens Ltd., 185
Truck, 20-ton, Faun-Werke, 787
Dumper, C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd., 706
Dundreggan Dam, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Duo Bar Mill, Double, Sanderson Brothers and Newbould, Ltd., 65
Dust Collector, Prat-Daniel (Stanmore) Ltd., 514
Collector, Pulverizing Machinery Ltd., 632
Concentration in Gases, Measurement, 864
Recovery in Oxide Plant, H. Pontifex and Sons, Ltd., (522)
Dynamic Properties of Vulcanised Rubber, (Report, 819)
Dynamometer, Laboratory Chassis, Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd., 366


## E


Early Lawn Mowers, G. E. Fussell, 280; L. E. Shelley, (Letter, 360)
Earnings and Hours, 515
Earth Boring Attachment for Tractors, Transplanters (Robot) Ltd., (230)
Pressures and Retaining Walls, W. C. Huntington, (Review, 469)
Economic and Social Consequences of Automation, F. Pollock, (Review, 250)
Survey, 515
Economics of Industrial Management, W. Rautenstrauch and R. Villers, (Review, 934)
Technicalities and Bus, (Leading Article, 308)
of Transport, Studying, 221
Economies and Wages, Railway, 710
E.C.S.C. Housing Progress, 261
Eddy-Current Coupling, Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., and British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 742
Current Coupling and A.C. Motor, Combined, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 550


### EDUCATION


Careers in Civil Engineering, (Leading Article, 82)
College at Oxford University, Mullard Ltd., (792)
Courses in Technical Authorship, (Leading Article, 836)
Directory of Opportunities for Graduates, (Review, 805)
Educating the Modern Child, (Leading Article, 417)
Education of Boys and Girls, 431
F.B.I. Scholars, (Leading Article, 603)
Financing of Advanced Sandwich Courses, 670; (Leading Article, 683)
How We Think, (Leading Article, 836)
Industrial Education, Institute of the Motor Industry, (266)
Methods of Teaching Mechanical Engineering Subjects at Universities, Ewen M'Ewen, (Letter, 469)
Mond Nickel Fellowships, 164
Naval Architecture Summer School, (450)
New Scholarships in Engineering, (Leading Article, 271)
Postgraduate Instruction for Practising Engineers, M. L. Meyer, 384
Training, D.S.I.R. and I.C.I., 146
Professional Training for Electrical Engineering Graduates, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (304)
Rugby Technical College, (230)
State Scholarships, (Leading Article, 875)
Teachers for Technical Colleges, (Leading Article, 232)
Training Technical Teachers, (342)
Technicians, 221
University Education in Marine Engineering, (192)
Engineering Scholarships, English Electric Co., Ltd., 297
Scholarships, Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., 239


---


Effects of Heated Discharges on the Temperature of the Thames Estuary, (Erratum, 116)
Efficiency, Industrial Fuel, 148
Elastic Lifting Surfaces, Finite Twisting and Bending of Heated, R. L. Bisplinghoff, (Review, 934)
Electrical Development Association, Annual Luncheon, (872)


### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING


Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 498
Electronic Gauges, Tolemit Gauges Ltd., 735
Alternators, Self-Exciting Self-Regulating, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 461
Aluminium and its Alloys in Electrical Engineering, (Review, 890)
Arc Furnaces, Electric, Birlec Ltd., 19
Ataimura Hydro-Electric Scheme, New Zealand, 46
Atomic Power Station at Piqua, 911
Automatic Stepless Starters for Slipring Motors, Lee Guinness Ltd., 143
Voltage Regulator, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 495
Auto-transformer, 120-MVA, 132/275-kV, Ferranti Ltd., 19
Barony Power Station, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Belgian Electrical Equipment for Finland, 262
Boiler for Thorpe Marsh Power Station, 550MW, International Combustion Ltd., 256
British Electrical Conference, Brussels, 1958, (230)
Brush Holder, Improved, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 109
Brussels Exhibition, British Electrical and Allied Industry, (116)
Cadmium-Sulphide Photo-Electric Cell, Mullard Ltd., 479
Capacitance-Operated Level Controller, Fielden Electronics Ltd., 256
C.E.A. Generating Plant Installed in 1957, 70
Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Circuit Breaker, 400A, George Ellison Ltd., 495
Civil Engineering at Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 84
Combined A.C. Motor and Eddy-Current Coupling, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 550
Comparator, Electrical, Rubert and Co., Ltd., 735
Completion of Pressurised Water Reactor at Shippingport, Pennsylvania, 75
Conductive Transparencies, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 500
Control of Power Stations, 942
Corrosion and Wear Handbook for Water Cooled Reactors, (Report, 819)
Crane Drives, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 742
Cross-Channel Power Cable, 22
Crossings of the Severn and Wye, 275-kV, 708
Digital Computer Components and Circuits, R. K. Richards, (Review, 776)
Direct-Gas-Cooled Alternator, English Electric Co., Ltd., 19
Lightning Stroke to Buried Cable, (Report, 99)
Dispersion and Moisture Content in Paper Insulation, Relation between, (Report, 99)
Dry Cooling Towers, English Electric Co., Ltd., (78)
Dundreggan Dam, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Eddy-Current Coupling, and A.C. Motor Combined, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 550
Current Coupling, Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., and British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 742

Electric Battery Railcar, 511
Locomotive, Series 1010, Simmering-Graz-Parker A.G., 373
Trains for S.A. Railways, Metropolitan-Cammell-Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 398
Electrical Breakdown of Solids by External Discharges, (Report, 99)
Communications Between Nations, Sir Gordon Radley, 804
Component Manufacture, Plessey Co., Ltd., 891
Conductors-International Standard Sizes, (304)
Engineering in 1957, 19, 52
Engineers Exhibition, 460, 495
Installation Contracting, (754)
Electrically Conductive Glass, Megatron Ltd., 500
Electricity Supply Statistics, 19
Electronic Aid to Bus Running Control, 95
Control System, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 742
Indicating Recorder, George Kent Ltd., 147
Electronically-Controlled Milling Machine for Aircraft Components, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and Ferranti Ltd., 696
Electronics Research Centre at Bagneux, 482
Elektrizitätszähler, W. Beetz, (Review, 934)
Failure of a 60MW Steam Turbo-Generator, A. L. G. Lindley and F. H. S. Brown, 475, 508, 547
Field Effect Transistor Amplifier, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 831
First Heat Exchanger for Bradwell, 772
Fittings, Dust and Vapourproof, A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Co., Ltd., 497
Floodlight for the Illumination of Niagara Falls, 518
Fluorescent Lighting Fittings, General Electric Co., Ltd., 222
Fractional Horsepower Motor, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 462
Fundamental Principles of Transistors, J. Evans, (Review, 396)
Gas and Electricity, 407
Generating Units, 275MW, for C.E.G.B., 369
Generators, Large Solid-Rotor Asynchronous, P. Richardson, 319
Germanium Rectifier Installation, 18,400-kW, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 222
Rectifier Plant, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 499
Rectifier, 110MW, Société Alsthom, 373
Goldington Power Station, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Grid Control Centres, 859
Heat Exchanger at Berkeley, 780
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 403
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Progress, 333
Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice, J. G. Brown, (Review, 360)
Improved Single-Phase Motor, Newman Industries Ltd., 478
Industrial Applications of Electronics, 55
Electronics Circuits, (Report, 167)
Gas Turbo-Alternator, Richardsons-Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., 213
Irradiation Laboratory, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 857
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 585, 623, 663
Insulating Materials, Electrical, (B.S.I., 183)
Kariba Dam, Rhodesia, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Laboratory Standard Current Transformer, Koch and Sterzel A.G., 748
Large Electricity Supply Systems, 883, 925, 962
Simple-Cycle Gas Turbines for Electric Power Generation, General Electric Co., 300
Linden Steam Power Station, 909, 949
Locomotive "E10" Electric, Kraus-Maffei, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Marchwood Power Station, 369
Marseilles-Algiers Submarine Telephone Cable, 335
Meaford "B" Power Station, 19
Memorial to Michael Faraday, (Leading Article, 797)
Mercury-Arc Convertors for Large Reversing Drives, English Electric Co., Ltd., 844
Microwaves in Science and Technology, R. Cockburn, 802
Mine Winders, Electric, (Plate 7, 3.1.58)
Miniature Electric Motor for Small Servo Systems, Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd., (598)
Motor, Mark HKFP, Fan-cooled, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 977
Nuclear Energy for Britain's Electricity Supply, Sir Christopher Hinton, 958
Power Station at Dungeness, 863
Oil Circuit Breaker, 150A, General Electric Co., Ltd., 496
Switch, 11-kV, George Ellison Ltd., 495
Over-Dimensioned Electric Motors, 827
Particle Accelerators, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 54
Passive Semi-conductor Component, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 831
Patents, 193, 231, 267, 305, 599, 679, 717, 793, 953, 994
Plutonium for Power Stations, 982
Porcelain Insulators, Film, Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd., (558)
Power-Operated Manipulator, General Electric Co., Ltd., 443
Transformer, Single-phase, B.T.H., 19
Press-to-Test Warning Lamp, Dowty Nucleonics Ltd., 552
Pressurised System for Feeding Mains-operated Electrical Apparatus, General Electric Co., Ltd., 979
Professional Training for Electrical Engineering Graduates, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (304)
Programme Controller, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 497
Radio Frequency Power Meter, 500W Marconi Instruments Ltd., 296
Reactors at Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 1, 3.1.58)
Reheat Turbo-Generator, 100MW, at Ferrybridge, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 404
Reversible Connectors for Portable Electric Appliances, (B.S.I., 994)
Ring-Main Unit, Johnson and Philips Ltd., 461
Rubber-Insulated Cables, (B.S.I., 661)
Semi-Conductor Rectifier Factory, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 362
Conductors, (Plate 1, 10.1.58)
Sequence Switching, Mullard Ltd., 663
Shippingport Atomic Power Station in Pennsylvania, 447, 483, 519; Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58; 75; Dedication, 990
Silicone Insulation for Traction Motors, London Transport, 528
Rectifier, Siemens Schuckertwerke, A.G., 749
Single-Anode Rectifier, General Electric Co., Ltd., 745
Space Heating, Electric, (Leading Article, 602)
Squirrel-Cage Motors with British Standard Dimensions, Laurence Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 146
Submarine Power Cable for New Zealand, 709
Telephone Cable from Britain to Belgium, 512
Sub-Miniature Coaxial Radio-Frequency Cables, British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd., (832)
Swiss Water Power, Annual Report, 226
Switchgear, "B.V.C.", Ferguson Pailin Ltd., 460
Synchronous Motor, 6-kV A.E.G. Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft, 748
Tilbury Power Station, 861
Time-Delay Unit, Short Bros. and Harland Ltd., 623
division Multiplex Signalling System, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 495
Transatlantic Telephone Cables, 52
Transformer Testing Station, Clare Instrument Co., Ltd., 499
Transistor Batch Counter, Smith's Industrial Instruments
Turbo-Generator Set, 550MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 706
Ultra High Frequency Performance of Receiving Valves, W. E. Benham and I. A. Harris, (Review, 542)
Variable Speed Drive, Lancashire Dynamo Group, 460
Ventilated Motor, General Electric Co., Ltd., 496
Vertical High-Frequency Motor Alternator Set, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 744
Vision Electronics Recording Apparatus, B.B.C., 591
Voltage-Stabilised Generator Set, A. R. Hägglund and Soner, 482
Voltages for A.C. Transmission and Distribution Systems, (B.S.I., 874)
Wakefield "R" Power Station, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Waterproof Electric Light Fittings, (B.S.I., 994)
"Wina", Network Analyser, General Electric Co., Ltd., 770
Wind Tunnel, R.A.E., Bedford, 52
Wire Locator, Metrawatt A.G., 750

---

Electrical Research Association, Annual Report, 728
Electrification, Mast Erection Equipment for Railway, B.I.C. Construction Co., Ltd., 316
Electrodes for Gouging and Piercing, English Electric Co., Ltd., 258
for Manual Arc-Welding, Chromium Nickel Austenitic Steel, (B.S.I., 436)
Electrogyro Shunting Locomotive Erratum (107)
Electrolyser, Constructors, John Brown Ltd., 980
Electromagnetism and Relativity, E. G. Cullwick, (Review, 176)
Electronic Age, R. C. E. Williams, 147
Control System, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 742
Indicating Recorder, George Kent Ltd., 147
Recording Apparatus, Vision, B.B.C., 591
Electronically-Controlled Milling Machine for Aircraft Components, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and Ferranti, Ltd., 696
Electronics Circuits, Industrial, (Report, 167)
Industrial Applications, 55
Instruments and Automation Exhibition, 585, 623, 663
Electroplating, Cadmium Anodes and Cadmium Oxide for, (B.S.I., 105)
Copper Sulphate for, (B.S.I., 499)
Electro-Refining of Nickel, International Nickel Company of Canada, 631
Elementary Nuclear Physics, W. K. Mansfield, (Review, 542)
Elements of Heat Transfer, M. Jakor and G. A. Hawkins, (Review, 285)
Elevated Temperatures, Drawing of Steel, 969
Elevator, Girdle Pocket, Carl Schenck Maschinenfabrik, G.m.b.H., 787
"Elusive Conceptions of Wages", 905
Embakasi Airport, Niarobi, 368
Employers and Workers, 944
Employment in the Aircraft Industry, 186
Man in, A. B. Badger, (Review, 739)
and Unemployment, 110, 297, 592, 747, 905
Encyclopedia, Careers, (Review, 890)
Engineer, The, Buyers Guide, (Review, 177)
Engineering, Agricultural, (Leading Article, 682); (Patent, 717)
Aluminium and its Alloys in Electrical, (Review, 890)
Applications of Automation, 407
Applications of Rigid Foamed Plastics, A. Gilmour and C. B. Flindt, 204
Basic Soils, R. K. Hough, (Review, 506)
Biochemical, R. Steel, (Review, 894)
at Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Civil, 84
Careers in Civil, (Leading Article, 82)
Centre in New York, United, 521
Civil, Materials, J. P. M. Pannell, (Review, 542)
Conference, American Nuclear, 635, 675, 713, 751, 789
Congress, International Mechanical, 338
Contracts, Tabular Summary of Civil, Erratum, (235)
Craftsmanship, A Hundred Years, R. E. Waterhouse, (Review, 131)
Design in, (Leading Article, 915); Hugh Clausen, 920
Electrical, (Patents, 193, 231, 267, 305, 599, 679, 717, 793, 953, 994)
Exports, 481, 672
Goods, Exports of Indian, 825
Industry, India's 554
Insurance, R. H. Proctor, 272
Laboratory, Cambridge University, 330
Manufacture, Conference on Technology, 534
Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 576); 582; L. P. Wakefield, (Letter, 775)
Marine, (Patent, 267)
Materials Handbook, C. L. Mantell, (Review, 699)
Metallurgical Aspects of Nuclear Power, J. C. Wright, 613, 658, 686, 725
Metallurgy, R. A. Higgins, (Review, 211)
Mining, (Patents, 117, 523, 679, 953)
New Scholarships in, (Leading Article, 271)
in 1957, Civil, 17, 45
in 1957, Continental, 33
in 1957, Electrical, 19, 52
in 1957, Shipbuilding and Marine, 22, 56, 102
Nuclear Chemical, M. Benedict and T. H. Pigford, (Review, 210)
Overseas, Civil, Conference, 963
Practice, American Civil, R. W. Abbett, (Review, 361)
Practice, Hydro-Electric, J. G. Brown, (Review, 360)
Railway, (Patents, 487, 523, 559, 639, 755, 794, 954, 993)
Scholarships, University, English Electric Co., Ltd., 297
and Shipbuilding, Joint Councils, 824
Societies, Rating of, (Leading Article, 419)
Standards Conference, (304)
Structural, (Patents, 834, 913)
Structures, Brittle Behaviour, E. R. Parker, (Review, 211)
Subjects at Universities, Methods of Teaching Mechanical, Ewen M'Ewen, (Letter, 469)
Symposium, Chemical, (754)
Tubular, Film, Tubewrights Ltd., (116)
Wages, 710, 985
Work, Civil, and Building, 371
Works, Small, 407
Engineers in the Antarctic, (Leading Article, 120)
Chemical, 480
Data Book, Structural, D. A. Creswell and J. H. G. King, (Review, 533)
Exhibition, Electrical, 460, 495
Fluid Mechanics for, P. S. Barna, (Review, 131)
Postgraduate Instruction for Practising, M. L. Meyers, 384
Practical Training of, (Leading Article, 562)
Women as, (Leading Article, 917)
Year Book, Kempe's, (Review, 324)
Engines, B.M.C. "Navigator", Oil, Morris Motors Ltd., 86
de Havilland "Spectre" Rocket, (304)
Developments, Diesel, F. Perkins Ltd., (669)
Diesel, for General Purposes, (B.S.I., 874)
Diesel, "D0026M", M.A.N., 786
Enfield 100-Diesel, University Marine Ltd., 86
Evolution, Oil, (Leading Article, 345)
Four-cylinder 100E Ford Petrol, Parsons Engineering Co., Ltd., 86
at the Fourth National Boat Show, 86
Gas and Oil, (Patent, 933)
Internal Combustion, (Patents, 39, 79, 117, 231, 305, 379, 487, 523, 559, 599, 755, 833, 953)
"L.D." Diesel, Lister Blackstone Marine Ltd., 86
"L.4.M", Four-cylinder, F. Perkins Ltd., 86
Manufacture, Petters Ltd., 334
Marine Diesel, Ajax Marine Engines Ltd., 86
Marine Diesel, Volund Co., Ltd., 338
"Mate", 0-411 Petrol, Albin Motor Co., 86
"Penta", Bolinder Co., Ltd., 86
Oils, (695)
"P4" Diesel, Bergins Co., Ltd., 86
for Small Power Craft, P. N. Barnard, (Review, 469)
Testing of Reciprocating, Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., 783
Two-handed Mark RA6, Ailsa Craig Ltd., 86
"YBAM", Air-cooled Diesel, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 86
*See also under Internal Combustion Engines.*
England and France, Proposed Tunnel between, 1858, 121
Enterprise, Island, (Leading Article, 916)
Era, Ballistic Rocket, (Letters, 66; G. Pirie, 130)
Erection Equipment, Mast, for Railway Electrification, B.I.C. Construction Co., Ltd., 316
Erith, Atomic Energy Laboratories, G.E.C., 427
E-Star System of Fractions, A. S. Ryness, (Letter, 848)
Estimates for the Armed Forces, (Leading Article, 346)
Estuaries, Regime of, Sir Claude Inglis and F. Kestner, 507
Euratom Agreement with U.S.A., 862
Europe, Iron and Steel Industry, (Review, 894)
Western, and Steel, 634
European Industry and Trades Unions, 259
Nuclear Agency and Eurochemic, 226
Organisation for Nuclear Research, 262
Steel and Coal Production, 112
Evaluation of Materials, Materials Data Ltd., 480
Evolution, Oil Engine, (Leading Article, 345)
Excavating Machine, Railway Drainage Trench, 633
Excess Fuel Selector, Simms, 405
Exchanger, Heat, at Berkeley, 780
Heat, First for Bradwell, 772
Screw Conveyor Heat, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 71
Spiral Heat, The A.P.V. Co., Ltd., 935
Exchangers, Heat, (Patents, 599, 953)

**EXHIBITIONS**

Atomic Energy Exhibition in Madrid, (792)
"Atoms for Peace" Exhibition, Second, (261)
British Trade Fair at Lisbon, 446, 824
Brussels International and Universal Exhibition, 1958, 408, 564, 604, (Leading Article, 641), 644, 684, 722, 760, 798; Accommodation, 612; Agriculture, 609; Architecture, 567; Atomium, The, 569, 760; Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 611; Belgian Section, 606; British Electrical and Allied Industry, (116), 604; British Industrial Exhibits, 646; British Industry Pavilion, 570; British Industry's Contribution to Nuclear Power Generation, 644; Buildings and Dwellings, 608; Bus and Coach Services, 612; Chair-Lift, 612; Chemical Industries, 609; "Children's Kingdom", 611; Construction in Aluminium, 801; Cultural Events, 685; Czechoslovakia, 648; Diamond Industry, 610; Education, 609; Electricity, 606; Folklore Section, 611; France, 685; French Pavilion, 723; Gas, 607; German Federal Republic, 648; Graphic Arts, 609; Heliport, 612; International Organisations, 685; Land Transport, 608; Metal Industries, 607; Netherlands, 647; Nuclear Power and the British Industries Pavilion, 644; Organisation, 565; Parking Facilities, 612; Petroleum, 609; Philips Pavilion, 798; Plan of Exhibition, 566; Postal Services and Telecommunications, 607; Principal Divisions, 565; Public Transport, 612; Research and Control Organisations, 610; Statistics of the Exhibition, 686; Steel Structures, 760; Switzerland, 685; Textiles and Clothing, 610; Tramway Tunnel, 612; United States, 684, 798; U.S.S.R., 685; Water and Air, 607; Wood, 608; Woods and Forests, Hunting and Fishing, 610; *Illustrated Plates* Nos. 1-4, 18.4.58; Nos. 5-8, 25.4.58. "Atomium", 1; Auditorium, German and Yugoslav Pavilions, 7; Belgium of Bygone Days, 1; Belgian and International Sections, 5; Belgian Roadways, 8; Canada, Austria and Czechoslovakia Pavilions, 6; Footbridge, 1; France, U.S.A. and U.S.S.R. Pavilions, 3; Spain and Netherlands Pavilions, 4; United Kingdom Pavilions, 2
Building Materials, New, (342)
Chemical and Petroleum Exhibition, 935, 977
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 460, 495
Exhibition in 1861, Proposed, 1858, 603
Halls, (Leading Article, 82)
of Inventions, 1858, (527)
of Machines, B. Elliott and Co., Ltd., (192)
Gauge and Tool Exhibition, 735
German Industries Fair, Hanover, 673
Industrial Production Show of Canada, 785
Instrument Exhibition, (522)
Instruments Electronics and Automation, 585, 623, 653
International Instruments Show, 1958, (116)
Leipzig Spring Fair, 445
Machine Tool Exhibitions, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., (522)
Tool Manufacturers Exhibition, (792)
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 704, 742
Mining Machinery Exhibition, (912)
National Boat Show, 31, 86
Metal Congress and Exposition, 76, 113, 151, 189
Nickel Developments, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., (486)
Overseas Trade Fair, 336
Physical Society, 470, 500
Swiss Industries Fair, 482
Television Society's Exhibition, (304)

---

Expellers, Oil, Power Gas Corporation Ltd., 935
Expenditure, Manufacturers Capital, 634
and Stocks, Industry's, 444
Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, Double Power Level U.S., 228; Tripled, 715
Reactor, Neptune, 729
"Explorer" in Orbit, (Leading Article, 195)
Explosions, Colliery, (7)
Prevention of Boiler, 1858, 233
Export Aids, 554
Credits Guarantee Department, 747
Performance, 866
Exports, Agricultural and Machinery, 72, 634
Coal, 824
Engineering, 481, 672
Finance for Capital Goods, 634
of Indian Engineering Goods, 825
in January, 336
in 1957, 186
Exposition, National Metal Congress, Chicago, 76, 113, 151, 189
Exposure Limits, New U.S. Radiation, 341
Express, Trans-European, 35, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Ex-Regulars, Resettlement, 148
Extension of G.P.O.'s Underground Railway, 139
Stockholm Tube, 149
Extensions to P.E.R.A. Laboratories, 889
External Discharges, Electrical Breakdown of Solids, (Report, 99)
Extrusion Press, 12,000-ton, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 115

## F

Fabrication in Glass, Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., 939
Facing of Cutting Tools, Hard, Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd., 513
Factories and Manpower in Switzerland, 227
Royal Ordnance, 554
Factory for Asbestos Products, Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., 406
Block, Air Conditioned, R. B. Pullin and Co., Ltd., (450)
Developments at Scientific Glassware, Quickfit and Quartz Ltd., 536
at Hamburg, Ice, 299
Hammer, Stanley Works (G.B.) Ltd., (230)
Heating, Henry Wilson and Co., Ltd., 633
Inspectors' Report, 1858, 271
at Paignton, Valve, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 331
Safety Mat, James Walker Ltd., (912)
Semi-Conductor Rectifier, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 362

Failure Equipment, Flame, Elcontrol Ltd., (230)
in a Pressure Cabin, (Report, 251)
of a 60MW Steam Turbo-Generator, A. L. G. Lindley and F. H. S. Brown, 475, 508, 547
of Steels, Hydrogen Induced, 341
Fair, German Industries, Hanover, 673, 711, 748, 786
Leipzig Spring, 445
at Lisbon, British Trade, 446, 824
Swiss Industries, 482
Fairey "Fireflash" Missile, 286
"Rotodyne" Rotorcraft, (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Fairs, Overseas Trade, 336
Fans, Centrifugal Ventilating, Midland Heating and Ventilation Co., Ltd., 899
Farm Machinery, Studying, (Leading Article, 383)
Fasteners Handbook, (Review, 324)
Fatigue Testing Machine, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, 191
Federation of French Industries, 262
Feed Conveyor, C. J. R. Fyson and Son, 742
Feedback Theory and its Applications, P. H. Hammond, (Review, 971)
Fellowships, Mond Nickel, 164
Ferromagnet Coupling Development, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 703
Ferrybridge, 100MW Reheat Turbo-Generator, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 404
Fertiliser Works at Leith, Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd., 530; Erratum, (638)
Field Effect Transistor Amplifier, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 831
Fighter, de Havilland "110", "Sea Vixen", 47
Light, Brequet 1001 "Taon", (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Light, Dassault "Etendard VI", (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Light, Fiat G.91, (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Light, Sud Est "Baroudeur", (Plate 13, 3.1.58)
Navy, "Sea Hawk", 47
Supersonic, English Electric P.1B., (Plate 12, 3.1.58); 25
Supersonic, Republic F.105 "Thunderchief", (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Supersonic, Saunders-Roe S.R.53, (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Vickers-Armstrongs Supermarine "N113", 47
Fighting Inflation, 515
Ships, Janes, 1957-58, R. V. B. Blackman, (Review, 66)
Files, Resharpening, 226
Filing Cabinet for Drawings, Lawes Rabjohns Ltd., (872)
Machine, Disc, Stanley Works (G.B.) Ltd., (378)
Filler Rods and Wires for Gas Welding, (B.S.I., 105)
Rods and Wires for Inert-Gas Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 203)
Filling Fuel Tanks, (Patent, 873)
Film, Building and Civil Engineering as a Career, (952)
High-Speed Flight, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (414)
Mechanical Handling, (716)
Porcelain Insulators, Doulton Industrial Porcelain Ltd., (558)
Technique, New, American Optical Co., 782
Tubular Engineering, Tubewrights Ltd., (116)
Films on Chemistry, Index, (598)
Industrial, Rolls-Royce Ltd., Hot Dip Galvanisers Association, 294
Stereoscopic Cinema, T. J. Fletcher, 864
Transistor, Mullard Ltd., (378)
Filters for Carbon Black Production Plant, Tilghmans Ltd., 145
Finance for Capital Goods Exports, 634
Finances, Coal Board, 785
Financing of Advanced Sandwich Courses, (670); (Leading Article, 683)
Fine Grinding Machine, William Boulton Ltd., W. Podmore and Sons, Ltd., 980
Finite Journal Bearing, Considering Vapourisation, B. Jakobsson and L. Floberg, (Review, 811)
Twisting and Bending of Heated Elastic Lifting Surfaces, L. Bisplinghoff, (Review, 934)
Finland, Belgian Electrical Equipment for, 262
Fire Research, 941
Resistant Roof Construction, Sherwood Construction Co., Ltd., (558)
Risk of Roofs and Partitions, 304
Fireboard, Flameproof Treatment, Hicksons Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.) Ltd., 342
Fireproof Insulation Board, Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (697)
Fires, Petroleum (653)
Firing Furnace, (Patent, 231)
Firm, Personnel and Management in the Small, J. M. Collingridge and M. Ritchie, (Review, 323)
F.I.S.I.T.A., Seventh International Technical Congress, 986
Fissile Material, Swiss Search for, 227
Flags of Convenience, (Leading Article, 455)
Flame Failure Equipment, Elcontrol Ltd., (230)
Flame-Plating Process, John Harris Tools Ltd., 735
Flameproof Treatment for Fireboard, Hicksons Timber Impregnation Co., (G.B.) Ltd., (342)
Flame-Retarding Polythene Equipment Wire, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (912)
Flank Angle, Checking Machine, Stuart Davis Ltd., 405
Flat Driving Chains, (B.S.I., 718)
Flats in Sheffield, Point Blocks, (450)
Fleck Report on Windscale, Second, 108
Fleet Refurbishment Ship R.F.A. "Ildereach", 49
Flight, High Speed, Film, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (414)
"Rotodyne" Transition to Autogyro, 851
Tests on a "Vampire" Mk. 5, (Report, 212)
Floating Containers for Use on Narrow Canals, 480
Floodlight for the Illumination of Niagara Falls, 518
Flow Coefficient in Accelerated Flow, (Report, 397)
and Fracture, 175
Indicator, Sight, B. Rhodes and Son, Ltd., (865)
in the Laminar Boundary Layer near Separation, (Report, 847)
Regimes of a Gas, Terms Relating to Various, (Report, 397)
Fluid Mechanics for Engineers, P. S. Barna, (Review, 131)
Power Transmission and Control Systems, Graphical Symbols for Use in Diagrams, (B.S.I., 499)
Fluids, Hydraulic, in Arresting Gear for Carriers, 822
Fluorescent Lighting Fittings, General Electric Co., Ltd., 222
Flying Boats, Future for?, (Leading Article, 835)
Foamed Plastics, Engineering Applications of Rigid, A. Gilmour and C. B. Flindt, 204
Forage Harvesting Machine, Lundell (Great Britain) Ltd., 552
Force, Transmission of, (Patent, 343)
Forces on a Car, Measurement of Air, English Racing Automobiles Ltd., (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Estimates for the Armed, (Leading Article, 346)
Foremanship, Training for, 186
Forest Products Research Bulletin No. 40 (Report, 99), No. 41, (Report, 212)
Forging Press Control Desk, Hydraulic, Towler Brothers (Patent) Ltd., 750
and Indentation and the Action of Nasymth's Anvil, W. Johnson, 348
Fork Lift Truck, Battery, Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies Ltd., 705
Truck, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 705
Truck, Side Loading, Cleco Electric Industries Ltd., (116)
Trucks, Conveyancor Fork Trucks Ltd., 705
Forty-Hour Week, Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 444
Foundations, Trends in Road, 551
Foundry at Bilston, Bath, Bilston Foundries Ltd., 799
Craft, Training Centre, National, 634
for Small Precise Steel Castings, Osborn Precision Castings Ltd., 904
Thames, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58); 852
Fractional Horse-Power Motors, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 462
Fractions, E-Star Systems, A. S. Rynnes, 848
Fracture, Brittle, 174
and Flow, 175
in Welded Ships, Brittle, J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 503
Frames, Analysis of Multistorey, G. Kani, (Review, 776)
France and England, Proposed Tunnel between, 1858, 121
Gas Storage (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Free Trade Area Prospects, 110
Freight Speeds, Improvement in Rail, (Leading Article, 382)
French Aviation Developments, 226
Aviation, Nuclear Research, 868
Glider Record, 908
Submarine "Dauphine", 62
Friction Elements, Sintered, Ferodo Ltd., 630
and Wear of Steels in High Temperature Water, (Report, 819)
Frigate H.M.S. "Blackwood" Anti-submarine, 28
H.M.S. "Lynx" Anti-Aircraft, 28
H.M.S. "Murray", 12
H.M.S. "Scarborough" Anti-submarine, 28
Front-End Loader, Tractor, David Brown Construction Co., Ltd., (486)
Fuel Bunkering Coupling, Flight Refuelling Ltd., 977
Efficiency, Industrial, 148
Flow Test House, Firth Cleveland Instruments Ltd., 941
Research Conference, (226)
Saving, Government Loans, 824
Selector, Excess, Simms, 405
Storage, Oil, (Patent, 155)
Tanks, Filling, (Patent, 873)
Fuels, Combustion Additive for Solid, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., (522)
Fundamental Principles of Transistors, J. Evans, (Review, 397)
Funds, Revolving Loan, 371
Furnace, Electric Arc, Birlec Ltd., 19
Firing, (Patent, 231)
Induction Melting, Ajax Engineering Corporation, 190
Steam Generator with Prefabricated Membrane Wall, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 991
Vacuum Induction, N.R.C. Equipment Incorporated, 190
Furnaces, (Patents, 267, 755)
on the Tyne, Blast, 1858, 837
Future in the Air, (Leading Article, 719)
for British Aircraft, (Leading Article, 795)
Development of Nuclear Power, Sir John Cockcroft, 435
for Flying Boats?, (Leading Article, 835)
of High-Temperature Metallurgy, 175
Nuclear Power for, Sir John Cockcroft, 764
and the Past, 1858, 3
of the Steel Industry, 72, 225, 444


## G


G.P.O.'s Underground Railway, Extension, 139
Galvanised Steel Sheets, Anti-White Rust Process, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., (754)
Galvanising Line, Continuous, Birlec Ltd., 746; Erratum, (832)
Gamma Radiography, Application, to Concrete, J. A. Forrester, 314
Gamma Radiography, The Budd Co., 114
Gas Cleaning, (Patent, 874)
Cooled Reactor, Development of a Maritime, 521
and Electricity, 407
Liquid Natural, (266)
and Oil Engines, (Patent, 993)
Pipeline, Shellhaven-Romford, 216
Plant at Partington, Humphreys and Glasgow Ltd., 935
Plant Projects in Britain, 359
Research Station, Midlands, 588
Storage in France, (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Terms Relating to Various Flow Regimes, (Report, 397)


### GAS TURBINES


Air-cooled Turbine, (Report, 324)
Aircraft Turbines, 1,000-h.p., Armstrong-Siddeley Motors Ltd., 291
Turbines, Small, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 224
Gas and Steam Turbines, (Patent, 155)
Turbine Congress, 227
Turbine Materials, J. Lucas and J. F. Pollock, (Review, 67)
Turbines, (Patent, 343)
Turbines in 1957, 60
German Gas Turbine Vessel "Sagitta", 410
Industrial Gas Turbine, "TE" 4306 b.h.p., Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 978
Gas Turbo-Alternator, Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., 213
Large Simple-Cycle Gas Turbines for Electric Power Generation, General Electric Co., 300
Lightweight Marine Gas Turbines, A. W. Pope, 92
Small Gas Turbines, 434

Gas Welding, Filler Rods and Wires, (B.S.I., 105)
Gases, Measurement of Dust Concentration, B.I.S.R.A., 864
Gasification Plant, Humphreys and Glasgow Ltd., 935
Gasoline, Tetraethyl Lead in, (B.S.I., 994)
Gates, Driving Mechanism for Sluice, Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd., 822
Gatwick Airport, 293, 895; Semi-Automatic Communications Centre, 981
Gauge Block Parallelism, Interferometer for Measuring, 595
Hot Strip Mill Width, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 294
Micro-Bar-Height-Setting, Pitter Gauge Precision Tool Co., Ltd., 735
Testing Machine, Dial, British Indicators Ltd., 735
and Toolmakers' Association Exhibition, 735
X-ray Thickness, Sheffield Corporation, 151
Gauges, Air Electronic, Tolemit Gauges Ltd., 735
Hard Chromed, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., (522)
Notes on the Use of Resistance Strain, M. J. M. Raymond, (Letter, 210)
Gauging Instrument, Liquid, General Electric Co., Ltd., 587
Gear, Driving, for Belt Conveyors, Mavour and Coulson Ltd., 742
Grinders, Precision Internal Helical, Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 806
Oil-Operated Reverse, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 86
Pump "G.P.", Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors Ltd., 742
Tester, Large, Schoppe und Faeser, G.m.b.H., 150
Tester, Rolling, J. Goulder and Sons, Ltd., 735
Gearbox, Bedford Commercial Vehicle, (558)
Heavy Vehicle, David Brown Industries Ltd., 514
Marine, Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 86
Geared Rubber Mill, Single, Reed Brothers (Engineering) Ltd., 257
Geiger Counter, Radiation Monitors Ltd., 823
Generating Plant Installed in 1957, C.E.A., 70
Units, 275MW, for C.E.G.B., 369
Generation, Heat and Power, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 70
Generator Set, Turbo-, 550MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 706
Set, Voltage-Stabilised, A. B. Hägglund and Söner, 482
Steam, with Prefabricated Membrane Wall Furnace, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 991
Generators, Large Solid-Rotor Asynchronous, P. Richardson, 319
Steam, (Patents, 79, 451, 639, 873, 913)
Geneva Conference on Atomic Energy, Second, 943
German Aeronautical Research, 827
Brown Coal, West, 867, 906, 945, 988
Gas Turbine Vessel "Sagitta", 410
Industries Fair, Hanover, 673, 711, 748, 786
Road Accident Rate, 868
Germany, 550,000 New Housing Units in 1957, 674
Germanium Rectifier Installation, 18, 400-kw., British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 222
Rectifier Plant, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 499
Girls and Boys Education, 431
Glass, Electrically Conductive, Megatron Ltd., 500
Fabrication in, Triplex Safety Glass Co., Ltd., 939
Strength of Annealed and Heat-treated, (Report, 212)
Testing Safety, Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors Ltd., (872)
Glassware Factory, Developments at Scientific, Quickfit and Quartz Ltd., 536
Glider Record, French, 908
Glorious Years, Sixty, S. B. Hamilton, 730
Glossary of Terms Relating to Powders, (B.S.I., 954)
Goldington Power Station, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Goliath Crane at Bradwell, 200-ton, Nuclear Power Plant Co., 473
Goods Vehicle, Six-Wheeler, Commer-Uniformer, (872)
Gouging and Piercing, Electrodes, English Electric Co., Ltd., 258
Government Loans for Fuel Saving, 824
Governors, (Patent, 834)
Grab Hopper Dredger "Mersey No. 40", Lobnitz and Co., Ltd., 102
Graduates, Directory of Opportunities, (Review, 805)
Granite and Cast-Iron Surface Plates, (B.S.I., 794)
Granulator, W. J. Fraser and Co., Ltd., 938
Graphical Symbols for use in Diagrams for Fluid Power Transmissions and Control Systems, (B.S.I., 499)
Graphite Bursting Discs, Powell Duffryn Carbon Products, (266)
Great-Eastern Modernisation, (414)
Road Conference, (Leading Article, 453)
Western Locomotive Practice, An Outline, H. Holcroft, (Review, 811)
Greek Oil Refinery, 149
Research Reactor, American-Built, 557
Grid Control Centre, 859
Grinder, Copying, Fritz Studer, A.G., 299
Rotary Table Surface, Karl Mengele and Söhne, 73
Tool and Cutter, Ludw. and Loewe and Co., A.G., 338
Grinders, Precision Internal Helical Gear, Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 806
Grinding Attachment, Tool, C. Baker of Holborn Ltd., (522)
Machine, Fine, William Boulton Ltd., W. Podmore and Sons, Ltd., 980
Machine, Oscillating Head, Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd., 735
Grooving Tool, Interval, Geo. Salter and Co., Ltd., (378)
Grout, Concreting with Colloidal, Millars Machinery Co., Ltd., 552
Guernsey, Use of Sea-Water, 901, (Leading Article, 916)
Guided Missile, Bristol "Bloodhound", 25
Missile, "Sea Slug", 47
Missiles, Naval, 712
Gun, Welding, A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd., 258


## H


Hadley Wood and Potters Bar, New Tunnels, 254
Hailstorms, 1858, 957
Hall, Berlin Congress, 261
Halls, Exhibition, (Leading Article, 82)
Hamburg Ice Factory, 299
Hammer Borer, Heinrich Flottman, G.m.b.H., 787
Factory, Stanley Works (G.B.) Ltd., (230)
Hampton and Norfolk, Virginia, Bridge-Tunnel Scheme, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Hand Tools, Danger of Worn-Out, (Leading Article, 837)
Handbook, Engineering Materials, C. L. Mantell, (Review, 699)
Fasteners, (Review, 324)
Handling Exhibition Mechanical, 704, 742
Film, Mechanical, (716)
Highly Radioactive Materials, Building for, 135
Materials, 186
Plant in a Steelworks, Mobile Materials—Steel Company of Wales, 217
Hangar, Segmental Construction for an Aircraft, 973
Hanover, German Industries Fair, 673, 711, 748, 786
Harbour, Shoreham, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Hard Facing of Cutting Tools, Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd., 513
Harvesting Machine, Forage, Lundell (Great Britain) Ltd., 552
Harwell, Isotope Courses, (486)
Haul-off Equipment for Cable-Making Machines, Larmuth and Bulmer Ltd., 943
Hayes, Coated Macadam Plant, Crowe, Catchpole and Co., Ltd., 902
Headstock, High Precision Lathe, Philips Research Laboratories, 338
Healthy and Safe Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 81)
Heat Exchanger, (Patents, 599, 953)
Exchanger at Berkeley, 780
Exchanger for Bradwell, First, 772
Exchanger Screw Conveyor, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 71
Exchanger, Spiral, The A.P.V. Co., Ltd., 935
from Nuclear Reactors, Conference on the Utilisation of, (Review, 251)
and Power Generation, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., 70
Transfer, Elements of, M. Jakor and G. A. Hawkins, (Review, 285)
Transfer, Reactor, W. B. Hall, (Review, 850)
Treated and Annealed Glass, Strength of, (Report, 212)
Heated Elastic Lifting Surfaces, Finite Twisting and Bending, R. L. Bisplinghoff, (Review, 934)
Solar-, House in Arizona, Construction, 597
Heaters, Air, Deutsche Wanson Warmetechnik, G.m.b.H., 750
"Tube-in-Strip" for Solar Energy Water, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 746
Heating, Electric Space, (Leading Article, 602)
Factory, Henry Wilson and Co., Ltd., 633
Injection, Mould, B.I.P. Tools Ltd., (450)
for Road Surfaces, 868
Simplified Space, A.C.E. Heaters Ltd., 333, (Erratum, 406)
Helical Gear Grinders, Precision Internal, Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 806
Helicopter, Mi6 Rotorcraft, (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Terminal, London, 359
Test Rig, Bristol Aircraft Ltd., (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Helicopters in London, H-23 and "Rotorcycle", XROE-1, 782
Helmets, Industrial Safety, (B.S.I., 954)
Hem Heath Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 403
Historical Drilling Machine Replica, 631
Hoist, Lightweight, Yale and Towne Mfg. Co., 378
Platform and a Scaffold Jib Crane, British Hoist Crane Co., Ltd., 230
Hoists and Cranes, (Patent, 305)
Holder for Clamped Inserts, Tool, Associated Steels and Tools Ltd., 983
Improved Brush, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 109
Hole Finishing, Industrial Tectonics Incorporated, 190
Holland Bearing Metals, 410
Public Works, 347
Hong Kong, Kai Tak Airport, 17
Honours, New Year, 16; Birthday, 888
Hooks and Chain Slings, Higher Tensile Steel, (B.S.I., 395)

Hopper Dredger, Grab "Mersey No. 40", Lobnitz and Co., Ltd., 102
Horizon, Marconi and Microwave Transmission Beyond, G. A. Isted, 207
Horizontally-Opposed Compressor, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., (792)
Hornbuckle, Thomas, An Appreciation, 355
Hoscar Sewage Purification Works Plant, 898
Hose Coupling, Airtech Ltd., 109
Hot Plate Press Installation, 4,500-ton, Whessoe Ltd., 171
Strip Mill Width Gauge, Eveshed and Vignoles Ltd., 294
Strip Rolling Mill at Aliquippa, Pa, 44-in. Semi-Continuous, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corpn., 829
Hours and Earnings, 515
Shipyard, 336
and Wages, 148, 866
House in Arizona, Construction of Solar-Heated, 597
Housing in Germany in 1957, 674
Progress, E.C.S.C., 261
How We Think, (Leading Article, 836)
Human Use, Designing Equipment for, 336
Hundred Years of Engineering Craftsmanship, R. E. Waterhouse, (Review, 131)
Hungry Horse Dam, Measuring the Structural Behaviour, Joe T. Richardson, 240
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Progress, 333
Hydraulic Diesel Locomotive, "2,200ML" Kraus-Maffei, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Diesel Locomotive, 2,000-h.p. North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.58), 327
Fluids in Arresting Gear for Carriers, 822
Forging Press Control Deck, Towler Brothers, (Patents) Ltd., 750
Lock Valve, Dowty, Hydraulics Units Ltd., 405
Machinery, (Patent, 117)
Pumps, High-Pressure, Plessey Co., Ltd., 742
Seals, Ronald Trist and Co., Ltd., 406
Transmissions, Diesel Locomotive Crane with Joseph Booth and Bros., 440
Hydraulically-Actuated Turret, Automatic, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 637
Operated Loading Shovel, J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd., 902

### HYDRO-ELECTRIC

Ataimura Hydro-electric Scheme, New Zealand, 46
Bhakra Dam Progress, 825
Chief Joseph Dam, Columbia River, Washington, (Plate 16, 10.1.58)
Continental Water Power, 73
Dundreggan Dam, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice, J. G. Brown, (Review, 360)
Kariba Dam, Rhodesia, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Large Water Turbine Manufacture, Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., (754)
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 370
Priest Rapids Dam, Columbia River, Washington, (Plate 16, 10.1.58)
Scottish Water Power, 370; Review, 403
Swiss Water Power, Annual Report, 226
Tenders for Water Turbines, (Leading Article, 720)
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress, 374, 411

Hydrogen-Induced Failure of Steels, 341
Hydromechanik, M. J. Alferjew, (Review, 894)
Hypersonic Sails, (304)

## I

Ice Factory at Hamburg, 299
Making Machine, 1858, 917
Protection, Aircraft, E. O. Robertson, 928
Ideas in the Bath, An, 123; J. G. Orr, (Letter, 210)
Identification of Diamond Pastes, Colour, (B.S.I., 145)
Illumination of Niagara Falls, Floodlight, 518
Illuminator, Radiograph, Newton Victor Ltd., 146
Ilyushin "Moscow" Soviet Airliner, (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Impact of Nuclear Energy Upon Industry, Conference, 618
Implements, Tillage, and Soil Structure, Conference, 283
Impregnated Bearings, P.T.F.E., Bound Brook Bearings Ltd., 983
Bronze Dry Bearing, P.T.F.E., Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 625
Improvement in Rail Freight Speeds, (Leading Article, 382)
Indentation and Forging and the Action of Nasmyth's Anvil, W. Johnson, 348
Indeterminate Structural Analysis, J. S. Kinney, (Review, 893)
Structures, Statically, R. Gartner, (Review, 285)
Index of Films on Chemistry, (598)

### INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Bhakra Dam Progress, 825
Exports of Engineering Goods, 825
Indian Science Congress, (38)
India's Engineering Industry, 554
Railways, 1951-56, 825

Indicating Recorder, Electronic, George Kent Ltd., 147
Indicator, Sight Flow, B. Rhodes and Son, Ltd., (865)
Smoke Density, Shandon Scientific Co., Ltd., (342)
Induction Furnace, Vacuum, N.R.C. Equipment Corporation, 190
Melting Furnace, Ajax Engineering Corporation, 190
Run Motor, Newman Industries Ltd., 462
Industrial Applications of Electronics, 55
Boilers, Measurement of Smoke Emission, (B.S.I., 874)
Building, (595)
Disputes, 225, 866
Education, Institute of the Motor Industry, (266)
Electronics Circuits, (Report, 167)
Films, Rolls-Royce Ltd., Hot Dip Galvanizers Association, 294; Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., Aluminium Union Ltd., 369
Fuel Efficiency, 148
Gas Turbine, "TE" 430-b.h.p., Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 978
Irradiation Laboratory, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 857
Gas Turbo-Alternator, Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., 213
Management Congress, Brussels, 908
Management, Economics, W. Rautenstrauch and R. Villers, (Review, 934)
Mobile Demonstration Unit, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial) Ltd., (912)
Peace, (Leading Article, 454)
Production, 785
Production Show of Canada, 785
Projects Corporation, Middle East, 554
Relations, 259; (Leading Article, 309)
Relations and Wages, 72
Safety, (Leading Article, 83)
Safety Helmets, (B.S.I., 954)
Trends, 985
X-ray Equipment, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 665
Industries Fair, Hanover, German, 673, 711, 748, 786
Fair, Swiss, 482
Industry, Boulton and Watt and the Mechanisation of the Brewing, A. K. Bruce, 310
British Machine Tool, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 541); T. Marsland, (Letter, 810); 866
and Business, Automation in, E. M. Grabbe, (Review, 621)
Coal, 747
Computers in, (Leading Article, 120)
in Europe, Iron and Steel, (Review, 894)
Fights Corrosion, 808; Erratum, (872)
Cost Finding in the Non-Ferrous Metals, (Review, 99)
Employment in the Aircraft, 186
Future of Steel, 72, 225, 444
Impact of Nuclear Energy Upon, Conference, 618
India's Engineering, 554
Light and Colour in, 110
Productivity in the Iron and Steel, 1945-1956, M. D. J. Brisby, 425
Safety in, 747
Safety in the Cement, 985
Safety Colours for Use in, (B.S.I., 452)
Scottish, 225
Statistical Sampling, (486)
Tax Reliefs, 944
Threat to the Steel, (Leading Article, 453)
and Trades Unions, European, 259
Welsh Steel and Tinplate, 944
Industry's Expenditure and Stocks, 444
Problems, 297
Prospects, 592
Stocks, Manufacturing, 944
Infinite Journal Bearing, Considering Vapourisation, Leif Floberg, (Review, 811)
Inflation, 866
Fighting, 515
Influence Lines for Continuous Beams, Fan Division, G. Anger, (Review, 662)
Ingot Iron, Energy Stored During Plastic Deformation, 174
Inhibited Braking, Wheel Lock, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 940
Injection Mould Heating, B.I.P. Tools Ltd., (450)
Symposium on Petrol, 616, 650
Ink for Postage Stamps, Conducting, Acheson Colloids Ltd., 154
Inserts, Tool Holder for Clamped, Associated Steels and Tools Ltd., 983
for Pipe Joints, Weld, Rockweld Ltd., 598
Inspection Fixture "Sigmaster" Multi-Dimension, Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., 735
Openings, and Manhole for Chemical Plant, (B.S.I., 395)
Unit, Ultrasonic Tube, Sperry Products Inc., 114
Instability in a Slotted Wall Tunnel, (Report, 324)
Installation Contracting, Electrical, (754)
4,500-ton Hot Plate Press, Whessoe Ltd., 171
Institute of Directors, Industrial Relations and Wages, 72
of Fuel, Nuclear Power Development, 1946-1956, Sir Christopher Hinton, 281; Annual Luncheon, (678)
for International Technical Co-operation, 517
of Marine Engineers, Materials for Superheater Tubes and Supports, D. W. Crancher, (192); Plastics for Marine Application, (304); Propulsion of Ships by Steam Turbine Machinery, T. W. F. Brown, 387; Annual Dinner, 442; Plastics for Marine Application, 781; Supercharged Boilers for Marine Application, E. L. Daman, (940)
of Metals, "Golden Jubilee" Spring Meeting, (414), (Leading Article, 681)
of the Motor Industry, Industrial Education, (266)
of Petroleum, Technicalities and Bus Economics, (Leading Article, 308)
of Physics, Symposium on Nuclear Fuel Cycles, (38)
of Refrigeration, Anniversary Dinner, (230)
of Road Transport Engineers, Turbines for Vehicles, F. J. Wallace and B. C. Lovatt, 466
of Transport, Studying the Economics of Transport, 221
Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, Soils and Cultivations, (154); Soil Structure and Tillage Instruments, 283; Batch Production of Agricultural Machinery, P. W. Lester, 407
of Chemical Engineers, Nuclear Criticality, C. M. Nicholls and A. H. C. P. Giltieson, 128; Chemical Engineers, 480; Annual General Meeting, (716)
of Civil Engineers, Careers in Civil Engineering, (Leading Article, 82); Soil-Cement for Highway Construction, L. S. Blake, 184; Future Development of Nuclear Power, Sir John Cockcroft, 435; Great Road Conference, (Leading Article, 453); Regime of Estuaries, Sir Claude Inglis and F. Kestner, 507; Practical Application of Soil Mechanics, D. J. Henkel, 513; Sasumua Dam, (Leading Article, 720); Civil Engineering Overseas, 963
of Electrical Engineers, Marconi and Microwave Transmission Beyond the Horizon, G. A. Isted, 207; Digital Computers and the Design of Nuclear Reactors, J. Howlett, 243; High Polymers and their Physical Behaviour, H. W. Melville, 256; Large Solid-Rotor Asynchronous Generators, P. Richardson, 319; Annual Dinner, 369; New Television Tube for Monochrome or Colour, D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman, 733; Microwaves in Science and Technology, 802
of Engineering Designers, Design in Engineering, (Leading Article, 915); Engineering Design, Hugh Clausen, 920,
of Engineers-in-Charge, Annual Dinner, (716)
of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Some Applications of the Three-Dimensional Extrapolation of Ship Frictional Resistance, A. J. W. Lap, (522)
of Highway Engineers, Trends in Road Foundations, 551
of Mechanical Engineers, Lightweight Marine Gas Turbines, A. W. Pope, 92; Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, E. L. Denny, 125; Leonardo da Vinci Lectures, 221, (Leading Article, 490); Midsummer Madness, (Leading Article, 231); Air Suspension for Road Vehicles, J. H. Sainsbury, 253, 290; Failure of a 60MW Steam Turbo-Generator, A. L. G. Lindley and F. H. S. Brown, 475, 508, 547; Conference on Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 534, 582; Practical Training of Engineers, (Leading Article, 562); Report on Practical Training, 590; Petrol Injection, Symposium, 616, 650; Back Again to Wales, (Leading Article, 957)
of Metallurgists, Annual Luncheon, 822
of Naval Architects, Plastics for Marine Application, (304); Spring Meeting, (378), 503, 537, 573; Brittle Fracture in Welded Ships, J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 503; Twin Screw Tugs, E. C. B. Corlett, J. Venus, C. H. Gibson; Progressive Towing Trials, J. M. Sweet; Losses of Small Ships, C. V. Manley, 537; Annual Dinner, 544; Hydrofoil Boat, P. R. Crewe; Scale Effect Experiments on "Victory" Ships, J. D. Van Manen and A. J. W. Lap; Model Propeller, J. M. Ferguson, 573; The Use of Plastics for Marine Application, 781
of Production Engineers, Manufacturing in the Aeronautic Age, Boyd K. Bazey, 89; Standardisation Activities, (Leading Article), 796); Sintered Oxide Cutting Tools, H. Eckersley and R. N. Cook, (912)
of Structural Engineers, Annual Dinner, (678)
Instruction for Practising Engineers, Post-Graduate, M. L. Meyer, 384
Instrument Exhibition, (522)
Show, International, 1958, (116)
Instrumentation, George Kent Ltd., 978
Instrumentation of a Coal Plough, 500
Instruments, Counting, Counting Instruments Ltd., (819)
Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 585, 626, 653
for Process Control, Winston Electronics Ltd., 69
Scientific, (Patent, 415)
Insulated Thermocouple Wires, Mineral, Phillips Electrical Ltd., 333
Insulating Materials, Electrical, (B.S.I., 183)
Insulation Board, Fireproof, Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (696)
Relation between Dispersion and Moisture Content in Paper, (Report, 99)
Structural, Thermal, C. Hammond, 661
for Traction Motors, Silicone, London Transport, 524
Insulators, Porcelain, Film, Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd., 558
Insurance Conference, London Atomic Energy, 332
Engineering, R. H. Proctor, (Review, 212)
Insurances Against Nuclear Accidents, (Leading Article, 233)
Interferometer for Measuring Gauge Block Parallelism, 595

### INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Air-cooled Diesel Engine, P.C.R.M.R., Petters Ltd., 86
Diesel Engine "Y.B.A.M.", Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 86
B.M.C. "Navigator" Oil Engine, Morris Motors Ltd., 86
Built-on Coolant Pumps for I.C. Engines, (B.S.I., 203)
Diesel Engine "D0026M", M.A.N., 786
Engine Developments, F. Perkins Ltd., 669
Engines for General Purposes, (B.S.I., 874)
Enfield "100" Diesel Engine, University Marine Ltd., 86
Engines for Small Power Craft, P. N. Barnard, (Review, 469)
Excess Fuel Selector, Simms, 405
"Godiva 40" Outboard Motor, Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., 86
"LD" Diesel Engines, Lister Blackstone Marine Ltd., 86
"L.4.M." Four-cylinder Engine, F. Perkins, Ltd., 86
Marine Diesel Engines, Ajax Marine Engines Ltd., 86
Diesel Engines, Volund Co., Ltd., 338
"Mate" 0-411 Petrol Engine, Albin Motor Co., 86
Oil Engine Evolution, (Leading Article, 345)
Patents, 39, 79, 117, 231, 305, 379, 487, 523, 559, 599, 755, 833, 953, 993
"Penta" Engines, Bolinders Co., Ltd., 86
"P4" Diesel Engine, Bergius Co., Ltd., 86
Prevent Rather Than Cure, (Leading Article, 41)
"Scampi" Four-cylinder 100E Ford Petrol Engine, Parsons Engineering Co., Ltd., 86
Testing of Reciprocating Engines, Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., 783
Two-Handed Mark R.A.6 Engines, Ailsa Craig Ltd., 86

Internal Grooving Tool, Geo. Salter and Co., Ltd., (378)
Helical Gear Grinders, Precision, Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 806
International Apprentice Competition, 410
Coal Preparation Congress, 674
Conference, Second, for Analogue Computations, 227
Congress, Seventh Automobile, 149
Congress on Water Supply, 822
and Universal Exhibition, Brussels, 1958, 408, 564, 604, (Leading Article, 641), 644, 684, 722, 760, 798; Accommodation, 612; Agriculture, 609; Architecture, 567; Atomium, The, 569, 760; Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 611; Belgian Section, 606; British Electrical and Allied Industry, 1116), 604; British Industrial Exhibits, 646; British Industry Pavilion, 570; British Industry's Contribution to Nuclear Power Generation, 644; Buildings and Dwellings, 608; Bus and Coach Services, 612; Chair-Lift, 612; Chemical Industries, 609; "Children's Kingdom", 611; Construction in Aluminium, 801; Cultural Events, 685; Czechoslovakia, 648; Diamond Industry, 610; Education, 609; Electricity, 606; Folklore Section, 611; France, 685; French Pavilion, 723; Gas, 607; German Federal Republic, 648; Graphic Arts, 609; Heliport, 612; International Organisations, 685; Land Transport, 608; Metal Industries, 607; Netherlands, 647; Nuclear Power and the British Industries Pavilion, 644; Organisation, 565; Parking Facilities, 612; Petroleum, 609; Philips Pavilion, 798; Plan of Exhibition, 566; Postal Services and Telecommunications, 607; Principal Divisions, 565; Public Transport, 612; Research and Control Organisations, 610; Statistics of the Exhibition, 636; Steel Structures, 760; Switzerland, 685; Textiles and Clothing, 610; Tramway Tunnel, 612; United States, 684, 798; U.S.S.R., 685; Water and Air, 607; Wood, 608; Woods and Forests, Hunting and Fishing, 610; *Illustrated Plates* Nos. 1-4, 18.4.58; Nos. 5-8, 25.4.58. "Atomium", 1; Auditorium, German and Yugoslav Pavilions, 7; Belgium of Bygone Days, 1; Belgian and International Sections, 5; Belgian Roadways, 8; Canada, Austria and Czechoslovakia Pavilions, 6; Footbridge, 1; France, U.S.A. and U.S.S.R. Pavilions, 3; Spain and Netherlands Pavilions, 4; United Kingdom Pavilions, 2
Federation-of-Prestressing, Third Congress, 410
Instruments Show, 1958, (116)
Mechanical Engineering Congress, (338)
Standards, 481
Technical Congress of the F.I.S.I.T.A., Seventh, 986
Interviewing, Employee, 371
Into Thin Air, E. W. Still, (Review, 812)
Intrinsically Sealed Rivets, 223
Inventions by Coal Board Employees, 266
Exhibitions, 1858, 527
Inverted Stuffing-Box, D. F. Denny and D. E. Turnbull, 617
Investigations, Boiler, Natural Circulation, 442
Ion Exchange Unit, Elga Products Ltd., 979
Iraq, Baquba Railway Bridge, 671
Dokan Dam, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Ireland, Northern Works, Extension, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 266

### IRON AND STEEL

Aciers de Fabrication Francaise, Les, M. Pelou, (Review, 324)
Anti-White Rust Process for Galvanized Steel Sheets, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., (754)
Bar and Rod Mill, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58)
Basic Oxygen Steel-making Plant, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 228
Bath Foundry at Bilston, Bilston Foundries Ltd., 779
Centrifugally Cast (Spun) Iron Pressure Pipes, (B.S.I., 954)
Coal, Iron and Steel, 100
Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, J. Wheeler, (Letter, 66); H. Wilson, J. M. Plowman, (Letters, 176); R. A. Sefton Jenkins, (Letter, 250); E. Loewy, S. R. Sparkes, (Letter, 322); J. Gorski, (Letter, 775)
Continuous Casting Plant for Steel, Gebrüder Böhler and Co., A.G., 372
Stainless Steel Strip Rolling Mill Extensions, Sheepcote Rolling Mills Ltd., 777
Design of Steel Structures, E. H. Gaylord and C. N. Gaylord, (Review, 177)
in Structural Steel, J. E. Lothers, (Review, 662)
Dislocation Sites in Iron, 175
Double Duo Bar Mill, Sanderson Brothers and Newbould Ltd., 65
Drawing of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 969
Drill Rods, Stainless-Steel-Lined, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., (522)
Effect of Localised Carburisation on the Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Pipe and Tubing, (Report, 819)
Energy Stored in Ingot Iron During Plastic Deformation, 174
European Steel and Coal Production, 112

Foundry for Small Precise Steel Castings, Osborn Precision Castings Ltd., 904
Friction and Wear of Steels in High Temperature Water, (Report, 819)
Future of the Steel Industry, 72, 225
Higher Tensile Steel Chain Slings and Hooks, (B.S.I., 395)
Hydrogen-Induced Failure of Steels, 341
Iron-Coke Process, 968
and Steel Industry in Europe, (Review, 894)
and Steel Production, 297, 444, 592, 785, 944
Lackenby Beam Mill, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., (Plate 2, 10.1.58)
Large Cast Steel Cylinder, 1858, 159
Open-Hearth Plant of August Thyssen-Hütte, 260
Phosphating of Sheet Steel Surfaces Walterisation Co., Ltd., 332
Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227
Productivity in the Iron and Steel Industry, 1945-1956, M. N. J. Braby, 425
Railways and Steel, (Review, 894)
Ravenscraig Iron and Steel Plant, Colvilles Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58)
Refining of Phosphoric Iron, 968
Research on Special Steels, William Jessop and Son, Ltd., 184
Safety in Steel, (Leading Article, 271)
Seam Welding in Mild Steel, (B.S.I., 550)
South Wales Steel Problems, 259
Steel Prices, (Leading Article, 491), 511
Prospects, United Steel Companies Ltd., 554
Research Forges Ahead, (Leading Article, 796)
Tube Prices, 32
and Western Europe, 634
Thames Foundry, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58)
Threat to the Steel Industry, (Leading Article, 453)
Tool Steel, Samuel Osborn and Co., Ltd., (952)
Weight Saving in Steel Structures, Conference, 781
Welsh Steel and Tinplate Industry, 944
Yield Point and High-Temperature Proof Stress of Carbon-Manganese Steel, 809

---

Iron and Steel Institute, Annual General Meeting, (486), 781; Awards, (598)
Irradiation Laboratory, Industrial, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 857
Technique, Reactor, B. S. Hickman, 918
Island Enterprise, (Leading Article, 916)
Isotope Courses at Harwell, (486)
Separation by Hypersonic Jets, 188
Italian, Anglo-, Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 709
Jacking Castor, Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd., 902
Jane's "All the World's Aircraft", 1957-58, L. Bridgeman and J. W. R. Taylor, (Review, 98)
Fighting Ships, 1957-58, R. V. B. Blackman, (Review, 66)

## J

Japan, Nuclear Agreements, 943
Jaw Crusher, Large, Appareils Dragon S.A., 298
Jet-Flapped Wings, Pressure Distribution Over, (Report, 397)
Jets, Isotope Separation by Hypersonic, 188
Jib Crane and a Platform Hoist, Scaffold, British Hoist Crane Co., Ltd., (230)
Jig Borer, Small, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 865
Joint Councils for Engineering and Shipbuilding, 824
Joints, Inserts for Pipe, Weld, Rockweld Ltd., (598)
Tightening and Tensile Tests on, J. E. Field, 654, 700
Jubilee, "Modern Refrigeration and Air Control News", (678)
Jumping to Conclusions, (Leading Article, 916)
"Jupiter C", Launching Vehicle for "Explorer" Satellite, 518

## K

Kariba Dam, Rhodesia, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Kempe's Engineers Year Book, (Review, 324)
Kinneil Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Kurdistan, Taq Taq Bridge, 44

## L

Laboratories at Erith, Atomic Energy, G.E.C., 427
Extensions to P.E.R.A., 889
Laboratory, Amersham, Radiochemical, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Axial Flow Pump-Turbine in a Teaching, J. R. D. Francis, 313
Cambridge University Engineering, 330
Chassis Dynamometer, Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd., 366
Industrial Irradiation, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 857
Mechanical Engineering Research, (450)
Methods of Measuring Thrust, P. N. Rowe, 964
New Mobile, P. H. Parkin, 463
Standard Current Transformer, Koch and Sterzel, A.G., 748

### LABOUR MATTERS

Apprentice Awards, English Electric Co., Ltd., 905
Approach to Work Study, 32
Careers in Civil Engineering, (Leading Article, 82)
Encyclopedia, (Review, 890)
Changes in Wage Rates, 32, 515, 672
Chemical Engineers, 480
Economics of Industrial Management, W. Rautenstrauch and R. Villers, (Review, 934)
Earnings and Hours, 515
Employee Interviewing, 371
Employers and Workers, 944
Employment in the Aircraft Industry, 186
and Unemployment, 110, 297, 592, 747, 905
Forty-Hour Week, Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 444
Industrial Disputes, 225, 866
Management Congress, Brussels, 908
Peace, (Leading Article, 454)
Relations, (Leading Article, 309)
Relations and Wages, 72
International Apprentice Competition, 410
London Busmen's Wage Claim, 225
London's Bus Strike, 710
Man in Employment, A. B. Badger, (Review, 738)
Manpower and Factories in Switzerland, 227
Masters and Men, 1858, 683
National Foundry Craft Training Centre, 634
New Union Contracts in Detroit, 828
Payment by Results, 672
Personnel Management in the Small Firm, J. M. Collingridge and M. Ritchie, (Review, 323)
Practical Training of Engineers, (Leading Article, 562)
Railway Economies and Wages, 710
Recruitment and Training of Young Workers, 515
Resettlement of Ex-Regulars, 148
Shipyard Hours, 336
Shorter Working Week, (Leading Article, 643)
Small Engineering Works, 407
Strike Ballots, 944
Trade Union Membership, 32
and Wage Demands, 710
Training Allowances, 554
of Craftsmen, Professor Lady Williams, 165, 190
for Foremanship, 186
for Skill, (Leading Article, 269)
Unemployment, 336
Wage Claims, 336, 444
Demands, 110
Wages and Costs, British Employers' Confederation, 371
Elusive Conceptions of, 905
Engineering, 710, 985
and Hours, 148, 866
Railway, 592, 672, 785
in 1957, 225
Work Study, (38)
Works Apprenticeship Scheme, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 863

---

Lackenby Beam Mill, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., (Plate 2, 10.1.58)
Lagging Network, (Leading Article, 915)
Laminar Boundary Layer near Separation, Flow in, (Report, 847)
Laminating Resins, Silicones, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 497
Lamps, Press-to-Test Warning, Dowty Nucleonics Ltd., 552
Land, Towns Waste and Derelict, (Leading Article, 195)
Landing Stations, Helicopter (598)
Lapping Machine, Cock and Valve, Wilh, Beer Speczial-Werkstatten-Wiesbachen, 225
Laterally Loaded Plates, R. Hicks, 350
Lathe Headstock, High Precision, Phillips Research Laboratories, 338
Heavy Duty, Fratelli-Morando and Co., 576
Precision Capstan, Jonshoff and Co., 337
Production Copying, Eredi Giovanni Canavese, 150
Small Turret, Murad Developments Ltd., 335
Launched, Merchant Ships in 1957, (378)
"Vanguard" Satellite, (Leading Article, 419)
Launches and Trial Trips, 80, 452, 488, 524, 600, 640, 680, 718, 756, 794, 954, 994
Law of Parity Conservation, 340
Lawn Mowers, Early, G. E. Fussell, 280, L. E. Sheley, (Letter, 360)
Lea Hall Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Lead Measuring Machine, J. Goulder and Sons, Ltd., 735

### LEADING ARTICLES

Access to London Airport, 119
Activities of P.E.R.A., 159
Administration of the Royal Dockyards, 308
Admiralty Reorganisation, 233
Agricultural Engineering, 682
Machinery, 955
Aircraft Production, 43
Aldwych Tube, 877
Another "Sputnik", 757
Back Again to Wales, 957
Britain's Nuclear Power Problems, 955
Virility, 527
Brussels Exhibition, 641
Careers in Civil Engineering, 82
Channel Tunnel, 683
Clean Air Act, 232
Rivers After Clean Air?, 382
Coal Large and Small, 757
Surplus?, 489
Computers in Industry, 120
Collaboration for Nuclear Power, 681
Colour Riots in the Office Block, 491
Co-operation Without Co-ordination, 602
Courses in Technical Authorship, 836
Dagenham Railway Collison, 196
Danger of Worn-Out Hand Tools, 837
Defence Co-operation with the U.S.A., 381
White Paper, 1958, 269
Design in Engineering, 915
Diesel Locomotives in America, 42
Educating the Modern Child, 414
Electric Space Heating, 602
Engineers in the Antarctic, 120
Estimates for the Armed Forces, 346
Exhibition Halls, 82
"Explorer" in Orbit, 195
F.B.I. Scholars, 603
"Flags of Convenience", 455
Future in the Air, 719
for British Aircraft, 795
for Flying Boats, 835
Gibb, Sir Alexander, Obituary, 121
H.M.S. "Porpoise", 758
How We Think, 836
Island Enterprise, 916
Improvement in Rail Freight Speeds, 382
Industrial Peace, 454
Relations, 309
Safety, 83
Institute of Metals Golden Jubilee, 681
Insurance Against Nuclear Accidents, 233
Jumping to Conclusions, 916
Lagging Network, 915
Leaders and Contents, 1
Leonardo Lectures, 490
London-Birmingham Motorway, 121, 956
Lord Cohen's Council, 307
Machine Tools, 347
"Mechanicals" Midsummer Madness, 231
Medium Range Airliner, 81
Memorial to Michael Faraday, 797
More Work for MERL, 835
New Brooms for Research, 719
Scholarships in Engineering, 271
Not a Pleasing Affair, 418
Nuclear Power, Pressing on with, 758
Power Progress and Problems, 417
Reactors for Destroyers, 876
Oil Engine Evolution, 345
Periodic Testing of Motor Vehicles, 759
Powers of River Boards, 525
Practical Training of Engineers, 561
Prestressed Concrete, 721
Prevent Rather Than Cure, 41
Prospects of Nuclear Power, 561
Public City Transport, 837
Put It There, 642
Railway Conversion Opportunity?, 917
Railways into Roadways, 158, 601
Rating of Engineering Societies, 419
Reflections Upon Motor-Cars, 159
Retrospect, 1
Riding On Air, 270
Road Conference, Great, 453
Plan for London, 875
Roads Programme, 381
Rocket Sites—Ashore or Afloat?, 489
Ross Spur Motorway, 347
Safe and Health Nuclear Power, 81
Safety in Steel, 271
Sandwich Course in Finance, 683
Sasumua Dam, 720
Science and the Public, 42
Shorter Working Week, 643
"Skate" Progress the Way, 119
Smoke Abatement to Clean Air, 83
Standardisation Activities, 796
State of the River Tyne, 916
Scholarships, 875
of Shipbuilding, 197
Steel Prices, 491
Research Forges Ahead, 796
Studying Farm Machinery, 383
Teachers for Technical Colleges, 232
Technicalities and Bus Economies, 308
Tenders for Water Turbines, 720
Thorneycroft, Mr., Retires, 43
Threat to the Steel Industry, 453
"Tiddley" Budget, A., 563
Towns Waste and Derelict Land, 195
Trade with Canada, 601
Training for Skill, 269
Trans-Antarctica, 346
"Turboproptosis", 196
Underground Corrosion, 955
"Vanguard", Satellite Launched, 419
Water Pollution Activity, 877
Pollution Research, 682
West London Motorway, 455
Who Should Benefit?, 526
Women as Engineers, 917
"Zeta", The Promise of, 157

---

Leaks, Testing Boilers for, Lister Todd Engineering Corporation Ltd., 71
Lectures, Leonardo, (Leading Article, 490)
Leipzig Spring Fair, 445
Leith, Fertiliser Works, Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd., 530; Erratum, (638)
Leonardo Lectures (Leading Article, 490)

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Ballistic Rocket Era, 66; G. Pirie, 130
B.E.A. and C.E.A., C. Duningham, 130
Beama and Screw Thread Practice, J. H. McKay, 848
British Machine Tool Industry, Hugh Clausen, 541; T. Marsland, 810
Competitive Tendering, V. J. G. Harding, 98
Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, John Wheeler, 66; Herbert Wilson, 176; J. M. Plowman, 176; R. A. Sefton Jenkins, 250; E. Loewy, S. R. Sparkes, 322; K. Gorski, 775
Early Lawn Mowers, L. E. Shelley, 360
E-Star System of Fractions, A. S. Ayness, 848
Methods of Teaching Mechanical Engineering Subjects at Universities, Ewen M'Ewen, 469
"MIL", Origin of the Word, H. Drubba, 541
Naval Main Propulsion Steam Turbines, H. L. Black, 176
Notes on the Use of Resistance Strain Gauges, M. J. M. Raymond, 210
Public City Transport, C. B. Pennington, 932
Railways into Roadways, E. C. Gordon England, 284; L. M. Ballamy, 284; A. J. H. Clayton, W. A. Tuplin, W. B. Thompson, R. B. O. Brindle, 322; T. I. Lloyd, A. A. Osborne, 360; R. D. Reynolds, J. E. Cule, 396; E. C. Gordon England, W. S. Grieveson, 433; T. I. Lloyd, F. W. T. Trillo, W. D. Spencer, 469; A. Goode, W. C. Ward, 506; T. I. Lloyd, W. A. Tuplin, A. T. Butchart, C. J. O. Garrard, 540; D. F. C. Vosper, 576; W. A. Torbell, E. W. J. Trillo, P. Snowden Murray, T. I. Lloyd, 620; T. I. Lloyd, J. H. Brebner, L. M. Ballamy, 698; H. Bondi, H. Cox, E. R. Smith, K. B. Freeman, 738; J. R. M. Thomas, A. C. McManus, T. I. Lloyd, J. Barclay, 774; E. C. Gordon England, C. A. Kershaw, 810; H. Barrs, T. I. Lloyd, F. A. S. Brown, 848; T. I. Lloyd, D. F. C. Vosper, H. W. Butcher, W. A. Tuplin, D. L. Turner, J. R. M. Thomas, 892; J. L. Lean, T. I. Lloyd, D. P. Bertlin, E. R. Smith, A. Saunders, 932; T. I. Lloyd, 970
Technology of Engineering Manufacture, Hugh Clausen, 576; L. P. Wakefield, 775
"Tiddley" Budget, J. H. Jellett, 699; J. H. Jeuett 970
Turbobarillet, Marcel Piry, 541
Water Pressure in Concrete Dams, H. F. Wilmot, 662

---

Level Controller, Capacitance-Operated, Fielden Electronics Ltd., 256
Controller, Remote, J. Edward Hall (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., (891)
Platform Table Trolley, Compensated, Barron and Shepherd Ltd., 71
Levelling Ramp, Dock, Wayne Tank and Pump Co., Ltd., (558)
Lewisham, Replacement of a Railway Bridge, 108
Lifting Appliances, (Patents, 117, 953)
Devices and Cranes, (Patents, 155, 755)
Surfaces, Finite Twisting and Bending of Heated Elastic, R. L. Bisplinghoff, (Review, 934)
Light and Colour in Industry, 110
Lighthouse and Buoy Tender "Salama", Philip and Son, Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Lighting Fittings, Fluorescent, General Electric Co., Ltd., 222
Regulations, Vehicle, (832)
Lightning Stroke to a Buried Cable, Direct, (Report, 99)
Limits, New U.S. Radiation Exposure, 341
Lincoln Tunnel under the Hudson River, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Linden Steam Power Station, 909, 949
Liner "Canadian Star", Cargo-passenger, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
"Changuinola", Cargo-passenger, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 102
"Clan Malcolm", Cargo-passenger, Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 22
"Egori", Cargo, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 56
"Empress of England", Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 22
"Pegasus", Cargo, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
"Port Launceston", Cargo-passenger, Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
"Sylvania", Passenger-cargo, John Brown and Co., (Clydebank) Ltd., 22
"Thessaly", Cargo, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 58
"Valetta", Cargo, William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 58
Linguistic Problems, Mechanical Resolution, A. D. Booth, L. Brandwood, J. P. Cleave, (Review, 894)
Link, Tropospheric-Scatter Radio, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 709
Liquid Gauging Instrument, General Electric Co., Ltd., 587
Natural Gas, (266)
Liquids in C.G.S. Units, Viscosity, (B.S.I., 249)
Lisbon, British Trade Fair, 446, 824

### LITERATURE

Books Received, 67, 131, 177, 212, 251, 285, 324, 397, 433, 469, 506, 542, 622, 662, 739, 776, 812, 850, 894, 933, 972

#### BOOKS OF REFERENCE

Aluminium and its Alloys in Electrical Engineering, 890
American Civil Engineering Practice, R. W. Abbett, 361
British Standards Institution Year Book, 1958, 515, 847
Careers Encyclopedia, 890
Directory of British Aviation, "The Aeroplane", 805
of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 890
"Engineer, The", Buyers Guide, 177
Explanatory Handbook on the British Standard Code of Practice for Reinforced Concrete, (847)
Fasteners Handbook, 324
Graduates, Directory of Opportunities, 805
Jane's "All the World's Aircraft", 1957-58, 98
Fighting Ships, 1957-58, R. V. B. Blackman, 66
Kempe's Engineers Year Book, 324
Scaling-up of Chemical Plant and Processes, 805
Structural Engineers' Data Book, D. A. Cresswell and J. H. G. King, 533
Year Book of the Physical Society, 1957, 177

#### REVIEWS

Aciers de Fabrication Francaise, Les, Maurice Pelou, 324
Advanced Mathematics for Technical Students, H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden, 850
Aerodynamic Components of Aircraft at High Speeds, A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence, 130
Air Conditioning, W. R. Woolrich and W. R. Woolrich, Jnr., 99
Aircraft Communications Systems, J. H. H. Grover, 776
Aluminium Alloys Castings Handbook, (266) and its Alloys in Electrical Engineering, 890 in Building, E. I. Brimelow, 433

American Civil Engineering Practice, R. W. Abbett, 361
Analysis of Multistorey Frames, G. Kani, 776
Automation in Business, and Industry, E. M. Grabbe, 621
Basic Soils Engineering, B. K. Hough, 506
Biege-und Torsions Verformungen Dünnwandiger Stäbe Mit Offenen Profil, J. I. Jagn, 850
Biochemical Engineering, R. Steel, (Review, 894)
British Battleships, 1860-1950, O. Parkes, 323
Brittle Behaviour of Engineering Structures, E. R. Parker, 211
Centrifugal and Axial Flow Pumps, A. J. Stepanoff, 893
Channel Tunnel, H. Slater, and C. Barnett, 699
Conference on the Utilization of Heat from Nuclear Reactors, 251
Cost Finding in the Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, 99
Design of Steel Structures, E. H. Gaylord and C. N. Gaylord, 177
in Structural Steel, J. E. Lothers, 662
Digital Computer Components and Circuits, R. K. Richards, 776
Earth Preserves and Retaining Walls, W. C. Huntingdon, 469
Economic and Social Consequences of Automation, F. Pollock, 250
Economics of Industrial Management, W. Rautenstrauch and R. Villiers, 934
Einfuhrung In Die Chemie Des Galvanopraktikers, P. Rindlisbacher
Electromagnetism and Relativity, E. G. Cullwick, 176
Elektrizitätszähler, W. Beetz, 934
Elementary Engineering Science, A. Morley and E. Hughes, 776
Nuclear Physics, W. K. Mansfield, 542
Elements of Heat Transfer, M. Jakob and G. A. Hawkins, 285
Engineering Insurance, R. H. Procter, (Review, 212)
Materials Handbook, C. L. Mantell, 699
Metallurgy, R. A. Higgins, 211
Engines for Small Power Craft, P. N. Barnard, 469
Feedback Theory and its Applications, P. Hammond, 971
Finite Journal Bearing, Considering Vapourisation, B. Jakobsonn and L. Floberg, 811
Twisting and Bending of Heated Elastic Lifting Surfaces, R. L. Bisplinghoff, 934
Fluid Mechanics for Engineers, P. S. Barna, 131
Frequency Modulation, A. W. Keen, 972
Fundamental Principles of Transistors, J. Evans, 397
Gas Turbine Materials, J. Lucas and J. F. Pollock, 67
Hundred Years of Engineering Craftsmanship, R. E. Waterhouse, 131
Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice, J. G. Brown, 360
Hydromechanik, M. J. Alferjew, 894
Indeterminate Structural Analysis, J. S. Kinney, 893
Infinite Journal Bearing, Considering Vapourisation, Leif Floberg, 811
Into Thin Air, E. W. Still, 812
Iron and Steel Industry in Europe, 894
Man in Employment, A. B. Badger, 739
Materials of Civil Engineering, J. P. M. Pannell, 542
Mechanical Resolution of Linguistic Problems, A. D. Booth, L. Brandwood, J. P. Cleave, 894
Vibrations, A. H. Church, 850
Modern Port, The, H. Fugl-Meyer, 469
Nuclear Chemical Engineering, M. Benedict and T. H. Pigford, 210
Reactor Theory, J. J. Syrett, 739
Outline of Great Western Locomotive Practice, 1837-1947, H. Holcroft, 811
Personnel Management in the Small Firm, J. M. Collingridge and M. Ritchie, 323
Productivity and Social Organisation, The Ahmedabad Experiment, A. K. Rice, 971
Programming for an Automatic Digital Calculator, K. H. V. Booth, (Review, 739)
Railways and Steel, 894
Reactor Heat Transfer, W. B. Hall, 850
Reports on Progress in Physics, A. C. Stickland, 67
Rockets, Missiles and Space Travel, Willy Ley, 361
Safe Loads and Properties for Square Tied Columns, A. Smith, 776
Semi-conductors, Progress, A. F. Gibson, R. E. Burgess and P. Aigran, 622
Spannbetonbau, W. Herberg, 934
Standard Batch Control, J. L. Burbidge, 849
Statically Indeterminate Structures, R. Gartner, 285
Structural Design in Metals, C. D. Williams and E. C. Harris, 850
Ten-Division Influence Lines for Continuous Beams, G. Anger, 662
Three Steps to Victory, Sir Robert Watson-Watt, 576
Treatment of Trade Waste Waters and the Prevention of River Pollution, P. C. G. Isaac, 285
Twilight of the Railways, What Roads They'll Make, T. I. Lloyd, 397
Ultra High Frequency Performance of Receiving Valves, W. E. Benham and I. A. Harris, 542
Urban Motorways, 469
Wirkungsgrad und Selbsthemmung Einfacher Umlaufgetriebe, B. Carlsson and H. Larsson, 324

---

Lithium and its Compounds, 809
Fluoride, Square Bubble Formation in, 303
Lithographic Process Equipment, Offset, Grant Production Co., Ltd., (38)
Liverpool Polytechnic Society, 1858, 309
Steam Ship Owners Association, Annual Report, 442
Lloyds Shipbuilding Returns, 127; Wreck Returns, (329). (754)
Loaded Plates, Laterally, R. Hicks, 350
Loader, Heavy Duty, E. Boydell and Co., Ltd., 706
Tractor Front End, David Brown Construction Co., Ltd., (486)
Loaders, Mine, and Rock Drills, Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., 329
Loading and Conveying Equipment, Salzgitter Maschinen, A.G., 748
and Rutting Machine Coal, Anderson Boyes and Co., Ltd., 142
Shovel, Hydraulically-Operated, J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd., 902
Shovel, Mathew Brothers Ltd., 705
Loads and Properties for Square Tied Columns, Safe, A. Smith, (Review, 776)
Loan Funds, Revolving, 371
Loans for Fuel Saving, Government, 824
Locator, Wire, Metrawatt A.G., 750
Lock Valve, Hydraulic, Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 405
Locking Devices, Screw, (Patent, 267)

## LOCOMOTIVES

Diesel Electric Locomotive, AIA-AIA, Brush Traction Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.58)
Electric Mixed Traffic Locomotive, English Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.57)
Hydraulic Locomotive "ML2200", Kraus-Maffei, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Hydraulic 2,000-h.p. Locomotive, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.58); 327
Locomotive Crane with Hydraulic Transmission, Joseph Booth and Brothers, 440
Locomotives in America, (Leading Article, 42)
Draught in the Locomotive Boiler, W. A. Tuplin, 122
Electric Locomotive, "E10", Kraus-Maffei, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Locomotive, Series 1010, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 313
Trains for S.A. Railways, Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 398
Electrogyro Shunting Locomotive, Erratum, (107)
Locomotive Performance, E. C. Poultney, 245
Multi-Purpose Diesel Railcars, Leyland Motors Ltd., and Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 137
Outline of Great Western Locomotive Practice, H. Holcroft, (Review, 811)

---

London Airport, Access to, (Leading Article, 119)
Atomic Energy Insurance Conference, 332
Birmingham Motorway, 982, (Leading Articles, 121, 955)
Busmen's Wage Claim, 225
Helicopter Terminal, 359
Helicopters, H-23 and "Rotorcycle" XROE-1, 782
Motorway, West, (Leading Article, 455)
Planetarium, 420, 456
Road Plan, (Leading Article, 875)
Underground Railway Rolling Stock, 109
to Yorkshire Motorway, 17
London's Bus Strike, 710
Northern Outfall Works, (Plate 9, 10.1.58)
Water Supply: New Works During 1957, 140
Long-Material Carrying Attachment, British Hoist and Crane Co., Ltd., (378)
Lord Cohen's Council, (Leading Article, 307)

# M

Macadam Plant at Hayes, Coated, Crowe, Catchpole and Co., Ltd., 902

## MACHINE TOOLS AND MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Aachen Machine Tool Colloquium, 261
Automatic Feed Abrasive Band Machine, Globe Metallic Packing Co., Ltd., 224
Hydraulically-Actuated Turret, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 637
British Machine Tool Industry, Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 541); T. Marsland, (Letter, 810); 866
Cock and Valve Lapping Machine, Wilh. Beer Special-Werk-Stätten-Wiesbaden, 226
Collets, Wide Working Range, Crawford Collets Ltd., 553
Copying Grinder, A.G. Fritz Studer, 299
De Vlieg "Spiramatic" Jigmill, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 132
Disc Filing Machine, Stanley Works (G.B.) Ltd., (378)
Drill Unit, Stuart Davis Ltd., 943
Drilling Machine, Grimstone Electric Tools Ltd., (558)
Machine, Portable Electric, Rawlplug Co., Ltd., 460
Stand, Portable Magnetic, Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd., 513
Exhibition of Machine Tools, B. Elliott and Co., Ltd., (192)
Grinding Machine, Oscillating Head, Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd., 735
Hard-Facing of Cutting Tools, Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd., 513
Jig Borer, Small, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 865
Lathe, Heavy-Duty, Fratelli Morando and Co., 516
Precision Capstan, "Tönshoff and Co., 337
Machine Tool Demonstration, Newman Industries Ltd., (992)
Tool Exhibitions, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., (522)
Tool Manufacturers' Exhibition, (792)
Tools, (Leading Article, 347)
Magnetic Vee Block, James Neill and Co., (Sheffield) Ltd., (315)
Milling Machine, Automatic Gear and Worm Wheel, V. E. B. Zahnschneidemaschinen-Fabrik Modul, 446
Machine for Aircraft Components, Electronically-Controlled, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and Ferranti Ltd., 695
Machine, Vertical, Midgley and Sutcliffe Ltd., 671
Notching Press, Taylor and Challen Ltd., 737
Patents, 155, 231, 343, 415, 487
Precision Internal Helical Gear Grinders, Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 805
Lathe Headstock, High, Philips Research Laboratories, 338
Work Chuck, Integral Ltd., 224
Press, Coining, Hordern, Mason and Edwards Ltd., 735
Feed Unit, Automatic, George F. Clark (Toolmakers) Ltd., 737
Production Copying Lathe, Eredi Giovanni Canavese, 150
Replica of a Historical Drilling Machine, 631
Rolling Mill, Roma Machine Manufacturing Company, 189
Rotary Table Surface Grinder, Karl Mengele and Söhne, 73
Sensitive Drilling Machine, Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., 223
Stainless-Steel-Lined Drill Rods, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., (522)
Theory of Regenerative Machine Tool Chatter, S. A. Tobias and W. Fishwick, 199, 238
Tool and Cutter Grinder, Ludw. Loewe and Co., A.G., 338
Grinding Attachment, C. Baker of Holborn Ltd., (522)
Transfer Machine with Rotary Work Fixtures, Gebruder Honsberg, 187
Turret Lathe, Small, Murad Developments Ltd., 335
Universal Screwing Machine, Joshua Heap and Co., Ltd., 671
Workshop Tools and Appliances, (Patents, 39, 155, 639, 873)

---

Machinery, Agricultural, (Leading Article, 955)
Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, E. L. Denny, 125, 168
Exports, Agricultural, 72
Madness, "Mechanicals" Midsummer, (Leading Article, 231)
Madrid, Atomic Energy Exhibition, (792)
Magnesium Alloys and Aluminium, Wrought and Cast, (Report, 847)
Magnetic Brake, Winch, Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., 147
Drilling Stand, Portable, Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd., 513
Memory Concept, New, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 265
Resonance Equipment, Nuclear, Mullard Ltd., 663
Vee Block, James Neill and Co., (Sheffield) Ltd., (315)
Man in Employment, A. B. Badger, (Review, 739)
Management Congress, Industrial, Brussels, 908
Economics of Industrial, W. Rautenstrauch and R. Villers, (Review, 934)
in the Small Firm, Personnel, J. M. Collingridge and M. Ritchie, (Review, 323)
Manhole and Inspection Openings for Chemical Plant, (B.S.I., 395)
Manipulator, Power-Operated, General Electric Co., Ltd., 443, 786
Mannheim, Neckar Bridge, 73
Manning Diesel Trains, 32
Manpower and Factories in Switzerland, 227
Manufacture, Conference on Technology of Engineering, 534, 582; Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 576); L. P. Wakefield, (Letter, 775)
Electrical Component, Plessey Co., Ltd., 891
Manufacturers' Capital Expenditure, 634
Manufacturing Activity in Australia, 148
in the Aeronautic Age, Boyd K. Bucey, 89
Industry's Stocks, 944
Manvers Main Carbonisation and By-Product Plant, 545
Marchwood Power Station, 369
Marconi and Microwave Transmission Beyond the Horizon, G. A. Isted, 207
Marine Application of Plastics, Symposium, (304), 781
Diesel Engines, Ajax Marine Engines Ltd., 86
Diesel Engines, Volund Co., Ltd., 338
Engineering, (Patent, 267)
Engineering and Shipbuilding in 1957, 22, 56, 102
Engineers, Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders, (Review, 890)
Gas Turbines, Lightweight, A. W. Pope, 92
Gearbox, M.F.15, Self-Changing Gears Ltd. 86
Maritime Gas-Cooled Reactor, Development, U.S., 521
Marseilles-Algiers Submarine Telephone Cable, 335
Mast Erection Equipment for Railway Electrification, B.I.C. Construction Co., Ltd., 316
Masters and Men, 1858, 683
Mastic Asphalt for Roofing, (B.S.I., 834)
Material, Long-, Carrying Attachment, British Hoist and Crane Co., Ltd., (378)
Materials, Building for Handling Highly Radioactive, 135
of Civil Engineering, J. P. M. Pannell, (Review, 542)
Evaluation of, Materials Data Ltd., 480
Exhibition of New, (342)
Gas Turbine, J. Lucas and J. F. Pollock, (Review, 67)
Handbook, Engineering, C. L. Mantell, (Review, 699)
Handling, 186
Handling Plant in a Steelworks, Mobile, Steel Company of Wales, 217
Prices, Basic, 148
for Superheater Pipes and Supports, D. W. Crancher, (192)
Mathematics for Technical Students, Advanced, H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden, (Review, 850)
Meaford "B" Power Station, 19
Measurement of Air Forces on a Car, English Racing Automobiles Ltd., (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
of Dust Concentration in Gases, B.I.S.R.A., 864
of Smoke Emission from Industrial Boilers, (B.S.I., 874)
Water Vapour, C. F. Casella and Co., 109
Measuring Comparator, Thread, W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd., 147
Gauge Block Parellelism, Interfermeter, 595
Machine, Lead, J. Goulder and Sons, Ltd., 735
the Structural Behaviour of Hungry House Dam, Joe T. Richardson, 240
Thrust, Laboratory Methods, P. N. Rowe, 964
Mechanical Engineering Congress, International, 338
Engineering Research Laboratory, (450), (Leading Article, 835); Open Days, 885, 922
Engineering Subjects at Universities, Methods of Teaching, Ewen M'Ewen, (Letter, 469)
Handling Exhibition, 704, 742
Handling Film, (716)
Resolution of Linguistic Problems, A. D. Booth, L. Brandwood, J. P. Cleave, (Review, 894)
Seal, Flexibox Ltd., 977
Splice, Wire Rope, British Ropes Ltd., 296
Stokers in Smoke Control Areas, 905
Ventilation and Air Conditioning in Buildings, (Code, 794)
Vibrations, A. H. Church, (Review, 850)
Vibrations Congress, 517
"Mechanicals" Midsummer Madness, (Leading Article, 231)
Mechanics for Engineers, Fluid, P. S. Barna, (Review, 131)
Practical Application of Soil, D. J. Henkel, 513
Mechanisation of the Brewing Industry, Boulton and Watt, A. K. Bruce, 310
Mechanism for Sluice Gates, Driving, Flexible Drives, (Gilmans) Ltd., 822
Medium Range Airliner, (Leading Article, 81)
Melting Furnace, Induction, Ajax Engineering Corporation, 190
Plant, Titanium, W. C. Heraeus, G.m.b.H., 865
Membership, Trade Union, 32
Memorial to Michael Faraday, (Leading Article, 797)
Memory Concept, New Magnetic, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 265
Men and Masters, 1858, 683
Merchant Ship, American Contract Award for Atomic, 115
Ships Launched in 1957, (378)
Mercury-Arc Converters for Large Reversing Drives, English Electric Co., Ltd., 844
Mersey and Trent Canal, Deviation, 329; New Work, 820
Metal, Baling Press for Scrap, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 295
Cleaning by Ultrasonics, Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., (342)
Cold Casting, M. G. Plastics Ltd., (695)
Treatment Baths, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 334
Metallizing Machine, Metallizing Engineering Co., 152
"Metals", 1858, 563

## METALLURGICAL TOPICS

Atlas Métallographique de Microstructures-Types, (Report, 212)
Brittle Behaviour of Engineering Structures, E. R. Parker, (Review, 211)
Fracture, 174
Corrosion and Wear Handbook for Water-Cooled Reactors, (Report, 819)
Dislocation Sites in Iron, 175
Drawing of Steel at Elevated Temperatures, 969
Effect of Localized Carburisation on the Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steel Pipe and Tubing, (Report, 819)
Energy Stored in Ingot Iron During Plastic Deformation, 174
Engineering Metallurgy, R. A. Higgins, (Review, 211)
Fatigue Testing Machines, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, 191
Flow and Fracture, 175
Friction and Wear of Steels in High Temperature Water, (Report, 819)
Future of High-Temperature Metallurgy, 175
"Hortonclad" Composite Metal, Chicago Bridge and Iron Co., 152
Hydrogen-Induced Failure of Steels, 341
Industry Fights Corrosion, 808; Erratum, (872)
Iron-Coke Process, 968
Lithium and its Compounds, 809
Metallurgical Aspects of Nuclear Power Engineering, J. C. Wright, 613, 658, 686, 725
National Metal Congress and Exposition, Chicago, 76, 113, 151, 189
Patents, 267, 305, 451, 599
Refining of Phosphoric Irons, 968
Research into Deep Drawing, 670
on Special Steels, William Jessop and Sons, Ltd., 184
Tantalum Metal, Kennametal Incorporated, 190
Underground Corrosion, (Leading Article, 955)
Yield Point and High Temperature Proof Stress of Carbon-Manganese Steel, 809

---

Metals, Adhesion of, Mullard Ltd., 470
from Holland, Bearing, 410
Industry, Cost Finding in the Non-Ferrous, (Review, 99)
Structural Design in, C. D. Williams and E. C. Harris, (Review, 850)
Meter, 500-w. Radio Frequency Power, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 296
Methods of Measuring Thrust, Laboratory, P. N. Rowe, 964
of Teaching Mechanical Engineering Subjects at Universities, Ewen M'Ewen, (Letter, 469)

Metropolitan Railway, Proposed, 1858
Micro-Bar-Height-Setting Gauge, Pitter Gauge Precision Tool Co., Ltd., (735)
Microstructures-Types, Atlas Metallographique de, (Report, 212)
Microwave and Marconi Transmissions Beyond the Horizon, G. A. Isted, 207
Microwaves in Science and Technology, R. Cockburn, 802
Middle East Industrial Projects Corporation, 554
East Trade Advisory Council, 297
Midland and Great Northern Joint Railway, 938
Midlands Gas Research Station, 588
Midsummer Madness, "Mechanicals", (Leading Article, 231)
"Mil", Origin of the Word, H. Drubba, (Letter, 541)
Mild Steel, Seam Welding, (B.S.I., 550)
Steel, Spot Welding of Light Assemblies, (B.S.I., 629)
Military, Aircraft, Avro "Arrow", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Aircraft Convair "B.58", "Hustler", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Aircraft Convair "F106A", "Delta Dart", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Aircraft Ryan, "Vertijet", (Plate 10, 10.1.58)
Mill, Bar and Rod, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58)
at Aliquippa, Pa, 44-in. Semi-Continuous Hot Strip Rolling, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corpn., 829
at Bridgend Tissue Paper, Bridgend Paper Mills Ltd., 400
Cold Rolling, for Very Thin Strip, 272
Double Duo Bar, Sanderson Bros. and Newbould Ltd., 65
Extensions, Continuous Stainless Steel Strip Rolling, Sheepcote Rolling Mills, Ltd., 777
Lackenby, Beam, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., (Plate 2, 10.1.58)
Molecular, George Scott and Son, (London) Ltd., 979
Rolling, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 189
Single Geared Rubber, Reed Bros. (Engineering) Ltd., 257
at Thatcham, Board, Colthrop Board and Paper Mills Ltd., 852
at Waunarlwydd, Titanium, Imperial Industries Ltd., 975
Width Gauge, Hot Strip, Eversheds and Vignoles Ltd., 294
Milling and Boring Tool, De Vlieg "Spiramatic", Alfred Herbert Ltd., 132
Chemical, U.S. Chemical Milling Corporation, 153
Machine, Automatic Gear and Worm Wheel, V.E.B., Zahnschneidemaschinenfabrik Modul, 446
Machine, Electronically Controlled for Aircraft Components, Fairey-Aviation Co., Ltd., and Ferranti Ltd., 696
Machine, Vertical, Midgley and Sutcliffe Ltd., 671
Mina-Al-Ahmadi Refinery, Extensions, Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., 763
Mineral Insulated Thermocouple Wires, Phillips Electrical Ltd., 333
Minerals in Australia, Searching for, 220
Screening, (Patent, 379)


### MINES AND MINING


Colliery Explosions, (7)
Electric Mine Winders, (Plate 7, 3.1.58)
Exhibition, Mining Machinery, (912)
Hem Heath Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Instrumentation of a Coal Plough, 500
Kinneil Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Lea Hall Colliery, (Plate 6, 3.1.58)
Mining Engineering, (Patents, 117, 523, 679, 953)
Problems of Mining Subsidence, 441
Rock Drills and Mine Loaders, Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., 329
Safety in Mines Research, 69
Searching for Minerals in Australia, 220

Miniature Electric Motor for Small Servo Systems, Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd., (598)
Recorder, Medical Research Council, 471
Missile, "Atlas" Surface-to-Surface", 286
Avro Air-to-Ground, 631
Bristol "Bloodhound" Guided, 25
Fairey "Fireflash", 286
Guided, "Sea Slug", 47
Missiles, Naval Guided, 712
Rockets and Space Travel, Willy Ley, (Review, 361)
Mixer, Cone, William Gardner and Sons (Gloucester) Ltd., 979
Mixing Tower, Automatic Concrete, Hans Liebherr, 787
"Model Engineer" Diamond Jubilee, (754)
of the Port of Southampton, Tidal, 293
Modern Child, Educating, (Leading Article, 417)
Refrigeration and Air Control News", Jubilee, (678)
Modernisation at Barking, Railway, 464
of Britain's Air Traffic Control, 982
Great Eastern, (414)
Modification of Basis for Radiation Dose Calibrations, 264
Modulation, Frequency, A. W. Keen, (Review, 972)
Moisture Content and Dispersion in Paper Insulation, Relation between, (Report, 99)
Resistant Wallboard, Bakelite Ltd., (414)
Molecular Mill, George Scott and Son (London) Ltd., 979
Mond Nickel Fellowships, 164
Monochrome or Colour, New Television Tube, D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman, 733
More Work for MERL, (Leading Article, 835)
Motive Power Depot at Thornaby, (912)
Motor, A. C., and Eddy-Current Coupling, Combined, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 550
Alternator Set, Vertical High-Frequency, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 744
Car Transporter Truck for Railways, Newton, Chambers and Co., Ltd., 185
Cars, Reflections Upon, (Leading Article, 159)
Cycle, World Speed Record, (Leading Article, 418)
"Godiva 40" Outboard, Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., 86
Improved Single-Phase, Newman Industries Ltd., 478
Induction-Run, Newman Industries Ltd., 462
Mark H.K.F.P. Fan-cooled, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 977
Miniature Electric, for Small Servo Systems, Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd., (598)
6-kV Synchronous, A.E.G., 748
Trawler, "Boston Vanguard", Vosper Ltd., 102
Tug "Sun XX", Philip and Son, Ltd., 102
Vehicle Tyre Stores, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 903
Vehicles, Periodic Testing, (Leading Article, 759)
Ventilated, General Electric Co., Ltd., 496
Motors, Automatic Stepless Starters for Slipring, Lee, Guinness Ltd., 143
Fractional Horsepower, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 462
Squirrel-Cage, with British Standard Dimensions, Laurence Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 146
Traction, Silicone Insulation for, London Transport, 528
Motorway, London-Birmingham, 982, (Leading Articles, 121, 955)
London to Yorkshire, 17
Preston By-pass, 17
Ross Spur, 69, (Leading Article, 347)
West London, (Leading Article, 455)
Motorways, Urban, (Review, 469)
Mould Heating, Injection, B.I.P. Tools Ltd., (450)
Mowers, Early Lawn, G. E. Fussell, 280; L. E. Shelley, (Letter, 360)
Multi-Purpose Diesel Railcars, Leyland Motors Ltd., and Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 137
Multistorey Frames, Analysis, G. Kani, (Review, 776)
Munich Research Reactor, 908


## N


Nairobi, Embakasi Airport, 368
Narrow Canals, Floating Containers for Use on, 480
Nasmyth's Anvil, Indentation and Forging and the Action of, W. Johnson, 348
Nation's, Electrical Communications Between, Sir Gordon Radley, 804
National Boat Show, 31, 86
Foundry Craft Training Centre, 634
Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silage Machinery, 821
Metal Congress and Exposition, Chicago, 76, 113, 151, 189
Physical Laboratory Changes, 332; Open Days, 766
Research Development Corporation, Annual Report, 371
Natural Circulation Investigations, Boiler, 442
Gas, Liquid, (266)
Naval Architecture Summer School, (450)
Construction in 1957, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 28, 62
Guided Missiles, 712
Tactical Trainer, Woolwich, 813
Navy, 1957, Royal, 12, 47
Neckar Bridge at Mannheim, 73
Neptune Experimental Reactor, 729
Netherlands, Nuclear Power Developments, 187
Network Analyser "Wina", General Electric Co., Ltd., 770
Lagging, (Leading Article, 915)
Nevada Test Site, Underground Nuclear Detonation, 556
New Year Honours, 16
York, United Engineering Centre, 521
Zealand, Ataimura Hydro-electric Scheme, 46
Auckland Harbour Bridge, 45
Power Cable, Submarine, 709
Newcomen Society, Sixty Glorious Years, S. B. Hamilton, 730; J. F. Perrin, (Letter, 811)
Niagara Falls, Floodlight for the Illumination of, 518
Nickel Developments, Exhibition, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., (486)
Electro-Refining, International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd., 631
Non-destructive Testing, A. E. Cawkell, 470
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, Cost Finding, (Review, 99)
Norfolk and Hampton, Virginia, Bridge-tunnel Scheme, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, University Education in Marine Engineering, (192); Hydraulic Transmissions for Marine Propulsion, (342); Boiler Natural Circulation Investigations, 442; Axial Flow Compressors, J. L. Jefferson and R. C. Turner, (558); Water-Lubricated Bearings, A. D. Newman, (598); Recovery of Oil from Sludge, J. Lamb, (638)
Northern Ireland, Works Extension, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., (266)
Line, Automatic Signalling, 96
Outfall Works, London's, (Plate 9, 10.1.58)
Not a Pleasing Affair, (Leading Article, 418)
Notching Press, Taylor and Challen Ltd., 737
Notes on the Use of Resistance Strain Gauges, M. J. M. Raymond, (Letter, 210)
Nottingham, Clifton Bridge, (Plate 3, 3.1.58); Completion, 334


### NUCLEAR ENERGY


American Atomic Depression, 75
Built Greek Research Reactor, 557
Contract Award for Atomic Merchant Ship, 115
Nuclear Engineering Conference, 635, 675, 713, 751, 789
Anglo-Italian Collaboration in Nuclear Power, 709
Annual Conference on High Energy Nuclear Physics, 555
Atomic Energy Exhibition in Madrid, (792)
Energy Laboratories at Erith, G.E.C., 427
Energy in 1957, 5
Energy Safety Committee, 785
Power Station at Piqua, 911
"Atoms for Peace" Exhibition, Second, 261
Australia, Atomic Energy, 941
Boilers for Nuclear Power Stations, 900
Britain's Nuclear Power Problems, (Leading Article, 955)
British Atomic Energy Exhibit at German Industries Fair, 711
Building for Handling Highly Radioactive Materials, 135
C.E.R.N. 600-M.E.V. Synchro-Cyclotron, 37
Civil Engineering at Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 84
Collaboration for Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 681)
Conference on the Utilisation of Heat from Nuclear Reactors, (Review, 251)
Controlled Thermonuclear Processes, 160
Cover for Atomic Energy Risks, 404
Critical Review of Nuclear Power Progress, 8; Erratum, (78)
Czechoslovak Reactor, 338
Development of Atomic Energy in Sweden, 111
Digital Computers and the Design of Nuclear Reactors, J. Howlett, 247
Doubled Power Level of Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, U.S., 228; Tripled, 715
Elementary Nuclear Physics, W. K. Mansfield, (Review, 542)
Euratom Agreement with U.S.A., 982
European Nuclear Agency and Eurochemic, 226
Organisation for Nuclear Research, 262
First Heat Exchanger for Bradwell, 772
Future Development of Nuclear Power, Sir John Cockcroft, 435
Geiger Counter, Radiation Monitors Ltd., 823
Heat Exchanger at Berkeley, 780
Hifar Test Reactor, Australian Atomic Energy Commission, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 403
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Progress, 333
Impact of Nuclear Energy Upon Industry, Conference, 618
Insurance Against Nuclear Accidents, (Leading Article, 233)
Isotope Courses at Harwell, (486)
Separation by Hypersonic Jets, 188
Japan, Nuclear Agreements, 943
London Atomic Energy Insurance Conference, 332
Maritime Gas-Cooled Reactor, Development, U.S., 521
Metallurgical Aspects of Nuclear Power Engineering, J. C. Wright, 613, 658, 686, 725
Neptune Experimental Reactor, 729
Nuclear Chemical Engineering, M. Benedict and T. H. Pigford, (Review, 210)
Criticality, C. M. Nicholls and A. H. C. P. Gilheson, 128
Energy for Britain's Electricity Supply, Sir Christopher Hinton, 958
Magnetic Resonance Equipment, Mullard Ltd., 663
Power Development, 1946-1956, Sir Christopher Hinton, 281
Power Developments in the Netherlands, 187
Power for the Future, Sir John Cockcroft, 764
Power Progress and Problems, (Leading Article, 417)
Power Station at Dungeness, 863
Powered Ships, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., and Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., (792)
Reactor Theory, J. J. Syrett, (Review, 739)
Reactors for Destroyers, (Leading Article, 876)
Research in French Aviation, 868
Particle Accelerators, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 54
Plutonium for Power Stations, 982
Power Manipulator, General Electric Co., Ltd., 786
Operated Manipulator, General Electric Co., Ltd., 443
Pressing on with Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 758)
Prospects of Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 561)
Radiation Exposure Limits, New, 341
Radiochemical Laboratory, Amersham, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Reactor Heat Transfer, W. B. Hall, (Review, 850)
Irradiation Technique, B. S. Hickman, 918
Reactors at Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 1, 3.1.58)
at Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Removing Radioactive Cartridges, 983
Research Reactor "E.L.3", 446
Reactor, Munich, 908
Safe and Healthy Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 81)
Second Geneva Conference on Atomic Energy, 943
Shippingport Atomic Power Station in Pennsylvania, 447, 483, 519; Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58); Completion of Pressurised Water Reactor, 75; Dedication, 990
"Skate" Paves the Way, (Leading Article, 119)
Status Report on the Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, (Report, 167)
Structure of U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, 184
Submarine "Seawolf" Nuclear-powered, 62
Swiss Research Reactor, Reaktor A.G., (Plate, 15, 10.1.58)
Symposium on Nuclear Fuel Cycles, (38)
Tripled Output of American Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, 715; Doubled, 228
Underground Nuclear Detonation at Nevada Test Site, 556
Uranium, American Private Sales, to Foreign and Domestic Buyers, 871
U.S.-German Nuclear Energy Firm, 265
U.S. Particle Accelerators, (Plate 15, 3.1.58)
Use of Radioisotopes in Australia, (912)
Windscale, Second Fleck Report, 108
Zero-Energy Reactor "Hazel", 514
"Zeta", The Promise of, (Leading Article, 157); Progress with, 781; (Leading Article, 916)

Nuisance, Smoke, 1858, 643
Nuneaton Railway Accident, 1858, 759
Nuts and Bolts, (Patent, 913)
for Sheet Metal, Press, Instrument Screw Co., Ltd., (230)
Nylon Tubes, Couplings for Small, Compression Joints Ltd., (872)


## O

### OBITUARIES


Bell, W. T., 209
Brown, R. D., 4
Delport, Vincent, (912)
Desch, C. H., 972
Franklin, W. W., 4
Gibb, Sir Alexander, 121, 178; An Appreciation, 209; Erratum, (266)
Goddard, Sir J. Holland, 209
Greaves, F. A., 505
Greaves, R. H., 179
Heinkel, Ernst, 261
Hudd, A. E., 209
McDonald, W., (754)
McLeod, Alastair, 68
Masters, F. H., 209
Quertier, R. L., 615
Stenner, Joseph, (266)
Swinburne, Sir James, 505
Verdon-Roe, Sir Alliott, 68
Wates, G. Leslie, 179
Waverley, Viscount, O.M., 68
Wilson, G. R. S., 467
Woollard, F. G., 4

Office Block, Colour Riots in, (Leading Article, 491)
Offset Lithographic Process Equipment, Grant Production Co., Ltd., (38)
Oil Circuit Breaker, 150A, General Electric Co., Ltd., 496
Cleaning Equipment, Gebr. Schlegel, 338
Drilling in the Bahamas, (486)
Engine, B.M.C. "Navigator", Morris Motors Ltd., 86
Engine Evolution, (Leading Article, 345)
Equipment Orders, (414)
Expellers, Power Gas Corporation Ltd., 935
Fuel Storage, (Patent, 155)
and Gas Engines, (Patent, 993)
Operated Reverse Gear, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 86
Refinery, Extensions to Mina-Al-Ahmadi, Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., 763
Refinery, Greek, 149
Scraper Rings, (Patent, 755)
from Sludge, Recovery, J. Lamb, (638)
Switch, 11-kV, George Ellison Ltd., 495
Tanker "Angelos Lusis", Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Tanker "British Courage", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 102
Tanker "Virginia", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Tanker "Zaphon", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Oils, Engine, (695)
Old Centralians, Electronic Age, R. C. E. Williams, 147


### ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO


Atlantic Telegraph, 419
Australian Clipper-Ships, 957
Big Ben the Second, 877
Blast Furnaces on the Tyne, 837
Exhibition in 1861, Proposed, 603
of Inventions, 527
Factory Inspectors' Report, 271
Hailstorms, 957
Ice-Making Machinery, 917
Large Cast Steel Cylinder, 159
Launch of "The Leviathan", 43
Liverpool Polytechnic Society, 309
Masters and Men, 683
"Metals", 563
Metropolitan Railway, Proposed, 383
Nuneaton Railway Accident, 759
Opening of the Chelsea Bridge, 491
Past and the Future, 3
Patents and Specifications, 797
Prevention of Boiler Explosions, 233
Proposed Tunnel between England and France, 121
Public Conveyances, 197
Works in Holland, 347
Railway Guard and Passenger Signal, 721
Revival, A., 455
Smoke Nuisance, 643
Thames Purification, 83

Opencast Coal, 186
Open-Hearth Plant of August Thyssen-Hütte, 260
Operation Service, Southampton Port, 132
Optical Resolvers and Digitisers, Hilger and Watts Ltd., 983
Orbit, The "Explorer" in, (Leading Article, 195)
Ordnance Factories, Royal, 554
Ore Carrier "Afghanistan", 103
Carrier "Trinculo", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 102
Origin of the Word "Mil", H. Drubba, (Letter, 541)

Oscillating Head Grinding Machine, Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd., 735
Outboard Motor, Godiva 40, Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., 86
Outfall Works, London's Northern, (Plate 9, 10.1.58)
Oven, Vacuum, Griffin and George Ltd., (78)
Overhauling, Tanker, Mitchell Engineering Ltd., 742
Overloader, Merton Engineering Co., Ltd., 706
Overseas, Civil Engineering, Conference, 963
Overseas Trade, 32, 110, 297, 481, 634, 824, 944
Trade Fairs, 336
Oxford University, College, Mullard Ltd., (792)
Oxide Plant, Dust Recovery, H. Pontifex and Sons, Ltd., (522)
Oxygen Producing Equipment, Transportable, British Oxygen Gases Ltd., 984
Steel Works, First Brazilian, 260
Steel-making Plant, Basic, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 228


## P


Packaging, Aluminium in, (558), 942
Protective, Hairlok Laboratories Ltd., (182)
Packing for Cooling Towers, Plastic, Fluor Products Co., (266)
Paignton, Valve Factory, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 331
Paint, Rust-Inhibiting Calcium Plumbate, Associated Lead Manufacturers Ltd., (230)
Painting Scaffolding Tubes, Machine, Hunter and Co., (Scaffspray) Ltd., 784
Paper Insulation, Relation between Dispersion and Moisture Content, (Report, 99)
Mill at Bridgend, Tissue, Bridgend Paper Mills Ltd., 400
Mill Extension, Feld Mühle Papier und Zellstoffwerke A.G., 674
Parallelism, Interferometer for Measuring Gauge Block, 595
Parity Conservation, Law of, 340
Particle Accelerators, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 54
Accelerators, U.S., (Plate 15, 3.1.58)
Partington, Gas Plant, Humphreys and Glasgow Ltd., 935
Partitions and Roofs, Fire Risk, (304)
Tiled, Herbert Lux, 674
Passenger Cargo Liner "Canadian Star", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Cargo Liner "Changuinola", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 102
Cargo Liner "Clan Malcolm", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 22
Cargo Liner "Port Launceston", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Cargo Liner "Sylvania", John Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., 22
Cargo Ship "Ayrshire", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Cargo Ship "Merelaus", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
and Cargo Vessel "Scottish Coast", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Ships, Machinery for Cross-Channel, E. L. Denny, 125, 168
Signal and Railway Guard, 1858, 721
and Vehicle Ship "Bardic Ferry", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Passive Semi-conductor Component, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 831
Past and the Future, 1858, 3
Pastes, Colour Identification of Diamond, (B.S.I., 145)
Patents and Specifications, 1858, 797
Patrol Boat "Brave Borderer", H.M.S. Fast, 129
Payment by Results, 672
Peace, Industrial, (Leading Article, 454)
Pedastal, Body Bearer, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 335
Palleting Press, Manesty Machines Ltd., 978
Pennsylvania, Shippingport Atomic Power Station, 446, 483, 519
Performance, Locomotive, E. C. Poultney, 245
Periodic Testing of Motor Vehicles, (Leading Article, 759)
Personnel Management in the Small Firm, J. M. Collingridge and M. Ritchie, (Review, 323)
Petrol Distribution, Positive, Lexington Products Ltd., 666
Engine, Four-cylinder 100E Ford, Parsons Engineering Co., Ltd., 86
Engine, "Mate" 0-411, Albion Motor Co., 86
Injection, Symposium, 616, 650
Petroleum and Chemical Exhibition, 935, 977
Fires, (653)
Phosphating of Sheet Steel Surfaces, Walterisation Co., Ltd., 332
Phosphoric Iron, Refining, 964
Photo-Electric Cell, Cadmium-Cell, Mullard Ltd., 479
Physical Behaviour of High Polymers, H. W. Melville, 256
Society Year Book, (Review, 177); Exhibition, 470, 500; Award, (992)
Physics, Elementary Nuclear, W. K. Mansfield, (Review, 542)
Reports on Progress, A. C. Stickland, (Review, 67)
Piercing and Gouging, Electrodes, English Electric Co., Ltd., 258
Pierhead at Deal, 46
Pipe and Cable Bridge over Duisburg Harbour, 188
Couplings, (Patent, 954)
Joints, Weld Insert, Rockwell Ltd., (598)
Making Equipment, Continuous-Welded, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 214
Manufacture by Spiral Welding, Hoesch Werke A.6, 711
and Tube Couplings, (Patent, 833)
Pipeline Industries Guild, Annual Dinner, (522)
Shellhaven-Romford Gas, 216
Valves, The David Brown Companies, 937
Pipelines, Catholic Protection of Coupled Steel, Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd., 414
Valves, Large, David Brown Foundries Division, (558)
Pipes, Centrifugally-Cast (Spun) Iron Pressure, (B.S.I., 954)
Supports, Materials for Superheater, D. W. Crancher, 192
Piping and Plate, Aluminium, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 980
Planetarium, London, 420, 456
Plant, Contractors, (Patent, 559)
Filters for Carbon Black Production, Tilghman's Ltd., 145
at Hayes, Coated Macadam, Crow, Catchpole and Co., Ltd., 902
at Hoscar Sewage Purification Works, 898
Installed in 1957, C.E.A. Generating, 70
Projects in Britain, Gas, 359
for Steel, Continuous Casting, Gebrüder Böhler and Co., A.G., 372
Thick-Wall Precision Tube, Tubes Ltd., 767
Wood Chip Drying Airscrew Co., and Jicwood Ltd., 252
Plants, Steam Power, (Patent, 231)
Plastic Deformation, Energy Stored in Ingot Iron During, 174
Packing for Cooling Towers, Flour Products Company, (266)
Plastics, Engineering Application of Rigid Foamed, A. Gilmour and C. B. Fundt, 204
for Marine Application, Symposium, 304, 781
Tooling, Shell Chemical Co., Ltd., (872)
Tubing, Tecalemit Ltd., 572
Plate Evaporator and Separator, The A.P.V. Co., Ltd., 935
and Piping, Aluminium, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 980
Press Installation, 4,500-ton, Hot, Whessoe Ltd., 171
Stretcher, 30,000,000-lb., Hydraulik, G.m.b.H., 228
Stress-Relieved Aluminium, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (832)
Plates, Cast Iron and Granite Surface, (B.S.I., 794)
Laterally 'Loaded', R. Hicks, 350
at Rogerstone, Production of Large
Platform Hoist and a Scaffold Jib Crane, British Hoist Crane Co., Ltd., 230
Table Trolley, Compensated Level, Barron and Shepherd Ltd., 71
Plating Process, Flame, John Harris Tools Ltd., 735
Platinum Alloys, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 471
Plough, Instrumentation of a Coal, 500
Plutonium for Power Stations, 982
Recycle Programme, (Report, 819)
Pneumatic Bench Vice, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 450
Control Equipment, Holman Group, (912)
Drill with Automatic Feed Control, Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works Ltd., 223
Selector Valve, Martonair Ltd., (872)
Tools, Broom and Wade Ltd., 296
Winch, Large, Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., (952)
Point Blocks of Flats in Sheffield, 450
Pollution Activity, Water, (Leading Article, 877)
Prevention of River, Treatment of Trade-Waste Waters and, P. G. C. Isaacs, (Review, 285)
Research, Water, (Leading Article, 682)
Polymers, High and their Physical Behaviour, H. W. Melville, 256
Polytetrafluoroethylene, Impregnated Bronze Dry Bearing, Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 625
Polythene Equipment Wire, Flame-Retarding, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (912)
Rod, (B.S.I., 718)
Tube, Dense, British Plastics Federation, 904
Tubing, British Plastics Federation, (952)
Porcelain Insulators, Film, Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd., (558)
Port of Aden, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
of Basle, Activity, 674
The Modern, H. Fugi-Meyer, (Review, 469)
Operation Service, Southampton, 132
of Southampton, Tidal Model, 293
of Stuttgart, Opening, 826
Portal-Framed Building of 68ft. Span, Steel, Sanders and Forster Ltd., 863
Portuguese Iron and Steel Works, 227
Positive Petrol Distribution, Lexington Products Ltd., 666
Postage Stamps, Conducting Ink for, Acheson Colloids Ltd., (154)
Post-graduate Instruction for Practising Engineers, M. L. Meyer, 384
Training, D.S.I.R., and I.C.I., 146
Potentiometer Transmitter, Taylor Controls Ltd., 980
Potters Bar and Hadley Wood, New Tunnels, 254
Powders, Glossary of Terms, (B.S.I., 954)
Power, Anglo-Italian Collaboration in Nuclear, 709
Cable, Cross-Channel, 22
Cable for New Zealand, Submarine, 709
Collaboration for Nuclear, (Leading Article, 681)
Continental Water, 73
Development, Nuclear, 1946-1956, Sir Christopher Hinton, 281
Future Development of Nuclear, Sir John Cockroft, 435
for the Future, Nuclear, Sir John Cockroft, 764
Generation, Large Simple Cycle Gas Turbines for Electric, General Electric Co., 300
and Heat Generation, Mirrlees, Bicketon and Day, Ltd., 70
Manipulator, General Electric Co., Ltd., 786
Meter, 500w. Radio-Frequency, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 296
Operated Manipulator, General Electric Co., Ltd., 443
Plants, (Patent, 193)
Plants, Aircraft, Bristol Aero Engines Ltd., 551
Plants, Steam, (Patent, 231)
Pressing on with Nuclear, (Leading Article, 758)
Problems, Britain's Nuclear, (Leading Article, 955)
Progress, Critical Review of Nuclear, 8; Erratum, (78)
Progress and Problems, Nuclear, (Leading Article, 417)
Prospects of Nuclear, (Leading Article, 561)
Safe and Healthy Nuclear, (Leading Article, 81)
Scottish Water, 370; Review, 403
Station, Barony, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Station, Berkeley, Heat Exchanger, 780; Boilers, 900
Station, Chapelcross Nuclear, Reactors, (Plate, 12, 10.1.58)
Station, Control of, 942
Station, Dungeness Nuclear, 863
Station, Ferrybridge, 100MW Reheat Turbo-Generator, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 404
Station, Goldington, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Station, Hinkley Point Nuclear, 403
Station, Hunterston Nuclear, Progress, 333
Station, Linden Steam, 909, 949
Station, Marchwood, 369
Station, Meaford "B", 19
Station, Piqua, Atomic, 911
Station, Plutonium for, 982
Station, Reactors at Bradwell Nuclear, (Plate 1, 3.1.58); Civil Engineering, 84; First Heat Exchanger, 772; Boilers, 900
Station, Shippingport Atomic, Pennsylvania, 447, 483, 519; Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58); 75; Dedication, 990
Station, Thorpe Marsh, 550MW Boiler for, International Combustion Ltd., 256
Station, Tilbury, 861
Station, Wakefield "B", (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Transformer, Single-phase B.T.H., 19
Transmission, (Patents, 193, 343, 599, 639, 717, 793, 873, 913)
Powers of River Boards, (Leading Article, 525)
Practical Application of Soil Mechanics, D. J. Henkel, 513
Training of Engineers, (Leading Article, 562); Report, 590
Practice, American Civil Engineering, R. W. Abbett, (Review, 361)
Hydro-Electric Engineering, J. G. Brown, (Review, 360)
Standard Screw-Thread, BEAMA, 403
Practising Engineers, Post-Graduate Instruction, M. L. Meyer, 384
Precast Concrete Blocks of 35 tons, Anglican Building Products Ltd., 823
Precise Steel Castings, Foundry for Small, Osborn Precision Castings Ltd., 904
Precision Bellows, Avica Equipment Ltd., (952)
Capstan Lathe, Tonshoff and Co., 337
Internal Helical Gear Grinders, Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 806
Lathe Headstock, High, Philips Research Laboratories, 338
Tube Plant, Thick-Wall, Tubes Ltd., 767
Work Chuck, Integral Ltd., 224
Prefabricated Aluminium Trusses for Electricity Sub-stations, Handley-Brown Co., 871
Railway Bridges, 179
Railway Stations, 442
Steel Buildings, R. Costain Ltd., and J. E. Lesser and Sons, Ltd., 370
Press, Pelleting, Manesty Machines Ltd., 978
250-ton, Cowlishaw, Walker and Co., Ltd., 737
Coining, Hordern, Mason and Edwards Ltd., 737
Installation, 4,500-ton, Hot Plate, Whessoe Ltd., 171
Notching, Taylor and Challen Ltd., 737
Nuts for Sheet Metal, Instrument Screw Co., Ltd., 230
for Scrap Metal, Baling, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 295
to Test Warning Lamp, Dowty Nucleonics Ltd., 552
12,000-ton Extrusion, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, 115
Pressing on with Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 758)
Pressure Cabin, Failure, (Report, 251)
in Concrete Dams, Water, H. F. Wilmot, (Letter, 652)
Distribution over Jet-Flapped Wings, (Report, 397)
Pipes, Centrifugally Cast (Spun) Iron, (B.S.I., 954)
Vessel, 180-ton, Bottom Bowl, John Thompson Ltd., (Plate 1, 3.1.58)
Vessel on a Cylindrical Support, Stresses in a Cylindrical, Raymond Hicks, 274
Vessels, (Patent, 451)
Pressures, Earth and Retaining Walls, W. C. Huntingdon, (Review, 469)
Pressurised System for Feeding Mains-operated Electrical Apparatus, General Electric Co., Ltd., 979
Pressurised Water Reactor at Shippingport, Pennsylvania, Completion, 75
Preston By-Pass Motorway, 17
Prestressed Concrete, (Leading Article, 721)
Concrete Structure, Two Storey, 694
Prestressing, Third Congress of the International Federation, 410
Prevent Rather Than Cure, (Leading Article, 41)
Prevention of Boiler Explosions, 1858, 233
of River Pollution, Treatment of Trade-Waste Waters, P. C. G. Isaacs, (Review, 285)
Prices, Basic Materials, 148
and Productivity, 259
Steel, (Leading Article, 491), 511
Steel Tube, 32
Priest Rapids Dam, Columbia River, Washington, (Plate 16, 10.1.58)
Problem of Mining Subsidence, 441
Problems, Britain's Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 955)
Industry's, 297
and Progress, Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 417)
Satellite Rocket, A. D. Baxter, 236
South Wales Steel, 259
Process Control, Instruments for, Winston Electronics Ltd., 69
Equipment, Offset Lithographic, Grant Production Ltd., (38)
Iron-Coke, 958
Processes, Controlled Thermonuclear, 160
Producing Equipment, Transportable Oxygen, British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., 984
Production, Aircraft, (Leading Article, 43)
Coal, 407
Copying Lathe, Eredi, Giovanni Canavese, 150
Engineering, Research Association, Activities, (Leading Article, 159); Tool Grinding Attachment, (522); Extensions to Laboratories, 889
European Steel and Coal, 112
Industrial, 785
Iron and Steel, 297, 444, 592, 785, 944
of Large Plates at Rogerstone, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 437
Machine for Railway Sleepers, Automatic; Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 628
Plant, Filters for Carbon Black, Tilghmans Ltd., 145
Show of Canada, Industrial, 785
Productivity in the Iron and Steel Industry—1945-1956, M. D. J. Brisby, 425
and Prices, 259
and Social Organisation—The Ahmedabad Experiment, A. K. Rice, (Review, 971)
Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, Report, 481
Training for Electrical Engineering Graduates, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., (304)
Programme Controller, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 497
Road, (Leading Article, 381)
Programming for an Automatic Digital Calculator, K. H. V. Booth, (Review, 739)
Equipment Automatic, English Electric Co., Ltd., 664
Progress, Critical Review of Nuclear Power, 8; Erratum, (78)
of the Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 442
at Huntersdown Nuclear Power Station, 333
in Physics, Reports, A. C. Strickland, (Review, 67)
and Problems, Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 417)
of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 374, 111
with "ZETA", 781
Projection Welding Machine, Special, British Federal Welding and Machine Co., Ltd., (992)
Promise of "Zeta", (Leading Article, 157)
Properties and Loads for Square Tied Columns, Safe, A. Smith, (Review, 776)
Propulsion and Combustion, Colloquium, Agard, 262
of Ships by Steam Turbine Machinery, T. W. F. Brown, 387
Prospects of the Free Trade Area, 110
Industry's, 592
of Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 561)
Protection, Aircraft Ice, E. O. Robertson, 928
of Coupled Steel Pipelines, Cathodic, Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd., 414
Protective Coating, Wailes Dove Bitumastic Ltd., (558)
Packaging, Hairlok Laboratories Ltd., 182
Public City Transport, (Leading Article, 837), C. B. Pennington, (Letter, 932)
Conveyances, 1858, 197
Science and the, (Leading Article, 42)
Service Vehicles, (558)
Works in Holland, 1858, 347


### PUMPS


Axial Flow Pump-Turbine in a Teaching Laboratory, J. R. D. Francis, 313
Built-on Coolant Pumps, (B.S.I., 203)
Centrifugal and Axial Flow Pumps, A. J. Stepanoff, (Review, 893)
Gear Pump "G.P.", Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors Ltd., 742
High-Pressure Hydraulic Pumps, Plessey Co., Ltd., 742
Lightweight High Efficiency Pumps, Holman Bros., Ltd., 183
Patents, 193, 415, 523, 559, 913
Pumps for the Chemical Industry, British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd., 937
Reversible Pump-Turbine, English Electric Co., Ltd., 106
Self-priming Centrifugal Pump, Girdlestone Pumps Ltd., 977

Purfleet-Dartford Tunnel, Progress, 442
Purification, Thames, 1858, 83
Works, Plant at Hoscar, 898
Put it There!, (Leading Article, 642)
Pyridiques, Contribution à L'etude de la Combustion des Bases, (Report, 167)
Pyrometer, Radiation, General Electric Co., Ltd., 470


## Q


Quantometer, "Quantrol" X-ray, Applied Research Laboratories, 113
Queen Aliyah Bridge, Baghdad, 44
Queensland Promotion Delegation, 481


## R


Radar Development, Ship, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 184
Simulator, Ultra Electric Ltd., 863
Radiation Dose Calibrations, Modification of Basis for, 264
Exposure Limits, New U.S., 341
Pyrometer, General Electric Co., Ltd., 470
Radio Astronomy, (Plate 2, 3.1.58)
Link, Tropospheric-Scatter, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 709
Radioactive Cartridges, Removing, 983
Materials, Building for Handling Highly, 135
Wastes, Status Report on the Disposal, (Report, 167)

Radio-chemical Laboratory, Amersham, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Frequency Cables, Sub-Miniature Coaxial, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (832)
Power Meter, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 296
Radiograph Illuminator, Newton Victor Ltd., 146
Radiographic Examination of Fusion-Welded Butt Joints, (B.S.I., 794)
Radiography, Application of Gamma, to Concrete, J. A. Forrester, 314
Gamma, The Budd Co., 114
2 MeV Van de Graaff, High Voltage Engineering Corpn., 115
Radioisotopes in Australia, Use, (912)

**RAILWAY GENERAL MATTERS**

Aldwych Tube, (Leading Article, 877)
Amsterdam-Brussels Dual Voltage Trains, 35
Automatic Production Machine for Railway Sleepers, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 628
Signalling on the Northern Line, 96
Train Control System, B.T.C., 277
Baquba Railway Bridge, Iraq, 671
British Railways Modernisation, 30
Cost and Value of Automatic Train Control, W. A. Tuplin, 234
Dagenham Railway Collision, (Leading Article, 196)
Diesel-electric Locomotive, AIA-AIA, Brush Traction Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.58)
Mixed Traffic Locomotive, English Electric Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.58)
Diesel-hydraulic Locomotive "ML2200", Kraus-Maffei, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
2,000-h.p. Locomotive, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 3.1.58), 327
Diesel Locomotive Crane with Hydraulic Transmission, Joseph Booth and Brothers, 440
Locomotives in America, (Leading Article, 42)
Draught in the Locomotive Boiler, W. A. Tuplin, 122
Electric Battery Railcar, 511
Locomotive "E10", Kraus-Maffei, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Locomotive, Series 1010, Simmering-Graz-Pauker A.G., 373
Trains for S.A. Railways, Metropolitan Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 398
Electrogyro Shunting Locomotive, Erratum, (107)
Extension of G.P.O.'s Underground Railway, 139
Great-Eastern Modernisation, (414)
Western Locomotive Practice, An Outline, H. Holcroft, (Review, 811)
Improvement in Rail Freight Speeds, (Leading Article, 382)
Indian Railways, 1951-56, 825
Lightweight Railbus for British Railways, A. C. Cars Ltd., 294
Locomotive Performance, E. C. Poultney, 245
London's Underground Rolling Stock, 109
Manning Diesel Trains, 32
Mast Erection Equipment for Railway Electrification B.I.C.—Construction Co., Ltd., 316
Midland and Great-Northern Joint Railway, 938
Modernisation at Barking, Railway, 464
Motive Power Depot at Thornaby, (912)
Motor-Car Transporter Truck for Railways, Newton, Chambers and Co., Ltd., 185
Multi-Purpose Diesel Railcars, Leyland Motors Ltd., and Self-Changing Gears Ltd., 137
New Tunnels at Hadley Wood and Potters Bar, 254
Nuneaton Railway Accident, 1858, 759
Patents, 487, 523, 559, 639, 755, 794, 954, 993
Prefabricated Railway Bridges, 179
Railway Stations, 442
Proposed Metropolitan Railway, 1858, 383
Railway Drainage Trench Excavating Machine, 633
Conversion Opportunity?, (Leading Article, 917)
Economies and Wages, 710
Guard and Passenger Signal, 1858, 721
Railways into Roadways, (Leading Articles, 158,601), Letters, E. C. Gordon England; L. M. Ballamy, (284); A. J. H. Clayton, W. A. Tuplin, W. B. Thompson, R. B. O. Brindle, (322); T. I. Lloyd, A. A. Osborne, (360); R. D. Reynolds, J. E. Cule (396); E. C. Gordon England, W. S. Grievson, (433); T. I. Lloyd, E. W. J. Trillo, W. D. Spencer, (469); A. Goode, W. C. Ward (506); T. I. Lloyd, W. A. Tuplin, A. T. Butchart, C. J. O. Gerrard, (540); D. F. C. Vosper, (576); W. A. Turrell, E. W. J. Trillo, P. Snowden-Murray, T. I. Lloyd, (621); T. I. Lloyd, J. H. Brebner, L. M. Ballamy, (698); H. Bondi, H. Cox, E. R. Smith, K. B. Freeman, (738); J. R. M. Thomas, A. C. McManus, T. I. Lloyd, J. Barclay, 774; E. C. Gordon England, C. A. Kershaw, 810; H. Barrs, T. I. Lloyd, F. A. S. Brown, 848; T. I. Lloyd, D. F. C. Vosper, H. W. Butcher, W. A. Tuplin, D. L. Turner, J. R. M. Thomas, 892; J. L. Lean, T. I. Lloyd, D. P. Bertlin, E. R. Smith, A. Saunders, 932; T. I. Lloyd, 970
and Steel, (Review, 894)
Replacement of a Railway Bridge at Lewisham, 108
Road and Rail Tunnel at Velsen, 37
and Railway Bridge at Abidjan, 482
South Africa, Recent Railway Progress, 593
Stockholm Tube Extension, 149
Swiss Railways' Ten-Year Plan, 36
Train Sets for the St. Gervais-Chamonix-Vallorcine Line, 555
Trans-European Expresses, 35
Transporter Wagon, Heavy, (S.I.G.), 517
Twilight of the Railways: What Roads They'll Make, T. I. Lloyd, (Review, 397)
Wages, Railway, 592, 672, 747, 785
Working Conditions on the Railways, 747

**RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION**

Mast Erection Equipment for Railway Electrification, B.I.C. Construction Co., Ltd., 316
Single-Anode Rectifiers, General Electric Co., Ltd., 745

---

Raising the Steenbras Dam, (558)
Ram-Jet Performance, (342)
Ramp, Dock Levelling, Wayne Tank and Pump Co., Ltd., (558)
Rates, Changes in Wage, 32, 515, 672
Rating of Engineering Societies, (Leading Articles, 419)
Ravenscraig Iron and Steel Plant, Colvilles Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58)
Reactor, American-Built Greek Research, 557
Czechoslovak, 338
Development of a Maritime Gas-Cooled U.S., 521
Doubled Power Level of Experimental Boiling Water, U.S., 228; Tripled, 715
"Hazel", Zero-Energy, 514
Heat Transfer, W. B. Hall, (Review, 850)
Hifar Test, Australian Atomic Energy Commission, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Irradiation Technique, B. S. Hickman, 918
Neptune, Experimental, 729
"E.L.3", Research, 446
Munich Research, 908
Swiss Research, Reaktor A.G., (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Theory, Nuclear, J. J. Syrett, (Review, 739)
Reactors, Corrosion and Wear Handbook for Water Cooled, (Report, 819)
at Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 1, 3.1.58)
at Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Conference on the Utilisation of Heat from Nuclear, (Review, 251)
for Destroyers, Nuclear, (Leading Article, 876)
Digital Computers and the Design of Nuclear, J. Howlett, 243
at Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, U.S.A., (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Ready-Mixed Concrete Plant, Hall and Co., Ltd., 740
Receiving Valves, Ultra High Frequency Performance, W. E. Benham and T. R. Harris, (Review, 543)
Reciprocating Engines, Testing, Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., 783
Reclamation Programme, Accelerated U.S., 597
Record, French Glider, 908
Motor Cycle World Speed, (Leading Article, 418)
Recorder, Taylor, Taylor and Hobson Ltd., 735
Electronic Indicating, George Kent Ltd., 147
Miniature, Medical Research Council, 471
Recording Apparatus, Vision Electronic, B.B.C., 591
Recovery of Oil from Sludge, J. Lamb, (638)
Unit, Solvent, Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., 979
Recruitment and Training of Young Workers, (515)
Rectifier Factory, Semi-Conductor, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 362
Installation, 18,400-k.w. Germanium, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 222
Plant, Germanium, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 499
Silicone, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 749
Single-Anode, General Electric Co., Ltd., 745
Redetermination of the Standard Ampere at the N.B.S., 596
Reduction Unit, New Double, David Brown Industries Ltd., (558)
Redux-Bonded and Riveted Double Strap Joints in Aluminium Alloy Sheet, Report, (324)
Re-entry Bodies, 870
Refinery, Extensions to Mina-Al-Ahmadi Oil, Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., 763
Greek Oil, 149
Process Pilot Plant, Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation, (557)
Refining of Phosphoric Iron, 968
Reflections Upon Motor Cars, (Leading Article, 159)
Reflectometer and Liquid Gauging Instrument, General Electric Co., Ltd., 587
Refractor, Coudé, Carl Zeiss, 337
Regenerative Machine Tool Chatter, Theory, S. A. Tobias and W. Fishwick, 199, 238
Regime of Estuaries, Sir Claude Inglis and F. Kestner, 507
Regulars, Ex-, Resettlement, 148
Regulations, Vehicle Lighting, (832)
Regulator, Automatic Voltage, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 495
Reheat Turbo-Generator at Ferrybridge, 100MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 404
Reinforced Concrete Construction for Car Park, U.S., 340
Concrete, Structural Use In Buildings, (B.S.I., 756)
Relation Between Dispersion and Moisture Content in Paper Insulation, (Report, 99)
Relations, Industrial, 259; (Leading Article, 309) and Wages Industrial, 72
Relativity and Electromagnetism, E. G. Cullwick, (Review, 176)
Reliefs for Industry, Tax, 944
Remote Level Controller, J. Edward Hall (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., (891)
Removing Radioactive Cartridges, 983
Reorganisation, Admiralty, (Leading Article, 233)
Replacement of a Railway Bridge at Lewisham, 108
Replenishment Ship, R.F.A. "Tidereach" Fleet, 49
Replica of a Historical Drilling Machine, 631
Report, Factory Inspectors, 1858, 271
on Practical Training, 590
on Windscale, Second Fleet, 108
Reports on Progress in Physics, A. C. Stickland, (Review, 67)
Reproduction, Document, Muirhead and Co., Ltd., 471
Research Centre at Bagneux, Electronics, 482
Coil Spring, 943
Conference on Fuel, (266)
into Deep Drawing, 670
and Development Station for Control Systems Constructors, John Brown Ltd., (116)
European Organization for Nuclear, 262
Fire, 941
Forges Ahead, Steel, (Leading Article, 796)
German Aeronautical, 827
New Brooms, (Leading Article, 719)
Nuclear, in French Aviation, 868
Reactor, American-Built Greek, 557
Reactor "E.L.3", 446
Reactor, Munich, 908
Reactor, Swiss, Reaktor A.G., (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Safety in Mines, 69
on Special Steels, William Jessop and Sons, Ltd., 184
Station, Midlands Gas, 588
Water Pollution, (Leading Article, 682)
Re-settlement of Ex-Regulars, 148
Re-sharpening of Files, 226
Resins, Silicones-Laminating, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 497
Resistance Strain Gauges, Notes on the Use, M. J. M. Raymond, (Letter, 210)
Resolution, Mechanical, of Linguistic Problems, A. D. Booth, L. Brandwood, J. P. Cleave, (Review, 894)
Resolvers and Digitisers, Optical, Hilger and Watts Ltd., 983
Resonance Equipment, Nuclear Magnetic, Mullard Ltd., 663
Results, Payment by, 672
Retaining Rings, Circular Wellworthy Ltd., 653
Walls and Earth Preserves, W. C. Huntingdon, (Review, 469)
Retrospect, (Leading Article), 1
Reverse Gear, Oil Operated, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 86
Reversible Connectors for Portable Electrical Appliances, (B.S.I., 994)
Pump-Turbine, English Electric Co., Ltd., 106
Reversing Drives, Mercury-Arc Converters for Large, English Electric Co., Ltd., 844
Review of Nuclear Power Progress, Critical, 8; Erratum, (78)
Revival, A., 1858, 455
Revolving Loan Funds, 371
Riding on Air, (Leading Article, 270)
Rig, Helicopter Test, Bristol Aircraft Ltd., (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Rigid Foamed Plastics, Engineering Applications, A. Gilmour and G. B. Flindt, 204
Ring Circular Retaining, Wellworthy Ltd., 653
Main Unit, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 461
Rings, Oil Scraper, (Patent, 755)
Risks Cover for Atomic Energy, 404
River Boards, Powers of, (Leading Article, 525)
Clean, After Clean Air, (Leading Article, 382)
Pollution, The Treatment of Trade Waste Waters and the Prevention, P. C. G. Isaac, (285)
Tyne, State of, (Leading Article, 916)
Riveted and Redux Bonded Double Strap Joints in Aluminium Alloy Sheet, (Report, 324)
Rivets Intrinsically Sealed, 223
Road Research Laboratory, (716)
Rollers, (Patent, 117)
Tanker Construction, Thompson Bros. (Bilston) Ltd., 257, Erratum, 342
Transport, (Patents, 343, 486, 679, 833)
Vehicles, Air Suspension, J. H. Sainsbury, 253, 290

**ROADS**

German Road Accident Rate, 868
Great Road Conference, (Leading Article, 453)
Heating for Road Surfaces, 868
London-Birmingham Motorway, 982, (Leading Articles, 121, 956)
to Yorkshire Motorway, 17
Preston By-pass Motorway, 17
Railways into Roadways, (Leading Articles, 158, 601); Letters, E. C. Gordon England, L. M. Ballamy, (284); A. J. H. Clayton, W. A. Tuplin, W. B. Thompson, R. B. O. Brindle, (322); T. I. Lloyd, A. A. Osborne, (360); R. D. Reynolds, J. E. Cule, (396); E. C. Gordon England, W. S. Grievson, (433); T. I. Lloyd, E. W. J. Trillo, W. D. Spencer, (469), A. Goode, W. C. Ward, 506; T. I. Lloyd, W. A. Tuplin, A. T. Butchart C. J. O. Garrard, 540; D. F. C. Vosper, 576; W. A. Torbell, E. W. J. Trillo, P. Snowden Murray, T. I. Lloyd, 621; T. I. Lloyd, J. H. Brebner, L. M. Ballamy, 698; H. Bondi, H. Cox, E. R. Smith, K. B. Freeman, 738; J. R. M. Thomas, A. C. McManus, T. I. Lloyd, J. Barclay, 774; E. C. Gordon England, C. A. Kershaw, 810; H. Barrs, T. I. Lloyd, F. A. S. Brown, 848; T. I. Lloyd, D. F. C. Vosper, H. W. Butcher, W. A. Tuplin, D. L. Turner, J. R. M. Thomas, 892; C. B. Pennington, J. L. Lean, T. I. Lloyd, D. P. Bertlin, E. R. Smith, A. Saunders, 932; T. I. Lloyd, 970
Road Construction, (Patent, 79)
Plan for London, (Leading Article, 875)
Programme, (Leading Article, 381)
and Rail Tunnel at Velsen, 37
and Railway Bridge at Abidjan, 480
Schemes, 221, 479
Ross Spur Motorway, 69, (Leading Article, 347)
Soil-Cement for Highway Construction, L. S. Blake, 184
Specification for Road and Bridge Works, (Report, 324)
Trends in Road Foundations, 551
Twilight of the Railways: What Roads They'll Make, T. I. Lloyd, (Review, 397)
Unkelstein Viaduct between Bonn and Remagen, (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Urban Motorways, (Review, 469)
West London Motorway, (Leading Article, 455)

---

Rock Drill, High-Speed, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 783
Drills and Mine Loaders, Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., 329
Rocket Engine, de Havilland "Spectre", (304)
Era, Ballistic, (Letters, 66; G. Pirie, 130)
Problems, Satellite, A. D. Baxter, 236
Sites—Ashore and Afloat?, (Leading Article, 489)
Rockets, Missiles and Space Travel, Willy Ley, (Review, 361)
Rod and Bar Mill, Samuel Fox and Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58)
Polythene, (B.S.I., 718)
Rods and Wires, Filler, for Gas Welding, (B.S.I., 105)
and Wires, Filler, for Inert-Gas Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 203)
Rogerstone, Production of Large Plates, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 437
Roller and Ball Bearings, Cleaning Plant, Schoeller and Co., 555
Chains and Chain Wheels, Steel, for Agricultural and Similar Machinery, (B.S.I., 874)
Conveyor System, Selective, Manufacturers' Equipment Co., Ltd., 742
Pneumatic Tyred Compaction, Richier Fabrication, 298
Vibrating, Dinglerwerke A.G., 788
Rollers, Road, (Patent, 117)
Rolling Gear Tester, J. Goulder and Sons, Ltd., 735
Mill Extensions, Continuous Stainless Steel Strip, Sheepcote Rolling Mills Ltd., 777
Mill, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 189
Mill at Aliquippa, Pa, 44-in. Semi-Continuous Hot Strip, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corpn., 829
Mill for Very Thin Strip, Cold, 272
Stock, London Underground Railway, 109
Romford-Shellhaven Gas Pipeline, 216
Roof Construction, Fire Resistant, Sherwood Construction Co., Ltd., (558)
Trusses, Steel, 424
Roofing, Mastic Asphalt, (B.S.I., 834)
Roofs, Articlastic Shell, (Plate 3, 3.1.58)
and Partitions, Fire Risk, (304)
Rope Mechanical Splice, Wire, British Ropes Ltd., 296
Ross Spur Motorway, 69, (Leading Article, 347)
Rotary Table Surface Grinder, Karl Mengele and Söhne, 73
Rotating Shield Method of Tunnelling, Rolt Hammond, 493
"Rotodyne" Transition to Autogyro Flight, 851
Rotorcraft, Fairey "Rotodyne", (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Mi6 Helicopter, (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Test Rig, Bristol Aircraft Ltd., (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Rotor, Solid-, Asynchronous Generators, Large, P. Richardson, 319
"Routemaster" Bus, (441)
Router, Gotthold Haffner Maschinenfabrik, 750
Royal Aeronautical Society, Transport Speeds, Sir George Edwards, 358; Garden Party, 981
Dockyards, Administration, (Leading Article, 308)
Institute of Chemistry, Index of Films on Chemistry, (598)
Navy, 1957, 12, 47
Ordnance Factories, 554
Show at Bristol, (598)
Society, Conversazione, 781
Society of Arts, Prizes, (116)
Society for the Prevention of Accidents, Safety in Industry, 747
Statistical Society, Statistical Sampling in Industry, (486)
Rubber, Dynamic Properties of Vulcanised, (Report, 819)
Mill, Single Geared, Reed Brothers (Engineering) Ltd., 257
Testing Vulcanised, (B.S.I., 954)
Vulcanised, (B.S.I., 718)
Rugby Technical College, (230)
Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 44
Running Control, Electronic Aid to Bus, 95
Russian Destroyer, "Kotlin", 62
Rust-Inhibiting Calcium Plumbate Paint, Associated Lead Manufacturers, (230)


## S


Safe and Healthy Nuclear Power, (Leading Article, 81)
Loads and Properties for Square Tied Columns, A. Smith, (Review, 776)
Safety in the Cement Industry, 985
Colours for Use in Industry, (B.S.I., 462)
Committee, Atomic Energy, 785
Glass, Testing, Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors Ltd., (872)
Helmets, Industrial, (B.S.I., 954)
Industrial, (Leading Article, 83)
in Industry, 747
Mat for Factory Use, James Walker Ltd., (912)
in Mines Research, 69
in Steel, (Leading Article, 271)
Sails, Hypersonic, 304
St. Gervais-Chamonix-Vallorcine Line, Train Sets for, 555
St. Lawrence Seaway, 146
Sampling in Industry, Statistical, 486
Sandwich Courses, Financing of Advanced, 670, (Leading Article, 683)
Sasuma Dam, (Leading Article, 720)
Satellite, An American, 263
Launched "Vanguard" (Leading Article, 419)
Rocket Problems, A. D. Baxter, 236
Sara Bridge between Belgrade and Zemun, 37
Saving, Fuel, Government Loans, 824
Scaffold Jib Crane and a Platform Hoist, British Hoist Crane Co., Ltd., (230)

Scaffolding Steel, (Patent, 451)
Tubes, Machine for Painting, Hunter and Co., (Scaffspray) Ltd., 784
Scale Effects at High Subsonic and Transonic Speeds, (Report, 251)
Scaling-up of Chemical Plant and Processes, (Review, 805)
Scholars, F.B.I., (Leading Article, 603)
Scholarships in Engineering, New, (Leading Article, 271)
State, (Leading Article, 875)
University, Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., 239
University Engineering, English Electric Co., Ltd., 297
School, Summer, Naval Architecture, (450)
Science Congress, Indian, 38
and the Public, (Leading Article, 42)
and Technology, Microwaves, R. Cockburn, 802
Scientific Developments in 1957, Sir Alexander Fleck, 50
Glassware Factory Developments, Quickfit and Quartz Ltd., 536
Instruments, (Patent, 415)
and Technical Translation, 72
Scottish Industry, 225
Water Power, 370; Review, 403
Scrap Metal Baling Press, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 295
Scraper Rings, Oil, (Patent, 755)
Screening of Minerals, (Patent, 379)
Screw Conveyor Heat Exchanger, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 71
Locking Devices, (Patent, 267)
Thread Practice Standards, BEAMA, 403; J. H. McKay, (Letter, 848)
Threads, Acme, (B.S.I., 587)
Screwing Machine Universal, Joshua Heap & Co., Ltd., 671
Seal, Mechanical, Flexibox Ltd., 977
Seals, Hydraulic, Ronald Trist and Co., Ltd., 406
Seam Welding in Mild Steel, (B.S.I., 550)
Search for Fissile Material, Swiss, 227
Searching for Minerals in Australia, 220
Sea-Water in Guernsey, Use of, 901, (Leading Article, 916)
Seaway, St. Lawrence, 146
Seed Cleaner, Mobile, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 512
Segmental Construction for an Aircraft Hangar, 973
Selective Roller Conveyor System, Manufacturers' Equipment Co., Ltd., 742
Selector, Excess Fuel, Simms, 405
Valve, Pneumatic, Martonair Ltd., (872)
Semi-conductor Component, Passive, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 831
Rectifier Factory, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 362
Semiconductors, (Plate 1, 10.1.58)
Progress, A. F. Gibson, R. E. Burgess, and P. Aigrain, (Review, 622)
Tellurium, 341
Semi-Continuous Hot Strip Rolling Mill at Aliquippa, Pa, 44in., Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 829
Sensitive Drilling Machine, Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., 223
Separator, Centrifugal, Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., 936
and Plate Evaporator, The A.P.V., Co., Ltd., 935
Sequence Switching, Mullard Ltd., 663
Service, Southampton Port Operation, 132
Vehicles Public, (558)
Servo Systems, Miniature Electric Motors for Small, Smiths Aircraft Instruments, Ltd., 598
Severn and Wye Crossings, 275kV, 708
Sewage, London's Northern Outfall Works, (Plate 9, 10.1.58)
Purification Works, Plant at Hoscar, 898
Synthetic Detergents, (912)
Shaker, Sieve, Endecotts (Filters) Ltd., 936
Shale Aggregate, Butterly Co., Ltd., 144
Share of World Trade, Britain's, 148
Sheet Metal, Press Nuts for, Instrument Screw Co., Ltd., (230)
Steel Surfaces, Phosphating, Walterisation Co., Ltd., 332
Sheffield Point Blocks of Flats, (450)
Shell Roofs, Anticlastic, (Plate 3, 3.1.58)
Shellhaven Romford Gas Pipeline, 216
Shield, Method of Tunnelling, Rotating, Rolt Hammond, 493
Shielded Arc Welding Equipment, Quasi Arc Ltd., 335
Shippingport Atomic Power Station in Pennsylvania, 447, 483, 519; Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58); Completion of Pressurised Water Reactor, 75; Dedication, 990


### SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING


Admiralty Reorganisation, (Leading Article, 233)
Aircraft Carrier H.M.C.S. "Bonaventure", 28
Carrier H.M.S. "Albion", 12
American Contract Award for Atomic Merchant Ship, 115
Australian Clipper-Ships, 1858, 957
British Battleships, 1860-1950, O. Parkes, (Review, 323)
Brittle Fracture in Welded Ships, J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 503
Cargo Liner "Egori", Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 56
Liner "Pegasus", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Liner "Thessaly", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 58
Liner "Valetta", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 58
Passenger Liner "Canadian Star", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Passenger Liner "Changuinola", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 102
Passenger Liner "Clan Malcolm", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 22
Passenger Liner "Port Launceston", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Passenger Ship "Ayrshire", Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Passenger Ship "Merelaus", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Ship "Agean Island", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Ship "Crystal Diamond", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 58
Ship "Donegal", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Ship "Huntsville", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 58
Ship "Koonya", Henry Robb Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Ship "Koraki", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 102
Ship "Sandpiper", Henry Robb, Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Ship "Woodarra", Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 22
Centenary, Philip and Son, Ltd., (952)
Chamber of Shipping Report, 369; Presidential Address, 407
Coastal Tanker "Esso Brixham", Philip and Son, Ltd., 102
Coaster "Konini", Henry Robb, Ltd., 102
Dipper Dredge "Pera 1", Lobnitz and Co., Ltd., 102
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, (Review, 890)
Drilling Barge "Adma Enterprise", (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Engines for Small Power Craft, P. N. Barnard, (Review, 469)
Fast Patrol Boat H.M.S. "Brave Borderer", 129
"Flags of Convenience", (Leading Article, 455)
Forty-Hour Week, Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 444
French Submarine "Dauphin", 62
Future for Flying Boats?, (Leading Article, 835)
German Gas Turbine Vessel "Sagitta", 410
Grab Hopper Dredger "Mersey No. 40", Lobnitz and Co., Ltd., 102
H.M.A.S. Destroyer "Voyager", 28
H.M.S. "Blackwood" Anti-submarine Frigate, 28
"Ceylon" Cruiser, 12
"Defender", "Daring" Class Ship, 12
"Explorer" Submarine, 12
"Lynx" Anti-aircraft Frigate, 28
"Murray", Frigate, 12
"Scarborough" Anti-Submarine Frigate, 28
"Victorious" Aircraft Carrier, 28, 64
Hydraulic Fluids in Arresting Gear for Carriers, 822
Hydrofoil Boat, P. R. Crewe, 573
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1957-58, R. V. B. Blackman, (Review, 66)
Joint Councils for Engineering and Shipbuilding, 824
Launches and Trial Trips, 80, 156, 452, 488, 524, 600, 640, 680, 718, 756, 794, 954, 994
Launching of "The Leviathen", 1858, 43
Lighthouse and Buoy Tender "Salama" Philip and Son, Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Lightweight Marine Gas Turbines, A. W. Pope, 92
Liner "Empress of England", Vickers Armstrong Ltd., 22
Liverpool Steam Ship, Owners Association Annual Report, 442
Lloyd's Shipbuilding Returns, 127, Wreck Returns, (329), (754)
Losses of Small Ships, C. V. Manley, 539
Machinery for Cross Channel Passenger Ships, E. L. Denny, 125, 168
Marine Application of Plastics, Symposium, (304)
Maritime Gas Cooled Reactor Development, U.S., 521
Merchant Ships Launched in 1957, 378
Motor Ship "Lord Byron", Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
National Boat Show, 31, 86
Naval Architecture, Summer School, (450)
Construction in 1957, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 28, 62
Main Propulsion Steam Turbines, H. L. Black, (Letter, 176)
Tactical Trainer, Woolwich, 813
Nuclear Powered Ships, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., and The Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., (792)
Oil Tanker "Angelos Lusis", Scotts Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Tanker "British Courage", Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 102
Tanker "Virginia", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Tanker "Zaphan", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Ore Carrier "Afghanistan", 103
Carrier "Trinbulo", Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 102
Passenger Cargo Liner "Sylvania", John Brown and Co., (Clydebank) Ltd., 22
and Cargo Vessel "Scottish Coast", Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
and Vehicle Ship, "Bardic Ferry", (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Plastics for Marine Application, 781
Progressive Towing Trials, J. M. Sweet, 538
Propulsion of Ships by Steam Turbine Machinery, T. W. F. Brown, 387
Royal Navy, 1957, 12, 47
Russian Destroyer, "Kotlin", 62
Scale Effect Experiments on "Victory" Ships, J. D. Van Manen and A. J. W. Lap, 574
Ship Radar Development, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 184
Shipbuilding Conference, (414)
and Marine Engineering in 1957, 22, 56, 102
Prospects, 824
Statistics, 710
Shipping and Shipbuilding, 985
Shipyard Hours, 336
Stabiliser for Small Ships, 107
State of Shipbuilding, (Leading Article, 197)
Submarine "Seawolf", Nuclear-powered, 62
Surface Roughness on the Performance of a Model Propeller, Effect, J. M. Ferguson, 575
Swedish Icebreaker "Oden", 37
Tanker Overhauling, Mitchell Engineering Ltd., 742
Trawler "Boston Vanguard", Vosper Ltd., 102
Tug "Sun XX", Philip and Son, Ltd., 102
Twin Screw Tugs, E. C. B. Corlett, J. Venus, C. H. Gibson, 537
University Education in Marine Engineering, (192)
U.S.S. "Ranger" Aircraft Carrier, 62


#### Named Vessels


Afghanistan, Ore Carrier, 103
Agean Island, Cargo Ship, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Albion, H.M.S. Aircraft Carrier, 12
Angelos Lusis, Oil Tanker, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Ayrshire, Cargo-passenger Ship, Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Bardic Ferry, Passenger and Vehicle Ship, William Denny and Brothers Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Blackwood, H.M.S., Anti-submarine Frigate, 28
Bonaventure, H.M.C.S. Aircraft Carrier, 28
Boston Vanguard, Motor Trawler, Vosper Ltd., 102
Brave Borderer, H.M.S. Fast Patrol Boat, 129
British Courage, Oil Tanker, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 102
Canadian Star, Cargo-passenger Liner, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Canberra, Passenger Liner, P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., (486)
Ceylon, Cruiser H.M.S., 12
Changuinola, Cargo-passenger Liner, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 102
Clan Malcolm, Cargo-passenger Liner, Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 22
Crystal Diamond, Cargo Ship, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 58
Dauphin, French Submarine, 62
Defender, H.M.S. "Daring" Class Ship, 12
Donegal, Cargo Ship, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Egori, Cargo Liner, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 56
Empress of England, Liner, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 22
Esso Brixham, Coastal Tanker, Philip and Son, Ltd., 102
Explorer, H.M.S., Submarine, 12
Huntsville, Cargo Ship, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 58
Konini, Coaster, Henry Robb Ltd., 102
Koonya, Cargo Ship, Henry Robb Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Koraki, Cargo Ship, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 102
Kotlin, Russian Destroyer, 62
Leviathan, The, Launch, 1858, 43
Lord Byron, Motor Ship, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Lynx, H.M.S., Anti-Aircraft Frigate, 28
Menelaus, Cargo-Passenger Ship, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Murray, H.M.S. Frigate, 12
Oden, Swedish Icebreaker, 37
Pegasus, Cargo Liner, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 10, 3.1.58)
Porpoise, H.M.S. Submarine, (Leading Article, 758)
Port Launcester, Cargo Passenger Liner, Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 7, 10.1.58)
Ranger, U.S.S. Aircraft Carrier, 62
Sagitta, German Gas Turbine Vessel, 410
Salana, Lighthouse and Buoy Tender, Philip and Son, Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Sandpiper, Cargo Ship, Henry Robb Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Scarborough, H.M.S. Anti-Submarine Frigate, 28
Scottish Coast, Passenger and Cargo Vessel, Harland and Wolff Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Seawolf, Nuclear Powered Submarine, 62
Sun, XX, Motor Tug, Philip and Son, Ltd., 102
Sylvania, Passenger-Cargo-Liner, John Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., 22
Thessaly, Cargo Liner, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 58
Tidereach, R.F.A., Fleet Replenishment Ship, 49
Trinculo, Ore Carrier, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 102
Valetta, Cargo Liner, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 58
Victorious, H.M.S. Aircraft Carrier, 28, 64
Virginia, Oil Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Voyager, H.M.A.S. Destroyer, 28
Woodarra, Cargo Ship, Barclay Curle and Co., Ltd., 22
Zaphon, Oil Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)


#### Naval Matters


Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. "Albion", 12
Carrier H.M.S. "Victorious", 12, 64
British Battleships, 1860-1950, O. Parkes, (Review, 323)
Cruiser H.M.S. "Ceylon", 12
de Havilland "110" "Sea Vixen" Fighter, 47
French Submarine "Dauphin", 62
Guided Missile "Sea Slug", 47
H.M.A.S. Destroyer "Voyager", 28
H.M.C.S. Aircraft Carrier "Bonaventure", 28
H.M.S. "Blackwood" Anti-Submarine Frigate, 28
"Defender", "Daring" Class Ship, 12
Frigate "Murray", 12
Submarine "Porpoise", (Leading Article, 758)
"Scarborough", Anti-Submarine Frigate, 28
Hydraulic Fluids in Arresting Gear for Carriers, 822
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1957-58, R. V. B. Blackman, (Review, 66)
Naval Architecture Summer School, (450)
Construction in 1957, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 28, 62
Guided Missiles, 712
Main Propulsion Steam Turbines, H. L. Black, (Letter, 176)
Tactical Trainer, Woolwich, 813
Nuclear-powered Submarine "Seawolf", 62
Nuclear Reactors for Destroyers, (Leading Article, 876)
Patrol Boat H.M.S. "Brave Border", Fast, 129
R.F.A. "Tidereach" Fleet Replenishment Ship, 49
Royal Navy, 1957; 12, 47
Russian Destroyer "Kotlin", 62
"Sea Hawk", Navy Fighter, 47
"Skate" Paves the Way, (Leading Article, 119)
Submarine H.M.S. "Explorer", 12
U.S.S. "Ranger" Aircraft Carrier, 62
Vickers-Armstrongs Supermarine "N113", "Scimitar", Fighter, 47
Westland "Wessex" Aircraft, 47
"Wyvern" Navy Strike Aircraft, 47

---

Shock Absorbers, (Patent, 415)
Shoreham Harbour, (Plate 8, 10.1.58)
Shorter Working Week, (Leading Article, 643)
Shovel, Hydraulically-Operated Loading, J. C. Bamford (Excavators), Ltd., 902
Loading, Mathew Brothers Ltd., 705
Show, Industrial Production of Canada, 785
International Instrument, 1958, (116)
National Boat, 31, 86
Royal, at Bristol, (598)
Shunting Locomotive, Electrogyro, Erratum, (107)
Side-Loading Fork Truck, Cleco Electric Industries Ltd., (116)
Siemens Centenary, J. N. Aldington, 393
Sieve Shaker, Endecotts (Filters) Ltd., 936
Sight Flow Indicator, B. Rhodes and Son, Ltd., (865)
Signalling on the Northern Line, Automatic, 96
Silage Machinery, 821
Silicone Insulation for Traction Motors, London Transport, 528
Laminating Resins, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 497
Rectifier, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 749
Silo, Mobile Cement, Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., 406
Simplified Space Heating, Ace Heaters Ltd., 333; Erratum, 406
Suspension, Austin "Gipsy", 325
Simulator, Radar, Ultra Electric Ltd., 863
Single-Anode Rectifiers, General Electric Co., Ltd., 745
Geared Rubber Mill, Reed Brothers (Engineering) Ltd., 257
Phase Motor, Improved, Newman Industries Ltd., 479
Sintered Clutch Facing, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 822
Friction Elements, Ferodo Ltd., 630
Oxide Cutting Tools, H. Eckersley and R. N. Cook, (912)
Sites, Rocket, Ashore or Afloat?, (Leading Article, 489)
Sixty Glorious Years, S. B. Hamilton, 730; J. F. Perrin, (Letter, 811)
"Skate" Paves the Way, (Leading Article, 119)
Skill, Training for, (Leading Article, 269)
Slabs, Continuous Casting of Large Tough Pitch Copper, American Smelting and Refining Co., 869
Slag Production Plant at Teesport, Tarmac Roadstone Ltd., 577
Sleepers, Automatic Production Machine for Railway, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 628
Slings and Hooks, Higher Tensile Steel Chain, (B.S.I., 395)
Slipring Motors, Automatic Stepless Starters, Lee Guinness Ltd., 143
Slotted Wall Tunnel, Instability, (Report, 324)
Sludge, Recovery of Oil from, (638)
Sluice Gates, Driving Mechanism, Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd., 822
Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, Canada, Aluminium, 219
Smoke Abatement to Clean Air, (Leading Article, 83)
Control Areas, Mechanical Stokers, 905
Density Indicator, Shandon Scientific Co., Ltd., (343)
Emission from Industrial Boilers, Measurement, (B.S.I., 874)
Nuisance, 1858, 643
Social and Economic Consequences of Automation, F. Pollock, (Review, 250)
Organisation and Productivity, The Ahmedabad Experiment, A. K. Rice, (Review, 971)
Societies, Rating of Engineering, (Leading Article, 419)
Society of Chemical Industry, Motor Vehicles and Corrosion, 69
Soil-Cement for Highway Construction, L. S. Black, 184
Mechanics, Practical Application, D. J. Henkel, 513
Structure and Tillage Implements, Conference, 283
Soils and Cultivations, Conference, (154)
Engineering, Basic, R. K. Hough, (Review 505)
Solar Energy Water Heaters, "Tube-in-Strip", Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 746
Heated House in Arizona, Construction, 597
Soldering Machine, Dip, Ministry of Supply, 623
Solid Fuels, Combustion Additive, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., (522)
Rotor Asynchronous Generators, Large, P. Richardson, 319
Solids, Electrical Breakdown by External Discharges, (Report, 99)
Solvent Recovery Unit, Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., 979
South Africa, Recent Railway Progress, 593
Wales Steel Problems, 259

Southampton Port Operation-Service, 132
Port, Tidal Model, 293
Soviet Airliner Antonov-"Ukraina", (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Airliner Ilyushin "Moscow", (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Airliner Tupolev "TU-110", (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Space Heating Electric, (Leading Article, 602)
Heating, Simplified, Ace Heaters Ltd., 333; Erratum, 406
Travel Conference, 480
Travel, Missiles and Rockets, Willy Ley, (Review, 361)
Spannbetonbau, W. Heiberg, (Review, 934)
Special Steels, Research on, William Jessop and Son, Ltd., 184
Specification for Road and Bridge Works, (Report, 324)
Specifications and Patents, 1858, 797
Speed Record, World Motor Cycle, (Leading Article, 418)
Sensing, Accurate, Smiths Industrial Division, 632
Speeds, Aerodynamic Components of Aircraft at High, A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence, (Review, 130)
Improvement in Rail Freight, (Leading Article, 382)
Scale Effects at High Subsonic and Transonic, (Report, 251)
Transport, Sir George Edwards, 358
Spiral Columns, Turning Large Wooden, George Stow and Co., Ltd., 841
Heat Exchanger, The A.P.V. Co., Ltd., 935
Welding Pipe Manufacture, Hoesch Werke A.G., 711
Splice, Wire Rope Mechanical, British Ropes Ltd., 296
Sponsorship, Aero Engine, 708
Spot Welding of Light Assemblies in Mild Steel, (B.S.I., 629)
Sprayers and Burners, (Patents, 379, 487, 993)
Spring Fair, Leipzig, 445
Research, Coil, 943
"Sputnik", Another, (Leading Article, 757)
Square Bubble Formation in Lithium Fluoride, 303
Tied Columns, Safe Loads and Properties, A. Smith, (Review, 776)
Squirrel-Cage Motors with British Standard Dimensions, Laurence Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 146
Stabiliser for Small Ships, 107
Stacker Truck, Small Hand, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 223
Stainless Steel Bellows, Tests on Large, Teddington Aircraft Controls, Ltd., 181
Steel-Lined Drill Rods, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., (522)
Steel Strip Rolling Mill Extensions, Continuous, Sheepcote Rolling Mills Ltd., 777
Stamps, Conducting Ink for Postage, Acheson Colloids Ltd., (154)
Standard Ampere, Redetermination at the N.B.S., 596
Batch Control, J. L. Burbidge, (Review, 849)
Conference on Engineering, (304)
Screw-Thread Practice, BEAMA, 403
Standardisation Activities, (Leading Article, 796)
Standards, International, 481
Starters, Automatic Stepless, for Slipring Motors, Lre Guinness Ltd., 143
State of the River Tyne, (Leading Article, 916)
Scholarships, (Leading Article, 875)
of Shipbuilding, (Leading Article, 197)
Statically Indeterminate Structures, R. Gartner, (Review, 285)
Station, Barony Power, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Berkely Power, Heat Exchanger, 780; Boilers, 900
Bradwell Nuclear Power, Reactors, (Plate 1, 3.1.58); Civil Engineering, 84; First Heat Exchanger, 772; Boilers, 900
Chapelcross Nuclear Power, Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Control of Power, 942
Dungeness Nuclear Power, 863
Ferrybridge Power, 100MW Reheat Turbo-Generator, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 404
Goldington Power, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Helicopter Landing, (598)
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power, 403
Hunterston Nuclear Power, Progress, 333
Linden Steam Power, 909, 949
Marchwood Power, 369
Midlands Gas Research, 588
Piqua, Atomic Power, 911
Plutonium for Power, 982
Prefabricated Railway, 442
Shippingport Atomic Power, Pennsylvania, 447, 483, 519; Reactors, (Plate 12, 10.1.58); 75; Dedication, 990
Thorpe Marsh Power, 550MW Boiler for, International Combustion Ltd., 256
Tilbury Power, 861
Transformer Testing, Clare Instrument Co., Ltd., 499
Wakefield "B" Power, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Statistical Sampling in Industry, (486)
Statistics, Coal, 72
Electrical Supply, 19
Shipbuilding, 710
Steam and Gas Turbines, (Patent, 155)
Generators, (Patents, 79, 451, 639, 873, 913)
Generators with Prefabricated Membrane Wall Furnace, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 991
Power Plants, (Patent, 231)
Power Station, Linden, 909, 949
Turbine Machinery, Propulsion of Ships by, T. W. F. Brown, 387
Turbines, Acceptance Tests, (B.S.I., 994)
Turbines, Naval Main Propulsion, H. L. Black, (Letter, 176)
Turbines, (Patents, 523)
Turbo-Generator, Failure of a 60MW, A. L. G. Lindley and F. H. S. Brown, 475, 508, 547
Steel Bellows, Tests on Large Stainless, Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., 181
Buildings, Prefabricated, R. Costain Ltd., and J. E. Lesser and Son, Ltd., 370
Castings Foundry for Small Precise, Osborn Precision Castings Ltd., 904
Chain Slings and Hooks, Higher Tensile, (B.S.I., 395)
Coal and Iron, 100
and Coal Production European, 112
and Concrete Construction; Composite, John Wheeler, (Letter, 66); Herbert Wilson and J. M. Plowman, (Letters, 176); R. A. Sefton Jenkins, (Letter, 250); E. Loewy, S. R. Sparkes, (Letters, 322); J. Gorski, (Letter, 775)
Continuous Casting Plant for, Gebrüder Bohler and Co., A.G., 372
Cylinder, Large Cast-, 1858, 159
Design in Structural, J. E. Lothers, (Review, 662)
at Elevated Temperatures, Drawing, 969
Industry, Future of, 72, 225, 444
Industry, Threat to, (Leading Article, 453)
and Iron Industry in Europe, (Review, 894)
and Iron Industry, Productivity, 1945-1956, M. D. J. Brisy, 425
and Iron Plant, Colvilles Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58)
and Iron Production, 297, 444, 592, 785, 944
and Iron Works, Portuguese, 227
Pipelines, Catholic Protection of Coupled, Metal and Pipeline Endurance Ltd., (414)
Portal-Framed Building of 68ft. Span, Sanders and Forster Ltd., 863
Prices, (Leading Article, 491), 511
Problems, South Wales, 259
Prospects, United Steel Companies Ltd., 554
and Railways, (Review, 894)
Roller Chains and Chain Wheels for Agricultural and Similar Machinery, (B.S.I., 874)
Roof Trusses, 424
Safety in, (Leading Article, 271)
Scaffolding, (Patent, 451)
Seam Welding in Mild, (B.S.I., 550)
Sheets, Anti-White Rust Process for Galvanized, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., (754)
Spot Welding of Light Assemblies in Mild, (B.S.I., 629)
Strip Rolling Mill Extensions, Continuous Stainless, Sheepcote Rolling Mills Ltd., 777
Structures, Conference on Weight Saving, 781
Structures, Design, E. H. Gaylord and C. N. Gaylord, (Review, 177)
Surfaces, Phosphating of Sheet, Walterisation Co., Ltd., 332
and Tinplate Industry, Welsh, 944
Tool, Samuel Osborn and Co., Ltd., (952)
Tubes and Tubulars, (B.S.I., 914)
Wire Suspension Ropes, (B.S.I., 834)
Yield Point and High-Temperature Proof Stress of Carbon-Manganese, 809
Steel-making Plant, Basic Oxygen, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 228
Steels, Hydrogen-Induced Failure, 341
Research on Special, William Jessop and Sons, Ltd., 184
Steelworks, First Brazilian Oxygen, 260
Mobile Materials-Handling Plant, Steel Company of Wales, 217
Steenbras Dam, Raising, (558)
Stepless Starters for Slipring Motors, Automatic, Lee Guiness Ltd., 143
Stereoscopic Cinema Films, T. J. Fletcher, 864
Stiffnuts for Aircraft, (B.S.I., 874)
Stirrer, Air-Operated, Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., (558)
Stock, Rolling, London Underground Railway, 109
Stockholm Tube Extension, 149
Stocks and Expenditure, Industry's, 444
Manufacturing Industry's, 944
Stokers, Mechanical, in Smoke Control Areas, 905
Storage of Gas in France, (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Oil Fuel, (Patent, 155)
Stores, Motor Vehicle Tyre, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 903
Straightening and Cutting-Off Machine, Wire, Malmedie and Co., 555
Strain Gauges, Notes on the Use of Resistance, M. J. M. Raymond, (Letter, 210)
Straits of Mackinac, Suspension Bridge, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Strength of Annealed and Heat-treated Glass, (Report, 212)
Stress-Relieved Aluminium Plate, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (832)
Stresses in a Cylindrical Pressure Vessel on a Cylindrical Support, Raymond Hicks, 274
Stretcher, 30,000,000-lb., Hydraulik, G.m.b.H., 228
Strike Aircraft, Blackburn, N.A.39, 25, (414)
Aircraft, Navy, "Wyvern", 47
Ballots, 944
London's Bus, 710
Strip, Cold Rolling Mill for Very Thin, 272
Mill Width Gauge, Hot, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 294
Rolling Mill at Aliquippa, Pa, 44in. Semi-Continuous, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 829
Rolling Mill Extensions, Continuous Stainless Steel, Sheepcote Rolling Mills Ltd., 777
and Wire Vertical Four-slide Machine, Combination; Torrington Manufacturing Co., 151
Stripper, Wire, Elliott-Lucas Ltd., (952)
Stripping Machine, Bark, Stenners of Tiverton Ltd., 984
Structural Analysis, Indeterminate, J. S. Kinney, (Review, 893)
Behaviour of Hungry Horse Dam, Measuring, Joe T. Richardson, 240
Design in Metals, C. D. Williams and E. C. Harris, (Review, 850)
Engineering, (Patents, 834, 913)
Engineers' Data Book, D. A. Creswell and J. H. G. King, (Review, 533)
Steel, Design in, J. E. Lothers, (Review, 662)
Thermal Insulation, C. Hammond, 661
Use of Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, (B.S.I., 756)
Structure, Soil and Tillage Implements, Conference, 283
Two-Storey Prestressed Concrete, 694
of U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, 184
Structures, Brittle Behaviour of Engineering, E. R. Parker, (Review, 211)
Conference on Weight-Saving in Steel, 781
Design of Steel, E. H. Gaylord and C. N. Gaylord, (Review, 177)
Statically Indeterminate, R. Gartner, (Review, 285)
Students, Advanced Mathematics for Technical, H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden, (Review, 850)
Study, Approach to Work, 32
Work, (38)
Studying the Economics of Transport, 221
Farm Machinery, (Leading Article, 383)
Stuffing Box, Inverted, D. F. Denny and D. E. Turnbull, 617
Stuttgart, Opening of the Port, 826
Submarine, H.M.S. "Explorer", 12
H.M.S. "Porpoise", (Leading Article, 758)
Power Cable for New Zealand, 709
Telephone Cable to Channel Islands, 982
Telephone Cable, Marseilles-Algiers, 335
Telephone Cable from Britain to Belgium, 512
"Seawolf" Nuclear-powered, 62
Sub-Miniature Coaxial Radio-Frequency Cables, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (832)
Subsidence, Problem of Mining, 441
Subsonic and Transonic Speeds, Scale Effects at High, (Report, 251)
Sugar from Beet, 838, 878
Machinery, (Patent, 717)
Sulphur Burner, Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., (678)
Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, Tabular, Erratum, (235)
Summer School, Naval Architecture, (450)
Superheater Pipes and Supports, Materials, D. W. Crancher, (192)
Supersonic Fighter, English Electric, P.I.B., (Plate 12, 3.1.58); 25
Fighter "Republic F.105", "Thunderchief", (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Fighter, Saunders-Roe, S.R.53, (Plate 12, 3.1.58)
Supervision, Combustion, Photo-electronics (M.O.M.) Ltd., (665)
Supply, International Congress on Water, 822
London's Water: New Works During 1957, 140
Nuclear Energy for Britain's Electricity, Sir Christopher Hinton, 958
Statistics, Electricity, 19
Systems, Large Electricity, 883, 925, 962
Surface Grinder, Rotary Table, Karl Mengele and Söhne, 73
Plates, Cast-Iron and Granite, (B.S.I., 794)
Texture, Assessment, (230)
Surfaces, Finite Twisting and Bending of Heated Elastic Lifting, R. L. Bisplinghoff, (Review, 934)
Phosphating of Sheet Steel, Walterisation Co., Ltd., 332
Surplus Coal?, (Leading Article, 489)
Survey, Economic, 515
Suspension, Austin "Gipsy", Simplified, 325
Bridge over the Straits of Mackinac, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
on Dyson "Haulmaster" Trailer, G.T.R., Andre Rubber Co., (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
for Road Vehicles, Air, J. H. Sainsbury, 253, 290
Ropes, Steel Wire, (B.S.I., 834)
Swarf and Chip Conveyor, New Conveyor Co., Ltd., 706
Sweden, Development of Atomic Energy, 111
Swedish Icebreaker "Oder", 37
Swiss Industries Fair, 482
Railways' Ten-Year Plan, 36
Search for Fissile Material, 227
Water Power, Annual Report, 226
Switch, 11kV Oil, George Ellison Ltd., 495
Switchgear, "BVC", Ferguson, Pailin Ltd., 460
Switching, Sequence, Mullard Ltd., 663
Switzerland, Manpower and Factories, 227
Synchro-Cyclotron, CERN 600 MEV, 37
Synchronous Motor, 6kV, A.E.G., 748
Synthetic Detergents, 225
Detergents in Sewage, (913)


## T


Table Surface Grinder, Rotary, Karl Mergele and Söhne, 73
Trolley, Compensated Level Platform, Barron and Shepherd Ltd., 71
Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, Erratum, (235)
Tactical Trainer, Naval, Woolwich, 813
Tanker "Angelos Lusis", Oil, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
"British Courage", Oil, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 102
Construction, Road, Thompson Brothers (Bilston) Ltd., 257; (Erratum, 342)
"Esso Brixham", Coastal, Philip and Son, Ltd., 102
Overhauling, Mitchell Engineering Ltd., 742
"Virginia", Oil, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
"Zaphan", Oil, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., (Plate 9, 3.1.58)
Tanks, Filling Fuel, (Patent, 873)
Tantalum Metal, Kennametal Incorporated, 190
Taq Taq Bridge, Kurdistan, 44
Tax Reliefs for Industry, 944
Teachers for Technical Colleges, (Leading Article, 232)
Training Technical, (342)
Teaching Laboratory, Axial Flow Pump-Turbine, J. R. D. Francis, 313
Mechanical Engineering Subjects at Universities, Methods, Ewen M'Ewen, (Letter, 469)
Technical Authorship, Courses, (Leading Article 836)
Colleges, Teachers for, (Leading Article, 232)
Congress, Seventh International, F.I.S.I.T.A., 986
and Scientific Translation, 72
Students, Advanced Mathematics, H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden, (Review, 850)
Teachers, Training, (342)
Technicalities and Bus Economics, (Leading Article, 308)
Technicians, Training, 221
Technology of Engineering Manufacture, Conference, 534, 582; Hugh Clausen, (Letter, 576); L. P. Wakefield, (Letter, 775)
and Science, Microwaves, R. Cockburn, 802
Tee Squares and Drawing Boards, (B.S.I., 954)
Teesport, Slag Production Plant, Tarmac Roadstone Ltd., 577


### TELECOMMUNICATIONS


B.B.C. Television's Coming of Age, 54
Colour Television, B.B.C., 942
Doppler Performance, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., (992)
Frequency Modulation, A. W. Keen, (Review, 972)
Marconi and Microwave Transmission Beyond the Horizon, G. A. Isted, 207
New Television Tube for Monochrome or Colour, D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman, 733
Radar Simulator, Ultra Electric Ltd., 863
Radio Astronomy, (Plate 2, 3.1.58)
Ship Radar Development, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 184
Television Tower at Crystal Palace, (Plate 3, 3.1.58)
Three Steps to Victory, Sir Robert Watson-Watt, (Review, 576)
Transistor Amplifier, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., 901
Transistorised Television Transmitter, 516
Transmitter, 1kw., V.H.F., Pye Telecommunications Ltd., 864
Tropospheric-Scatter Radio Link, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 709

Telegraph, The Atlantic, 1858, 419
Telephone Cable to Channel Islands, New Submarine, 982
Telephone Cable, Marseilles-Algiers Submarine, 335
Cable, Submarine, from Britain to Belgium, 512
Cable, Transatlantic, 52
Hand Set, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 462
Telephony, Automatic, 53
Teleprinter, Siemens and Halske A.G., 749
Television, Colour, B.B.C., 942
Society's Exhibition, (304)
Tower at Crystal Palace, (Plate 3, 3.1.58)
Transmitter, Transistorised, 516
Tube for Monochrome or Colour, New, D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman, 733
Television's Coming of Age, B.B.C., 54
Tellurium Semi-Conductors, 341
Temperature Controller, Water, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 902
Temperatures, Drawing of Steel at Elevated, 969
Ten-Division Influence Lines for Continuous Beams, G. Anger, (Review, 662)
Tender, Lighthouse and Buoy "Salona", Philip and Son, Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Tendering, Competitive, V. T. G. Harding, (Letter, 98)
Tenders for Water Turbines, (Leading Article, 720)
Tennessee Valley Authoritive, Progress, 374, 411
Tensile Tests on Joints, Tightening and, J. E. Field, 654, 700
Terminal, London Helicopter, 359
Terms Relating to Various Flow Regimes of a Gas, (Report, 397)
Test House, Fuel-Flow, Firth Cleveland Instruments Ltd., 941
Plant, Aerothermodynamic, Bristol Aero Engines Ltd., 502, 543
Reactor, Hifar, Australian Atomic Energy Commission, (Plate 12, 10.1.58)
Rig, Helicopter, Bristol Aircraft Ltd., (Plate 11, 10.1.58)
Tester, Large Gear, Schoppe und Faber, G.m.b.H., 150
Rolling Gear, J. Goulder and Sons, Ltd., 735
Thickness, Ministry of Supply, 623
Testing and Analysis, of Coal and Coke, (B.S.I., 629)
Boilers for Leaks, Lister-Todd Engineering Corporation Ltd., 71
Machine, Dial Gauge, British Indicators Ltd., 735
Machine, Fatigue Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, 191
Machine, Heavy Beam J, Samuel White & Co., 553
Non-destructive, A. E. Cawkell, 470
of Reciprocating Engines, Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., 783
Rig, Bridge, Ministry of Supply, 623
Safety Glass, Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors Ltd., (872)
Station Transformer, Clare Instrument Co., Ltd., 499
Under high pressure Hydrostatic Torsion, 500
Vulcanised Rubber, (B.S.I., 954)
Tests on Joints, Tightening and Tensile, J. E. Field, 654, 700
on Large Stainless Steel Bellows, Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., 181
Tetraethyl Lead in Gasoline, (B.S.I., 994)
Texture, Assessment of Surface, 230
Thames Estuary, Effects of Heated Discharges on the Temperature of, Erratum, 116
Foundry, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., (Plate 3, 10.1.58), 852
Purification, 1858, 83
Thatcham, Board Mill, Colthrop Board and Paper Mills Ltd., 852
Thermal Insulation, Structural, C. Hammond, 661
Thermocouple Wires, Mineral Insulated, Phillips Electrical Ltd., 333
Thermonuclear Processes, Controlled, 160
Theory, Nuclear Reactor, J. J. Syrett, (Review, 739)
of Regenerative Machine Tool Chatter, S. A. Tobias and W. Fishwick, 199, 238
Thickness Gauge, X-ray, Sheffield Corporation, 151
Tester, Ministry of Supply, 623
Thick-Wall Precision Tube Plant, Tubes Ltd., 767
Thin Air, Into, E. W. Still, (Review, 812)
Strip, Cold Rolling Mill for Very, 272
Think, How We, (Leading Article, 836)
Thornaby Motive Power Depot, (912)

Thorpe Marsh Power Station, 550MW, Boiler for, International Combustion Ltd., 256
Thread Measuring Comparator, W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd., 147
Screw, Practice, Standard, BEAMA, 403
Threads, Acme Screw, (B.S.I., 507)
Threat to the Steel Industry, (Leading Article, 453)
Thrust, Laboratory Methods of Measuring, P. N. Rowe, 964
Tidal Model of the Port of Southampton, 293
"Tiddley" Budget, A., (Leading Article, 563); J. H. Jellett, (Letter, 699); J. K. Dutton, (Letter, 775); S. Mayne, (Letter, 811); J. H. Jellett, (Letter, 970)
Tightening and Tensile Tests on Joints, J. E. Field, 654, 700
Tilbury Power Station, 861
Tiled Partitions, Herbert Lux, 674
Tillage Implements and Soil Structure, Conference, 283
Time Delay Unit, Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., 623
and Space Temperature Distribution in a Sphere with an Intermittent Heat Source, (Report, 819)
Tinplate, Cold Reduced, and Cold Reduced Blackplate, (B.S.I., 914)
and Steel Industry, Welsh, 944
Tips, Ceramic Tool, Verrolec Ltd., (443)
Tissue Paper Mill at Bridgend, Bridgend Paper Mills Ltd., 400
Titanium, Anodically Protected, (754)
Melting Plant, W. C. Heraeus, G.m.b.H., 865
Mill at Waunarlwydd, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 975
Too Much Aluminium? 339
Tool and Cutter Grinder, Ludw, Loewe and Co. A.G., 338
and Gauge Exhibition, 735
Grinding Attachment, C. Baker of Holborn Ltd., (522)
Holder for Clamped Inserts, Associated Steels and Tools Co., Ltd., 983
Internal Grooving, Geo. Salter and Co., Ltd., (378)
Steel, Samuel Osborn and Co., Ltd., (952)
Tips, Ceramic, Verrolec Ltd., (443)
Tooling, Plastics, Shell Chemical Co., Ltd., (872)
Tools and Appliances, Workshop, (Patent, 39, 155, 639)
Danger of Worn-Out Hand, (Leading Article, 837)
Hard Facing of Cutting, Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd., 513
Machine, (Leading Article, 347)
Machine, (Patents, 155, 231, 343, 415, 487)
Pneumatic, Broom and Wade Ltd., 296
Sintered Oxide Cutting, H. Eckersley and R. N. Cook, (912)
Torsion Testing under high Hydrostatic Pressure, 500
Torsional Wave Delay Lines, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 991
Tower, Mannesmann, A.G., 712
at Crystal Palace, Television, (Plate 3, 3.1.58)
Towers, Dry Cooling, English Electric Co., Ltd., (78)
Plastic Packing for Cooling, Fluar Products Co., (266)
Towns' Waste and Derelict Land, (Leading Article, 195)
Traction Motors, Silicone Insulation for, London Transport, 528
Tractor Front-End Loader, David Brown Construction Co., Ltd., (486)
Lightweight, Crawley Metal Productions Ltd., 370
Manufacture in Australia, David Brown (Australasia) Ltd., (304)
Tractors, Earth Boring Attachment for, Transplanters (Robot) Ltd., (230)
Trade Advisory Council, Middle East, 297
Anglo-Canadian, 592
Anglo-Soviet, 634
Area Prospects, Free, 110
Britain's Share of World, 148
with Canada, (Leading Article, 601)
Fair at Lisbon, British, 446, 824
Fairs, Overseas, 336
Overseas, 32, 110, 297, 480, 634, 824, 944
Union Membership, 32
Waste Water and the Prevention of River Pollution, Treatment of, P. C. G. Isaac, (Review, 285)
Trades Unions and European Industry, 259
Traffic Control, Modernisation of Britain's Air, 982
Trailer, Air-Sprung, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 368
G.T.R. Suspension on Dyson "Haulmaster", Andre Rubber Co., Ltd., (Plate 4, 10.1.58)
Train Control, Cost and Value of Automatic, W. A. Tuplin, 234
Control System, B.T.C. Automatic, 277
Sets for the St. Gervais-Chamonix-Vallorcine, Line, 555
Trainer, Naval Tactical, Woolwich, 813
Training Allowances, 554
Centre, National Foundry Craft, 634
of Craftsmen, Professor Lady Williams, 165, 198
for Electrical Engineering Graduates, Professional, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 304
of Engineers, Practical, (Leading Article, 562), (Report, 590)
for Foremanship, 186
Post-Graduate D.S.I.R. and I.C.I., 146
and Recruitment of Young Workers, 515
for Skill, (Leading Article), 269
Technical Teachers, (342)
Technicians, 221
Trains, Amsterdam-Brussels, Dual Voltage, 35
Electric, for S.A. Railways, Metropolitan-Cammell, Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 398
Manning Diesel, 32
Trans-Antarctic Transport, 356
Trans-Antarctica, (Leading Article, 346)
Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 52
Trans-European Expresses, 35, (Plate 14, 10.1.58)
Transfer, Elements of Heat, M. Jakob and G. A. Hawkins, (Review, 285)
Machine with Rotary Work Fixtures, Gebrüder Honsberg, 187
Reactor Heat, W. B. Hall, (Review, 850)
Transformer, Laboratory Standard Current, Koch and Sterzel, A.G., 748
120 MVA, 132/275kV Auto, Ferranti Ltd., 19
Single-phase B.T.H., Power, 19
Testing Station, Clare Instrument Co., Ltd., 499
Transistor Amplifier, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., 901
Amplifier, Field Effect, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 831
Batch Counter, Smiths Industrial Instruments Ltd., 499
Films, Mullard Ltd., (378)
Transistorised Television Transmitter, 516
Transistors, Fundamental Principles, J. Evans, (Review, 397)
Translation, Scientific and Technical, 72
Transmission Beyond the Horizon, Marconi and Microwave, G. A. Isted, 207
Diesel Locomotive Crane with Hydraulic, Joseph Booth and Brothers, 440
"Diwabus" Automatic, (378)
of Force, (Patent, 343)
Power, (Patents, 193, 343, 599, 639, 717, 793, 873, 913)
Ten-Speed, David Brown, 258
Transmitter, 1k.w., V.H.F., Pye Telecommunications Ltd., 864
Potentiometer, Taylor Controls Ltd., 980
Transistorised Television, 516
Transonic and Subsonic Speeds, Scale Effects at High, (Report, 251)
Transparencies, Conductive, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (500)
Transport Agreement with Austria, (338)
Amphibious Vehicles for Bulk, 36
Developments, Air, 293
Public City, (Leading Article, 837); C. B. Pennington, (Letter, 932)
Road, (Patents, 343, 486, 523, 679, 833)
Speeds, Sir George Edwards, 358
Studying the Economics of, 221
Transantarctic, 356
Transportable Air Compressors, Alfred Bullows and Sons, Ltd., (992)
Oxygen Producing Equipment, British Oxygen Gases Ltd., 984
Transporter Truck for Railways, Motor Car, Newton, Chambers and Co., Ltd., 185
Wagon, Heavy, (S.I.G.), 517
Travel Conference, Space, 480
Space, Missiles and Rockets, Willy Ley, (Review, 361)
Travelling Crab for Overhead Travelling Crane, Schiess-Defries Hebezeug-und Kranbau, G.m.b.H., 908
Trawler "Boston Vanguard", Motor, Vosper Ltd., 102
Treatment Baths, Metal, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 334
for Fireboard, Flameproof, Hickson's Timber Impregnation Co. (G.B.) Ltd., (342)
of Trade-Waste Waters and the Prevention of River Pollution, P. C. G. Isaac, (Review, 285)
Trench Excavating Machine, Railway Drainage, 633
Trends in Road Foundations, 551
Industrial, 985
Trent and Mersey Canal, Deviation, 329; New Work, 820
Trial Trips and Launches, 80, 156, 452, 488, 524, 600, 640, 680, 718, 756, 794, 954, 994
Trolley, Compensated Level Platform Table, Barron and Shepherd Ltd., 71
Tropical Buildings, Lightweight Structure, Sherbourne Engineering Ltd., (952)
Tropospheric-Scatter Radio Link, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 709
Truck, Battery Fork Lift, Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies Ltd., 705
Berliet "T.100", (Plate 13, 10.1.58)
20-ton Dumper, Faun-Werke, 787
Fork, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 705
Heavy Die-Handling, G. Hunter (London) Ltd., (459)
Heavy Dump, Fodens Ltd., 185
Mounted Crane, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley) Ltd., 704
for Railways, Motor Car Transporter, Newton, Chambers Co., Ltd., (185)
Rotinoff, "Viscount", (Plate 13, 10.1.58)
Side Loading Fork, Cleco Electrical Industries Ltd., (116)
Small Hand Stacker, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 223
Trucks, Fork, Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., 705
Fork Lift, Coventry Climax Engines Ltd., 705
Trusses, Prefabricated Aluminium, for Electricity Sub-stations, Handley-Brown Co., 871
Steel Roof, 424
Tube, Aldwych, (Leading Article, 877)
Dense Polythene, British Plastics Federation, 904
Extension, Stockholm, 149
Inspection Unit, Ultrasonic, Sperry Products Inc., 114
and Pipe Couplings, (Patent, 833)
Plant, Thick Wall Precision, Tubes Ltd., 767
Prices, Steel, 32
"Tube-in-Strip", for Solar Energy Water Heaters, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 746
Tubes, Copper, to be Buried Underground, (B.S.I., 756)
Copper and Copper Alloy, (B.S.I., 328)
Couplings for Small Nylon, Compression Joints Ltd., (872)
Machine for Painting Scaffolding, Hunter and Co. (Scaffspray) Ltd., 784
Tubing, Plastics, Tecalemit Ltd., 572
Polythene, (952)
Tubular Engineering Film, Tubewrights Ltd., (116)
T.U.C. and the Cohen Report, 371
Tug "Sun XX", Motor, Philip and Son, Ltd., 102


## TUNNELS


Blackwall Tunnel Improvement, 670
Bridge-tunnel Scheme between Hampton and Norfolk, Virginia, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Channel Tunnel, (Leading Article, 683); H. Slater and C. Barnett, (Review, 699)
Instability in a Slotted Wall, (Report, 324)
Lincoln Tunnel under the Hudson River, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
New Tunnels at Hadley Wood and Potters Bar, 254
Progress of the Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 442
Proposed Tunnel between England and France, 1858, 121
Road and Rail Tunnel at Velsen, 37
Rotating Shield Method of Tunnelling, Rolt Hammond, 493
Tyne Tunnel, 426
Wind Tunnel, R. A. E. Bedford, 52

Tupelov, "TU-110", Soviet Airliner, (Plate 14, 3.1.58
"TU-114", Soviet Airliner "Russia", (Plate 14, 3.1.58)
Turbine, Air-Cooled, (Report, 324)
Industrial Gas, "TE" 430-B.h.p., Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 978
Machinery, Steam, Propulsion of Ships, T. W. F. Brown, 387
Manufacture, Large Water, Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., (754)
Materials, Gas, J. Lucas and J. F. Pollock, (Review, 67)
Pump, in a Teaching Laboratory, Axial Flow, J. R. D. Francis, 313
Reversible Pump-, English Electric Co., Ltd., 106
Vessel, "Sagitta", German Gas, 410
Turbines for Electric Power Generation, Large Simple-Cycle Gas, General Electric Co., 300
Fenders for Water, (Leading Article, 720)
Gas, (Patents, 343)
Gas and Steam, (Patent, 155)
Lightweight Marine Gas, A. W. Pope, 92
Naval Main Propulsion Steam, H. L. Black, (Letter, 176)
in 1957, Gas, 60
1,000-h.p. Aircraft, Armstrong, Siddeley Motors Ltd., 291
Small Aircraft, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 224
Small Gas, 434
Steam, (Patent, 523)
Steam, Acceptance Tests, (B.S.I., 994)
for Vehicles, F. J. Wallace and B. C. Lovatt, 466
Turbo-Alternators, Industrial Gas, Richardson, Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., 213
Turbo-Generator, 100MW, Reheat, at Ferrybridge, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 213
Generator Set, 550MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 706
Turbo-Generators, Failure of a 60MW Steam, A. G. L. Lindley and F. H. S. Brown, 475, 508, 547
Turbobarillet, Marcel Piry, (Letter, 541)
"Turboproptosis", (Leading Article, 196)
Turning of Large Wooden Spiral Columns, George Stow and Co., Ltd., 841
Turret, Automatic Hydraulically-Actuated, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 637
Lathe, Small, Murad Developments Ltd., 335
Twilight of the Railways: What Roads They'll Make, T. I. Lloyd, (Review, 397)
Twisting and Bending of Heated Elastic Lifting Surfaces, Finite, R. L. Bisplinghoff, (Review, 934)
Tyne, Blast Furnaces, 1858, 837
State of the River, (Leading Article, 916)
Tunnel, 426
Tyre Stores, Motor Vehicle, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 903


## U


Ultra High Frequency Performance of Receiving Valves, W. E. Benham and I. A. Harris, (Review, 542)
Ultrasonic Tube Inspection Unit, Sperry Products Inc., 114
Ultrasonics, Metal Cleaning by, Electro-chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., (342)
Underground Corrosion, (Leading Article, 955)
Nuclear Detonation at Nevada Test Site, 555
Railway, Extension of G.P.O's., 139
Railway Rolling Stock, London, 109
Unemployment, 336
and Employment, 110, 297, 592, 747, 905
Union Contracts in Detroit, New, 828
Membership, Trade, 32
United Engineering Centre in New York, 521
Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Structure of, 184
Universal Ball Castor, Autoset (Production) Ltd., 864
Screwing Machine, Joshua Heap and Co., Ltd., 671
Universities, Methods of Teaching Mechanical Engineering Subjects, Ewen M'Ewen, (Letter, 469)
University, Cambridge, Engineering Laboratory, 330
Education in Marine Engineering, (192)
Engineering Scholarships, English Electric Co., Ltd., 297
Scholarships, Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., 239
Unkelstein Viaduct between Bonn and Remagen, (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Uranium Alloys, Corrosion, (Report, 99)
American Private Sales, to Foreign and Domestic Buyers, 871
Urban Motorways, (Review, 469)
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Work in 1957, 341
Defence Co-operation with, (Leading Article, 381)
German Nuclear Energy Firm, 265
U.S.A., agreement with Euratom, 982
Use of Resistance Strain Gauges, Notes on, M. J. M. Raymond, (Letter, 210)
of Sea-Water in Guernsey, 901, (Leading Article, 916)
Utilisation of Heat from Nuclear Reactors, Conference on, (Review, 251)


## V


Vacuum Induction Furnace, N.R.C. Equipment Corporation, 190
Oven, Griffen and George Ltd., (78)
Value and Cost of Automatic Train Control, W. A. Tuplin, 234
Valve and Cock Lapping Machine, Wilh. Beer-Sperzial-Werk-Stätten Wiesbaden, 226
Control, Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., 937
Factory at Paignton, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 331
Hydraulic Lock, Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., Pneumatic Selector, Martonair Ltd., (872)
Valves, (Patents, 193, 993)
Large Pipeline, David Brown Foundries Division, (558), 937
Ultra High Frequency Performance of Receiving, W. E. Benham and I. A. Harris, (Review, 542)
Van, Commer "Cob", 7-cwt., (192)
de Graaff Radiography, 2MeV, High Voltage Engineering Corpn., 115
"Vanguard" Satellite Launched, (Leading Article, 419)
Vapour Blast Cleaning of Components, Abrasive Developments Ltd., 783
Measurement, Water, C. F. Casella and Co., 109
Phase Chromatograph, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 664
Variable Speed Belt Drive, Industrial Drives Ltd., 405
Speed Drive, Lancashire Dynamo Group, 460
Vauxhall Works Extensions, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 690
Vee Block, Magnetic, James Neill and Co., (Sheffield) Ltd., (315)
Vehicle Developments, Commercial, (38)
Gearbox, Heavy, David Brown Industries Ltd., 514
Lighting Regulations, (832)
and Passenger Ship, "Bardic Ferry", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., (Plate 6, 10.1.58)
Six-Wheeler Goods, Commer-Uniformer, (872)
Tyre Stores, Motor, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 903
Vehicles, Air Suspension for Road, J. H. Sainsbury, 253, 290
for Bulk Transport, Amphibious, 36
Motor, and Corrosion, 69
Periodic Testing of Motor, (Leading Article, 759)
Public Service, (558)
Turbines for, F. J. Wallace and B. C. Lovatt, 466
Velsen, Road and Rail Tunnel, 37
Ventilated Motor, General Electric Co., Ltd., 496
Ventilating Fan, Centrifugal, Midland Heating and Ventilation Co., Ltd., 899
Ventilation and Air Conditioning in Buildings, Mechanical, (Code, 794)
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Annual Report, 1956, 262; Congress, 517; Mechanical Vibrations Congress, 517
Vertical High-Frequency Motor-Alternator Set, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 744
Milling Machine, Midgley and Sutcliffe Ltd., 671
Vessel, 180-ton Bottom Bowl for Pressure, John Thompson Ltd., (Plate 1, 3.1.58)
on a Cylindrical Support, Stresses in a Cylindrical Pressure, Raymond Hicks, 274
"Sagitta", German Gas Turbine, 410
Vessels, Pressure, 451
Welding Equipment for Cylindrical, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 865
Viaduct, Unkelstein between Bonn and Remagen, (Plate 15, 10.1.58)
Vibrating Roller, Dinglerwerke A.G., 788
Vibration Dampers, (Patent, 415)
Mechanical, A. H. Church, (Review, 850)
Vibrations Congress, Mechanical, 517
Vice, Air-Operated, Dyson and Nalson, (367)
Pneumatic Bench, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., (450)
Victory, Three Steps, Sir Robert Watson-Watt, (Review, 576)
Virginia, Hampton and Norfolk, Bridge Tunnel Scheme, (Plate 16, 3.1.58)
Virility, Britain's, (Leading Article, 527)
Viscosity of Liquids in C.G.S. Units, (B.S.I., 249)
Vision Electronic Recording Apparatus, B.B.C., 591
Voltage Regulation, Automatic, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 495
Stabilised Generator Set, A. B. Hägglund and Söner, 482
Voltages for A.C. Transmission and Distribution Systems, (B.S.I., 874)
Vulcanised Rubber, (B.S.I., 718)
Rubber, Testing, (B.S.I., 954)


## W


"Wafer Slab" Bridge Decks, P. W. Abeles, 842
Wage Claim, London Busmen's, 225
Claims, 336, 444
Demands, 110
Rates, Changes, 32, 515, 672
and Trade Demands, 710
Wages and Costs, 371
and Economies, Railway, 710
Engineering, 710, 985
and Hours, 148, 866
and Industrial Relations, 72
in 1957, (225)
Railway, 592, 672, 747, 785
Wagon, Heavy Transporter, (S.I.G.), 517
Wakefield "B" Power Station, (Plate 5, 3.1.58)
Wales, Back Again to, (Leading Article, 957)
South, Steel Problems, 259
Walking Dragline, 7 Cubic Yard, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 287
Wallboard, Moisture-Resistant, Bakelite Ltd., 414
Walls, Retaining, and Earth Pressures, W. C. Huntington, (Review, 469)
Wallsend-on-Tyne, Dry Dock, Swan, Hunter and Wigham, Richardson Ltd., (Plate 8, 10.1.58)

Wärmediagramme Fuer Vergasung, Verbrennung und Russbildung, (Report, 251)
Warning Lamp, Press-to-Test, Dowty Nucleonics Ltd., 552
Waste and Derelict Land, Towns, (Leading Article, 195)
Water Brakes, Higher Speed, Heenan and Froude Ltd., 941
Heaters, "Tube-in-Strip" for Solar Energy, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 746
Lubricated Bearings, A. D. Newman, (598)
Power, Scottish, 370, (Review, 403)
Pressure in Concrete Dams, H. F. Wilmot, (Letter, 662)
Reactor at Shippingport, Pennsylvania, Completion of Pressurized, 75
Turbines, Tenders, (Leading Article, 720)
Vapour Measurement, C. F. Casella and Co., 109

**WATER SUPPLY**

Baitings Dam, Wakefield, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Dokan Dam, Iraq, (Plate 11, 3.1.58)
Island Enterprise, (Leading Article, 916)
International Congress on Water Supply, 822
London's Water Supply: New Works During 1957, 140
Raising the Steenbras Dam, (558)
Sasumua Dam, (Leading Article, 720)
Treatment of Trade-Waste Waters and the Prevention of River Pollution, P. C. G. Isaac, (Review, 285)
Use of Sea-Water in Guernsey, 901
Water Pollution Activity, (Leading Article, 877)
Pollution Research, (Leading Article, 682)

Water Temperature Controller, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 902
Turbine Manufacture, Large, Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., (754)
Waterproof Electric Light Fittings, (B.S.I., 994)
Watt and Boulton and the Mechanisation of the Brewing Industry, A. K. Bruce, 310
Waunarlwydd, Titanium Mill, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 975
Wave Delay Lines, Torsional, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 991
Week, Shorter Working, (Leading Article, 643)
Weighing Machines, (Patents, 793, 833)
Weight-Saving in Steel Structures, Conference, 781

**WELDING**

Brittle Fracture in Welded Ships, J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 503
Chromium Nickel Austenitic Steel Electrodes for Manual Arc-Welding, (B.S.I., 436)
Continuous Welded-Pipe-Making Equipment, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 214
Diesel-Engine-Driven Arc Welding Set, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 295
Filler Rods and Wires for Gas Welding, (B.S.I., 105)
Rods and Wires for Inert-Gas Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 203)
Pipe Manufacture by Spiral Welding, Hoesch Werke A.G., 711
Radiographic Examination of Fusion Welded Butt Joints, (B.S.I., 794)
Seam Welding in Mild Steel, (B.S.I., 550)
Shielded Arc Welding Equipment, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 335
Special Projection Welding Machine, British Federal Welding and Machine Co., Ltd., (992)
Spot Welding of Light Assemblies in Mild Steel, (B.S.I., 629)
Ultrasonic Tube Inspection Unit, Sperry Products Inc., 114
Weld Insert for Pipe Joints, Rockweld Ltd., (598)
Welding Appliances, (Patent, 833)
Equipment for Cylindrical Vessels, Quasi-Arc Ltd., 865
Gun, A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd., 258

Welsh Steel and Tinplate Industry, 944
West German Brown Coal, 867, 906, 945, 988
London Motorway, (Leading Article, 455)
of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, Weight-Saving in Steel Structures, Conference, 781
Western Europe and Steel, 634
White Paper on Defence, 1958, (Leading Article, 269)
Who Should Benefit?, (Leading Article, 526)
Widnes-Runcorn Bridge, 44
Width Gauge, Hot Strip Mill, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 294
"Wina" Network Analyser, General Electric Co., Ltd., 770
Winch Magnetic Brake, Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., 147
Pneumatic, Large, Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., (952)
Wind Tunnel, R. A. E. Bedford, 52
Winders, Electric Mine, (Plate 7, 3.1.58)
Windscale, Second Fleck Report, 108
Wings, Pressure Distribution Over Jet-Flapped, (Report, 397)
Wire Brushes, (B.S.I., 629)
Locator, Metrawatt A.G., 750
Rope Mechanical Splice, British Ropes Ltd., 296
Straightening and Cutting-Off Machine, Malmedie and Co., 555
and Strip Vertical Four-slide Machine, Combination, Torrington Manufacturing Co., 151
Stripper, Elliott-Lucas Ltd., (952)
Suspension Ropes, Steel, (B.S.I., 834)
Wires, Mineral Insulated Thermocouple, Philips Electrical Ltd., 333
and Rods, Filler, for Gas Welding, (B.S.I., 105)
and Rods, Filler, for Inert-Gas Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 203)
Wirkungsaad und Selbsthemmung Einfacher Umlaufgetriere, B. Carlsson and H. Larsson, (Review, 324)
Women as Engineers, (Leading Article, 917)
Wood Chip Drying Plant, Airscrew Company and Jicwood Ltd., 252
Wooden Spiral Columns, Turning Large, George Stow and Co., Ltd., 841
Woolwich, Naval Tactical Trainer, 813
Word "Mil" Origin, H. Drubba, (Letter, 541)
Work Chuck, Precision, Integral Ltd., 224
Civil Engineering, and Building, 371
Study, (38)
Study, Approach to, 32
of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamations in 1957, (341)
Workers and Employers, 944
Recruiting and Training of Young, 515
Working Conditions on the Railways, 747
Week, Shorter, (Leading Article), 643
Works Apprenticeship Scheme, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 863
Extension in N. Ireland, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., (266)
Extension, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 690
Fertilizer, at Reith, Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd., 530: (Erratum, 638)
First Brazilian Oxygen Steel, 260
in Holland, Public, 1858, 347
London's Northern Outfall, (Plate 9, 10.1.58)
Plant at Hoscar Sewage Purification, 898
Portuguese Iron and Steel, 227
Small Engineering, 407
Specification for Road and Bridge, (Report, 324)
Workshop Tools and Appliances, (Patents, 39, 155, 639, 873)
World Speed Record, Motor Cycle, (Leading Article, 418)
Trade, Britain's Share, 148
Worn-Out Hand-Tools, Danger, (Leading Article, 837)
Wreck Returns, Lloyd's, (329), (754)
Wrought Aluminium, (B.S.I., 834)
and Cast Aluminium and Magnesium Alloys, (Report, 847)
Wye and Severn Crossings, 275kV, 708

## X

Xerography, Progress with, 467
X-ray Equipment, Industrial, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 665
Quantometer "Quantrol", Applied Research Laboratories, 113
Thickness Gauge, Sheffield Corporation, 151

## Y

Year Book, British Standards Institution, 1958, 515, 847
Book, Kempe's Engineers, (Review, 324)
Book of the Physical Society, 1957, (Review, 177)
Years, Sixty Glorious, S. B. Hamilton, 730
Yield Point and High Temperature Proof Stress of Carbon-Manganese Steel, 809
Yorkshire to London Motorway, 17
Young Workers, Recruitment and Training, 515

## Z

Zero-Energy Reactor "Hazel", 514
"Zeta", Progress with, 781; (Leading Article, 916)
The Promise of, (Leading Article, 157)

# THE ENGINEER

VOL. 206—JULY TO DECEMBER, 1958

LONDON:
28, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

## Key to page numbers appearing in this index

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 — 40 | 4th July | 1958 |
| 41 — 80 | 11th „ | „ |
| 81 — 120 | 18th „ | „ |
| 121 — 160 | 25th „ | „ |
| 161 — 200 | 1st August | „ |
| 201 — 240 | 8th „ | „ |
| 241 — 280 | 15th „ | „ |
| 281 — 320 | 22nd „ | „ |
| 321 — 358 | 29th „ | „ |
| 359 — 396 | 5th September | „ |
| 397 — 434 | 12th „ | „ |
| 435 — 472 | 19th „ | „ |
| 473 — 512 | 26th „ | „ |
| 513 — 550 | 3rd October | „ |
| 551 — 590 | 10th „ | „ |
| 591 — 630 | 17th „ | „ |
| 631 — 670 | 24th „ | „ |
| 671 — 710 | 31st „ | „ |
| 711 — 750 | 7th November | „ |
| 751 — 790 | 14th „ | „ |
| 791 — 830 | 21st „ | „ |
| 831 — 870 | 28th „ | „ |
| 871 — 910 | 5th December | „ |
| 911 — 950 | 12th „ | „ |
| 951 — 990 | 19th „ | „ |
| 991 — 1024 | 26th „ | „ |

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX

(B.S.I.) — British Standards Institution
(Code) — Codes of Practice
(Letter) — Letter to the Editor
(Review) — Literature
(Patent) — British Patent Specification
(Report) — Technical Report

PRINTED BY HENRY RICHARDSON (PRINTERS) LTD. GREENWICH, LONDON, S.E.10 FOR THE PROPRIETORS, MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS), LTD., 28, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2 (S.5462)

# INDEX TO VOL. 206

## NAMES


### A

A.B.C.D. School, R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage Control School, 530
A.C.E. Machinery, Ltd., Mechanised Coal Depot, 145
A.E.C. Ltd., International Institution of Production Engineering Research, 327 ; "A.V. 470" Engine, 516 ; "A.1100" 17.9 Litre Engine, 557
A.E.G. Allgemeine Electrizitäts-Gesellschaft, Nuclear Exhibits, 110
A.E.I. John Thompson Nuclear Energy Company, Ltd., Research Reactors at Aldermaston, 106 ; A.W.R.E. Research Reactors, 309 ; Core Tank Supplied to Stettermisch Research Station, 324 ; Models of 275MW Power Station at Berkeley, 150MW Single Reactor Station, "Sceptre III", and "Merlin" Research Reactor, 325 ; Thermonuclear Research, 369
A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Company, Ltd., Improved Efficiencies of Fluorescent Lamps, (432) ; Smaller 100W Tungsten Lamp, 540
A.E.R.E., Thermonuclear Research, 369
A.E.U., The T.U.C. Wonderland, 281
A.G. Eisenhütte Prinz Rudolph, Dülmen, Hoists and Winches, 622
A.G.I.P. Nucleare, Acoustic Waves in Structures, 858
A.I. Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Flash Butt Welding Machine, 980
A.O.I.P., Recording Galvanometer, 506
A.P.V. Company, Ltd., Core Tank for a "Merlin" Research Reactor, 324
A.S.E.A., Harrsele Power Station, 271
A.T.A. Industrial Company, Developments with "Shell" Roofs, 536
A.W.R.E., British Part in International Nuclear Conference at Geneva, 225
Abbott, L., Effluents from Winfrith Heath Atomic Research Station, 658
Abbott, R. A. S., Fairlie Locomotive in Great Britain and Ireland, 878
Abrams, Syd., Ltd., Small Power Rolling Mill, 68
Access Equipment, Ltd., Lifting Platform, (588) ; 100 foot-High Portable Mobile Tower, 343
Accident Prevention Committee, Do Safety Posters Work ?, 83
Acheson Colloids, Ltd., Cutting Efficiency of Files, (17)
Acoustica Associates, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Acrow (Engineers), Ltd., Hydraulic Dredger, 818
Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., Deep-Hole Drilling Machine, 226
Adams, Cyril, and Co., Ltd., Copy Grinding with Abrasive Belts, 301
Admiralty, Winding up of Wreck Dispersal Fleet, 228 ; Compass Observatory, Transmitting Magnetic Compass, 977 ; Research Laboratory, R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage Control School, 530
Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, Training Young Scientists, (868)
Aero Service Corporation, Gas Strike in Jwalamukhi, India, 529
Aerojet-General Corporation, Rocket Propulsion Development, 609 ; The U.S. Naval Building Programme, 712 ; Recombination Power Plant, (908)
Aerojet-General Nucleonics, Research and Training Reactors, 324
Aeronautical Inspection Directorate, Inspection Techniques, 616
Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Brown Coal Burning Gas Turbines, 331 ; Integrated Airframes, 778
Aerophysics Development Corporation, The "Explorers", 374
Aetna-Standard Engineering Company, Continuous-Weld Pipe Mill, 509
A.G.A.R.D., Agard Eighth General Assembly, 389
A.G.F.A. Camera-Werk, Testing Equipment and Measuring Instruments, 153
A.G.F.A.-Physik, Testing Equipment and Measuring Instruments, 153
Air Charter, Ltd., Conversion of Bristol 170 Fleet, (78)
Air Force Cambridge Research Centre, The "Explorers", 372
Air-Equipment, Lightweight Radio Compass, 743
Air Pumps, Ltd., Stationary and Mobile Compressor, 23
Air Registration Board, Air Registration Comes of Age, 43 ; The Rolls-Royce "Dart" R.Da.10 Turbo-Prop., (66) ; Turbo-Prop. Overhaul Life Increased, (238)
Air Trainers, Ltd., Blind Landing of Aircraft, 648
Aiton and Co., Ltd., Aero Engine Environment Simulation, 526 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Albion Motors, Ltd., Re-designed Goods Vehicles, 188 ; "Claymore", "Chieftain" and "Clydesdale", 519
Aldridge Plastics, Ltd., Polythene Letters for Mould Patterns, (510)
Allan, A. C., "Use of Fly Ash at Lednock Dam", 84
Allcut, Professor, Extraction and Handling, 520
Allen, Edgar, and Co., Ltd., Employment and Employees, 189
Allen, J. E., Railways into Roadways, 416
Allen, W. H., Sons and Co., Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63 ; Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, 93 ; Shaft Generator for Motor Tankers, 423 ; Living Traditions, 673 ; Large Gearing Factory, 693, 694
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, 2000-ton Steel Forging Press Installation at Dunkirk, New York, 274
Allegheny Ludlum, Bar Mill Extensions at Le Creusot, 1018
Alley and MacLellan (Polmadie), Ltd., Skid Mounted Alley/Clark Mark H.M.A.6 Gas Engine Driven Compressor, and Alley Series 56B Range, 23
Allgemeine Elecktricitäts-Gesellschaft, Electrical Equipment, 623
Allibone, T. E., Thermonuclear Research, 369
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company, Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 664
Allman, E., and Co., Ltd., "2D" Tractor with "Rowcrop" Wheels, 14
Allmana Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget (A.S.E.A.), A London Transformer Factory, 525
Allweather Paints, Ltd., Primer for Wet Metal Surfaces, (17)
Aluminium Company of America, 8000-ton Stretching Machine for Aluminium Plate, 277
Aluminium Company of Canada, Ltd., Unwrought Aluminium from the U.S.S.R., (588)
Aluminium Company of South Africa (Pty.) Ltd., All-Aluminium Lighting Towers at Port Elizabeth Airport, 462 ; Welded Aluminium Storage Tanks, 932
Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., Aluminium Hatch Covers, 307 ; Frameless Aluminium Buildings, 407
Aluminium Wire and Cable Company, Ltd., Aluminium Wire Insulated by Anodising, 540
Alvis Limited, "Leonides Major", 363
Amalgamated Engineering Union, Engineering Wages, 311
Amber Chemical Company, Ltd., Chemical Treatment for Fuel Oils, (588)
American Brass Company, Continuous Casting Installation for Copper-Base Alloys, 507
American Bureau of Shipping, Aluminium Tugboat on Gulf Coast, 507
American Electric Power (A.E.P.), 265MVA Generators with Water-Cooled Stators, (547)
American Gas and Electric Company, Large Turbo-Generating Sets, 560
American Gas Furnace Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1019
American Smelting and Refining Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 945
American Telephone, R.C.S., Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Ames Crosta Mills and Co., Ltd., L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934
Amsterdam Shipyard, Ltd., Glass Reinforced Lifeboat, 426
Analyses Economiques et Sociales (A.E.S.), European Market Research, 108
Analytical European Surveys, Ltd., European Market Research, 108
Andrew, C. P., Parking Experiments, 67
Andrews, H. L., Efficiency of Locomotive Smokeboxes, 1008
Andrews, W. C., and Partners, L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934
Anglian Building Products, Ltd., Precast Concrete Block Floor, 541
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, The British Productivity Council, 991
Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Company, Combined Desulphurising and Sulphuric Acid Plant, 659 ; The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 971
Arcweld Manufacturing Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1019
Argonne National Laboratory, Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 156 ; Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, 448 ; Boiling Water Reactors, 497
Ariel Motors, Ltd., Motor-Cycle Innovation, 144 ; "Leader" and "Scoo-Ped", 809
Arms, H. S., Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 595
Armstrong Siddeley Development Co., Ltd., "Double Mamba", 363
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., Diesel-Hydraulic Traction, 105 ; Copy Grinding with Abrasive Belts, 301 ; Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351 ; Controllable Rocket Engine, 364 ; "Black Knight" Engines, 403 ; "P.181" and "P.182" Free Turbine Engines, 403 ; Gas Turbine Licence Agreement, 469 ; "Star Sapphire" 6-Light Saloon, 677
Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G., Aircraft, Ltd., Aeronautical Prospects, 359 ; "Seaslug" Ship-to-Air Weapon, 401 ; Air-to-Surface Missile in Model Form, 438
Army Ballistic Missile Agency, The "Explorers", 372
Arrol, Sir William, and Co., Ltd., Suspension Bridge at Samawa, Iraq, 68 ; Queen Elizabeth Dock, Falmouth, 217 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Conway Bridge, 1015
Artic Fuse and Electrical Manufacturing Company, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44
Artzimovich, Z.A., Investigations on the Controlled Thermonuclear Reaction in the U.S.S.R., 408
A.S.E.A., Stacker Crane, 273
A.S.E.A. of Västeras, Stornorrfors Power Station, 941
Ashworth and Fletcher, Research into Friction, 848
Aspro-Nicholas, Ltd., Bulk Materials Handling, 503
Asquith, William, Ltd., Girder End Facing Machine, 426
Associated Electrical Industries, Visual Landing Aid, 291 ; Nuclear Power, 447 ; Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United Kingdom, 572 ; Heavy Electrical Plant in India, 620
Associated Equipment Company, Ltd., Orders for Underground Trains, 311
Associated Fire Alarms Ltd., Administration Building at Stanlow Refinery, 496
Association des Fabricants des Montres Roskopf, Reorganisation of Swiss Watch Industry, 663
Aston Martin Lagonda, Ltd., "DB4" Two-Door Saloon Sports Car, 677
Ateliers G.S.P., Gear Hobbing Machine, 505
Atkins, W. S. and Partners, Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615
Atlantic Gulf Pacific Company, Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Atlantic Telegraph Company, Centenary of Transatlantic Telegraphy, 267
Atlas Copco A.B., Stornorrfors Power Station, 941
Atlas Copco Italia, Mont Blanc Tunnel, 584
Atlas Sprinkler Company, Ltd., Research into Friction, 848
Atomenergi, A.B., British-Swedish Chamber of Commerce, 389 ; Swedish Uranium Extraction, 411 ; European Nuclear Research in Norway, 944
Atomic Defence School, R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage Control School, 530
Atomic Energy Commission, Energy Development in India, 190
Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Nuclear Power, 447 ; Conference of Commonwealth Scientists, (510) ; R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage School, 530 ; New Data Processing System for Harwell, 978
Atomic Power Constructions, Ltd., Model of Heat Exchanger for 550MW Nuclear Power Station, 325
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Research Reactors at Aldermaston, 106 ; Fourth Year of the U.K.A.E.A., 161 ; A.W.R.E. Research Reactors, 309 ; Nuclear Power, 447 ; Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United Kingdom, 572
Atomics International Division of North American Aviation, Inc., Nuclear Exhibits, 110
Atomics International, Sudden Power Increase of Solution Reactor, 393
Auster Aircraft, Ltd., "Alpha", Demonstration of Crop Spraying, 366
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., "A.40" Saloon, 675 ; "A.40" Estate Car, 676 ; Austin-Healey "100-Six" and "Sprite" Two-Seater Sports Car, 676
Australian Department of Supply, Brown Coal Burning Gas Turbines, 331
Australian State Dockyard, 30-foot Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 226
Autolifts and Engineering Company, Ltd., "Solo-Loader" Meat Handling Gear, 554
Automatic Telephone and Electric Company, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44, 164 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Great Britain, 937
Automotive Products Company, Ltd., New Borg and Beck 10-inch Integral Main Drive Clutch, 14 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Avco Manufacturing Corporation, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., "SN" 20-Cubic-Yard Dumper, 770
Avery, W. and T., Ltd., Simulated Service Life Testing, 754
Avery-Hardoll, Ltd., Flexible Oil Barge, 485
Avro Aircraft, Ltd., Aircraft Turbines, (238) ; Avro-Powered Guided Bomb, 401
Aylesford Paper Mills, Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, 650

### B

Babcock, D. F., Heavy Water Moderated Power Reactors, 410
Babcock and Wilcox Company, Die Forming of Large Pressure Vessel Head, 547 ; Hot Exponential Facility for Nuclear Reactor Development, 786
Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Babcock and Wilcox Collaboration, (118) ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; "FH" Integral Furnace and "Steambloc" Boilers, 23 ; Hydraulic Materials Transporting Equipment, 224 ; Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933 ; Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304 ; Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63 ; Renfrew Stoker and "Corner-Tube" Forced Circulation Boiler, 533 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; Water-tube and Shell Boiler Plant and Equipment, 533
Bacon, Sir Edmund, Bt., South Danes Power Station, 532
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., Tracklayer with Hydrostatic Transmission, 718
Bailey Meters and Controls, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304
Bain, Alexander, Earliest Kind of Electric Clock, 654
Baird and Tatlock, Ltd., "Analmatic" Equipment, 111
Bak, J., High-Voltage Laboratory for Cable Testing, 99
Baker, J. F., Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, 204
Baker and Co., National Metal Congress and Exposition, 985
Baker Perkins, Ltd., "Flowmaster Reactor", 23 ; High Production Automatic Moulding Machine, 975 ; Mixing Machines, Extruders and Ancillary Machinery, 23
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, 8000-ton Stretching Machine for Aluminium Plate, 277 ; U.S. Navy Ship Motion Simulator, 747
Balzer, Albert, "Short Path" Vacuum Distribution Plant, 151
Bamfords, Ltd., "Wuffler" Hay-Making Equipment, 931
Barclay, Andrew, Sons and Co., Ltd., 302-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive, 819
Barrow, Henry, Discharge Coefficient of an Elementary Steam Nozzle, 338
Barrs, H., Railways into Roadways, 259
Bartley, W. B., Gas Content of Steam and Boiler Feed Water, 484
Basrah Oil Company, Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Battelle Memorial Institute, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Beacon Machine Tools, Ltd., Tool Grinding and Lapping Machine, 425
Beale Air Force, Fast Construction of Airfield Runway, 827
Beales, Austin, and Co., Ltd., Hydraulically-Operated Grab for Mobile Crane, 618
Becker-Prunte G.m.b.H., Coal Treatment, Handling, Ancillary Equipment, 624
Beien, A., Herne/Westphalia, Coal-Face Equipment and Roof Supports, 621
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Digital Simulation in Speech and Television Research, 463 ; High-Speed Switching Diode, 707 ; Low-Noise Amplifier Using Semi-Conductor Diodes, 546 ; Metal Sputtering and Printed Circuits, 627 ; Powder-Pattern Delineation of Ferro-Electric Domains, 1021 ; Ten Years of Transistor Progress in the United States, 75, 114, 195, 235 ; Thermal Reactions Initiated by Flash Heating, 546
Belliss and Morcom, Ltd., Arca A.530 Controller, 575
Belmos Company, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Bem, R. S., Effect of Phosphorus on Intergranular Corrosion of Aluminium Brass, 756
Bendix Aviation Corporation, Computing Equipment, 406 ; Tape Control System for Machine Tools, 155 ; Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Benjamin Electric, Ltd., Golden Jubilee, (668) ; Orders for Underground Trains, 311
Bennett, R., and Snare, Ltd., Shop for Large Structural Assembly Work, 457
Beranek, Leo L., Acoustic Waves in Structures, 858
Berk, F. W., and Co., Ltd., Ring Dryer and Fluid Bed Dryer, 23
Berkeleys Cars, Ltd., Four-Seater Car, 678
Berkshire County Council, Oxford Western By-Pass, 858
Bhabha, Homi, Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy, 380
B.I.C.C. Group, Second Circuit in Vancouver Submarine Power Link, 107
Bigwood, Joshua, and Son, Ltd., Recently Developed Underfeed Coke Stoker Firing a Beeston "Major" Boiler, 575
Birchall, T. M., Friction and Lubrication of Machine Tool Slideways, 476


Figures in Brackets ( ) refer to paragraphs

Birlec, Ltd., Continuous Galvanising Line, 102 ; Tube Annealing Furnace with Electronic Control, 498
Birmingham College of Technology, Diploma in Technology, 501 ; Plastics Industry Education, (198) ; Technical Salesmen, 861
Birmingham Engineering Centre, British Trade Fair at Lisbon, (548)
Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre, Industrial Design, 792
Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Company, Ltd., 1160-h.p. Main Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 895
Birmingham Small Arms Company, Ltd., Turbocharger, 557
Birwelco, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 124
B. and K. Laboratories, Ltd., Audio Frequency Spectrometer, 925
Black Automatic Controls, Ltd., Gas Valves and a Solenoid-Operated Gas Valve, 576
Black-Clawson International, Ltd., Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615 ; Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, 650
Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., A.129, 403 ; "Turmo" Engine, 363
Blackith, F., The Berthon Folding Canoe, 1005
Blackman, Keith, Ltd., Compound Flow Fan, 422 ; 50-inch Mark AR Double-Bladed, Centrifugal Fan Impeller, 575
Blackwood Hodge, John, and Co., Ltd., Earth Moving Plant, 717
Blakeborough, J., and Sons, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Blaw-Knox Company, Ltd., Synthetic Rubber Plant at Hythe, 734 ; Double-Diaphragm Level Indicator, 106 ; PF 45 Paver-Finisher Machine, 773 ; Truck Mixer of 6 Cubic Yards, 720
Blind Landing Experimental Unit, Blind Landing of Aircraft, 646
Blythswood Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., Lifting Magnet Equipment for Steel Plates, (238)
B.M.C. Service, Ltd., Motor Car Factory Extensions, 459
Board of Admiralty, Naval Electrical Branch, 495 ; Reorganisation of the Admiralty's Material Department, 581
Board of Trade, Basic Materials Prices, 346 ; British Construction Work Overseas, 465 ; Census of Production, 940 ; Census of Production Results, 861 ; Dollar Exports, 619 ; Export Credits Guarantee Department, 269 ; Fixed Capital Expenditure, 346 ; Fleet Replenishment Ship, 937 ; Industrial Congestion, 231 ; Industry's Capital Expenditure, 427 ; Iron and Steel Scrap, 231, 897 ; Machinery Exports, 269 ; Meeting of Federation Européenne de la Manutention, 33 ; Overseas Trade, 31, 189, 346, 504, 700, 820, 861, 981 ; Trade with the Soviet Bloc and China, 311 ; Unwrought Aluminium from the U.S.S.R., (588)
Boby, Robert, Ltd., Drum Malting at Shobnall, 1012
Boby, W., and Co., Ltd., The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 973
Bogdanova, N. G., Application of Radioactive Isotopes for the Investigation of Metallurgical Processes, 447
Boliden Mining Company, Swedish Ore Finds, 903
Bomelburg, H. J., Flow Visualisation at Low Densities, (901)
Bomford Bros., Ltd., New Reversible Plough, 930
Bonallack and Sons, Ltd., Convertible Bulk Carrier, 464
Bonar Long and Co., Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44, 164
Booth, J., and Sons (Bolton) Ltd., Research into Friction, 848
Bopp und Rether G.m.b.H., High Pressure Shut-off Valves, 153
Borax (Holdings), Ltd., High Energy Chemicals, (987)
Borsig Aktiengesellschaft, Nuclear Exhibits, 110
Bottrell, C., Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 595
Boulton and Paul, Ltd., Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933
Bound Brook Bearings, Ltd., British Metal Sinterings Association, 940
Boving and Co., Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44, 164
Bowaters Sales Company, Ltd., Industrial Films, (38)
Bowie, P. G., "Developments in the Design and Construction of Concrete Bridges", 636
Boydell, E., and Co., Ltd., Hacer-Dumpers, 68
Braae, R., On the Accuracy of the Ohmmeter, 563
Brades Nash-Tyzac, Ltd., Multi-Face Gripping Spanner, 659
Bragg, Sir W. Lawrence, "Introduction to the International Science Hall", 387
Braithwaite and Co., Engineers, Ltd., Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304
Braithwaite and Co., Structural, Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Brazier, L. G., Large Electricity Supply Systems, 10
Breguet Company, Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Brightside Heating and Engineering Company, Ltd., The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 973
Bristol Aero Engines, Ltd., Aero Engine Environment Simulation, 526 ; Airliner Engine Development, (118)
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Aircraft Turbines, (238) ; "192" Helicopter, 363 ; Stainless Steel Aircraft, (708) ; Turboprop Overhaul Life Increased, (238)
Bristol Aircraft, Ltd., Eddy-Current Flaw Detector, 439 ; "Fluted Core" Radomes, 661 ; Pye Missile, 401 ; S.B.A.C. Exhibition, (356) ; Shaft-Turbine Helicopters, 187 ; Simulated Service Life Testing, 794
Bristol Cars, Ltd., Marine Reversible Gearbox, 725
Bristol Commercial Vehicles Ltd., Railbuses on British Railways, 294
British Aluminium Company, Ltd., Power Plant for Canadian Aluminium Smelter, 310
British Arca Regulators, Ltd., Arca A.530 Controller, 575
British Boiler Accessories, Ltd., "Helitube" Heat Exchanger, 574
British Broadcasting Corporation, B.B.C. Television Station for Folkestone, (158) ; Chillerton Down Television Station, Isle of Wight, 341 ; Light Television Camera, 307 ; "Time in Broadcasting" Exhibit, 654 ; Training Young Scientists, (868)
British Cast Concrete Federation, Concrete Products Exhibition, (748)
British Celanese, Ltd., Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, 93
British Columbia Electric Company, Second Circuit in Vancouver Submarine Power Link, 107
British and Commonwealth Shipping Company, Ltd., Capital and Labour, 148
British Council for the Promotion of International Trade, Overseas Trade, 981
British Cycle and Motor Cycle Industries Association, Ltd., Motor Cycle Engineering, 809
British Employers' Confederation, Human Relations and Efficiency, 31 ; Industrial Relations, 662 ; Industrial Training Council, 189, 542 ; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 699 ; Training for Industry, 952
British European Airways, Aircraft Noise Limitation, 342 ; Fluorescent Lighting in "Vanguard" Airliners, 185
British General Electric Company (Pty.), Ltd., All-Aluminium Lighting Towers at Port Elizabeth Airport, 462
British Insulated Callender's Cables Group, Trial Cable Laid in Cook Strait, (38) ; North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44 ; Power Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide Furnaces, 578 ; Resignalling for Main Line Electrification, 179 ; Sea Trials on Channel Power Cable, 499 ; Silicone-Grease Filled Polythene Sleeves for Sealing Conductor Joints, 541 ; Specialised Items Applicable to the Guided Missile Field, 442 ; The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 973
British Insulated Callender's Construction Company, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Trial Cable Laid in Cook Strait, (38)
British Iron and Steel Federation, Britain's Steel Industry, 700 ; Crane-Approach Warning System, 659 ; Do Safety Posters Work ? 83 ; Fuel Economies, 533 ; Steel Industries of the World, 386 ; Steel Industry, 189 ; Training Men for Durgapur, 163
British Motor Corporation, Engines, 581 ; Motor Car Factory Extensions, 458
British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Effect of Phosphorus on Intergranular Corrosion of Aluminium Brass, 756
British Oil Burner Manufacturers' Association, Ltd., Wide Range of Coke, Oil and Gas-Fired Boilers, 533
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Airliner Engine Development, (118) ; Hail The Comet ! 552 ; Some Aeronautical Jubilees, 515 ; Turbo-Prop Hanger Testing, 896 ; Work Relations, 952
British Overseas Fairs, Ltd., British Motor Show in Lisbon, 738
British Post Office, First Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 267
British Productivity Council, International Conference on Quality Control, 506 ; The British Productivity Council, 991
British Railways, Automatic Coupler and Hydraulic Buffer Testing Site, 855 ; Auxiliary Equipment, 775 ; British Railways Main-Line Diesel Electric Locomotive, 180 ; Clear Thoughts About Railways, 951 ; Crewe-Manchester Line Electrification, 891 ; Diesel-Electric Permanent Way Crane, (988) ; Diesel-Hydraulic Traction, 105 ; Efficiency of Locomotive Smokeboxes, 1008 ; London Travel Problems, 895 ; Long-Welded Rail Track, 242 ; Mechanised Coal Depot, 145 ; Railway Economics, 662 ; Train Accidents, 753 ; Unhappy Railways, 752 ; Railway Shopmen's Wages, 31
British Road Federation, Abnormal Loads and the Preston By-Pass, 224 ; Parking Experiments, 67 ; Statistics about British Roads, 534
British Road Services, Road Transport Equipment, 184
British Scientific Research Association, Nuclear Power for the Propulsion of Commercial Shipping, 731
British Straddle Carrier Company, Ltd., Straddle Carrier Development, 146
British Sugar Corporation, Sugar Beet Machinery, 636
British Tabulating Company, Ltd., Computers, Top Management Appraisal, 698 ; Production Control by Computer, 731
British Tabulating Machine Company, Ltd., Hollerith Engineering Training School, 778 ; "1201 Hec" Electronic Digital Computer and the "555 Hollerith" Programme Computer, 925 ; Production Control by Computer, 731 ; Training for "Hollerith" Equipment, 69
British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Control System, Blowers and Valves for Berkeley, 325 ; Crane-Approach Warning System, 659 ; Developments on the "Spacematic" Jig Boring Machine, 382 ; French Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312 ; "Helisyn" Position Control System, 925 ; High-Voltage Circuit Breakers With High-Speed Auto-Reclosing, (708) ; Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, 650 ; North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 164 ; Orders for Underground Trains, 311 ; Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63 ; Power Plant for Canadian Aluminium Smelter, 310 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; Silicon Rectifier for Railway Traction, 425
British Transport Commission, As-You-Were About Canals, 202 ; British Railways Main-Line Diesel Electric Locomotive, 180 ; B.T.C. Analogue Computer, 30 ; Diesel-Electric Permanent Way Crane, (988) ; Diesel-Hydraulic Traction, 105 ; Financing Electricity Supply, 951 ; James Brindley Commemoration, 760 ; London Passenger Transport, 465 ; New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892 ; 1200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 802 ; Orders for Underground Trains, 311 ; Passenger Liner for North Sea Service, 186 ; Performance and Efficiency Tests on the 3,300-h.p "Deltic" Locomotive, 60 ; Progress of the Road Programme, 652 ; Railway Economics, 662 ; Railway Shopmen's Wages, 148 ; Silicon Rectifier for Railway Traction, 425 ; Technical Modernisation and New Freight Charges on British Railways, 936 ; The Joint Iron Council, 740 ; Twilight or New Dawn for the Railways ? 912 ; Unhappy Railways, 752 ; Work Study in Transport, 542 ; Clear Thoughts About Railways, 951
British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd., Automatic Boiler Control in a Leicester Factory, 618
British United Traction, Ltd., Rail Traction Applications, 557
Brixley, P., Railways into Roadways, 568
Broadbent, Robert, and Son, Ltd., Stone Granulator, 859
Bronx Engineering Company, Ltd., Industrial Films, (38) ; Press Brakes, (38) ; Roller Straightening Machine for Sections, 345
Brooke Marine, Ltd., Passenger Liner for North Sea Service, 186
Brookhaven National Atomic Laboratory, Petroleum Congress, (548)
Broom and Wade, Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 460
Brow, K. B., Oxford Western By-Pass, 858
Brown, Boveri et Cie, Stornorrfors Power Station, 941
Brown Brothers and Co., Ltd., New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Brown, C. M., Materials for High-Temperature Use, 178
Brown, David, Construction Equipment, Ltd., "50TD" 4 Cubic Yard Scraper, 771
Brown, David, Industries, Ltd., "Albion" Combined Ripper and Mole Drainer, 14 ; "2D" Tractor, 14 ; Silver Medal Awards, 17 ; Truck and Tyre Evolution, 426 ; Three New Ploughs, 930
Brown, David, Jnr., Croydon Airport, 450
Brown, David, Ltd., 170-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive, 1015
Brown-Firth Research Laboratory, Heat-Treatment Plant, 344
Brown, G., Safety Aspects of the Calder Hall Type Reactor in Theory and Experiment, 409
Brown, Harold, Non-Military Uses of Nuclear and Thermonuclear Explosives, 446
Bruce, A. K., Rudolph Ackermann, 1764-1834, 128
Bruel and Kjaer, Audio Frequency Spectrometer, 925
Brunel College of Technology, Plastics Industry Education, (198)
Brunner, Max, "Some Experiments on Multigrade Lubricating Oils", 32
Brush Beryllium Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 945
Brush Electrical Engineering Company, Ltd., Mobile Generating Plant, 266 ; Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304 ; Gas Turbine Test Installation, 690 ; Evaporatively Cooled Engine, 857
Brush Group, Ltd., A London Transformer Factory, 525
Bryant Boats, Incorporated, Aluminium Tugboat of Gulf Coast, 507
Bryant Symons and Co., Ltd., Automatic Inspection Project, 407
B.S.A. Motor Cycles, Ltd., "Sunbeam" Scooter, 810
Budd Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1019
Buffalo-Springfield Roller Company, Road-making Equipment, 987
Building Research Board, Building Research, 1957, 144
Building Research Centre, Canadian Structural Testing Installation, 617
Building Research Station, Stud-Welded Vibrating Wire Strain Gauge, 640
Bull, F. B., "The Development and Testing of a Transmission Line Tower", 635
Bureau of Reclamation, The Montreal, Power Conference, 486
Burmah Oil Company, Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839
Burness, Corlett and Partners, Passenger Liner for North Sea Service, 186
Burns, J. S., Bagnall-Burns "B.B.90", 718
Burns, T. F., and Partners, Large Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 28
Burt, G. M., Ministries and the D.S.I.R., 726
Burtonwood Engineering Company, Ltd., 60mm. Thermoplastic Extruder, 23
Butterworth, W., "Reinforced Plastics", 634
Byatt, Tom, (Engineers), Ltd., Plastics Floor for Truck Bodies, 678
Byers, F. Dorman, Railways into Roadways, 488


## C


C.A.V., Ltd., Alternator Type AC8, 558 ; Automatic Electric Control Gear, 516 ; British Railway Main-Line Diesel Electric Locomotive, 180 ; Fuel Pump for Quantity Production Diesels, 853 ; High Output Vehicle Diesel, 28 ; Re-designed Goods Vehicles, 188
C.I.G.R.E., Meeting, 1958, (198)
C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds and Tools, Ltd., Special Purpose Machine Factory, 227
Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Centenary of Transatlantic Telegraphy, 267
California Radiation Laboratory, Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 664
Calow, J. R. B., Application of Radio-Tracers to the Measurement of Engine Wear in Moving Vehicles, 446
Calvert, N. G., Drive Pipe of a Hydraulic Ram, 1001
Cambridge Instrument Company, Ltd., Fuel Efficiency Instruments, 576 ; Power Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide Furnaces, 578
Cambridge University, Naval Electrical Branch, 495 ; Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, 204, 244
Camelot, M., Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 821
Campbell, C. G., General Review of Graphite Moderated Thermal Reactor Calculations, 409
Canadian British Aluminium Company, Ltd., Power Plant for Canadian Aluminium Smelter, 310
Canadian Department of Transport, Icebreaker Design and Building, 778
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation of Montreal, St. Lawrence Telephone Cable Scheme, 580
Candy Filter Company, Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Capital Issues Committee, Relaxation of Credit Restrictions, 70 ; The British Mercantile Marine, 242
Carlton Engineering Company, (Smithies), Ltd., Mechanised Coal Depot, 145
Carne, Rudolph, and Co., Ltd., "Supercap" Heavy-Duty Lathe, 505
Carr Committee, Training for Industry, 952
Carron Company, Automatic Boiler Blow-Down Valve, 856
Carruthers, J. H., and Co., Ltd., Marine Centrifugal Pumps, 978
Carter, C. F., Capital Investment Programmes, 981
Cathodic Corrosion Control, Ltd., Cathodic Protection, (304)
Cave-Browne-Cave, T. R., Experiments with a Vortex Furnace, 292
Cavitron Equipment Corporation, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Cementation Company, Ltd., Massive Buttress Dams, 86 ; Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839 ; North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 124
Censto N.V., 100-foot-High Portable Mobile Tower, 343
Central Electricity Authority, Coal and Oil, 427 ; Report, 538 ; "Off-Peak" Electricity, 711
Central Electricity Generating Board, F.B.I. and Nationalisation, 751 ; Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 51 ; Babcock and Wilcox Collaboration, (118) ; Models of Nuclear Power Stations, 324 ; 275MW Power Station at Berkeley, 325 ; Richborough Power Station, (394) ; Gas Content of Steam and Boiler Feed Water, 484 ; Sea Trials on Channel Power Cable, 499 ; Central Electricity Authority Report, 538 ; Nuclear Power Station in Suffolk, 539 ; Bulk Supply Tariff, (588) ; Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 599 ; Tariff Structure and Load Factor of Electricity Supply to Industry, 685 ; Proposed 1500MW Coal-Fired Power Station at Drakelow, 699 ; High-Voltage Circuit Breakers with High-Speed Auto-Reclosing, (708) ; "Off-Peak" Electricity, 711 ; Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff for 1959-60, 777 ; Thorpe Marsh 550MW Reheat Boiler, 804 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 811 ; 1102-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive, 819 ; Dungeness Nuclear Power Project Public Enquiry, (828) ; Overtaking the Capitalists, 831 ; Crewe-Manchester Line Electrification, 891 ; Electronic Simulator for Nuclear Reactor Power Plants, 894 ; Chimney Plumes, 970 ; 550MW Turbo-Generator, 1015 ; Electricity Borrowing Powers, 1016
Central Office of Information, Motor-Cycling Survey, 50 ; Labour Relations, 122
Central Research Laboratories, Inc., Visit to H. M. Hobson, Ltd., (118)
Central Water and Power Commission, Power Supply in India, 1956-57, 579
Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Grenoble, Reactor for Grenoble Centre, 113
Centre de Recherches des Tréfileries et Laminoirs du Havre, Testing of Enamelled Wire, 1017
Centre National de l'Automatisation, "Mecanelec 58" Exhibition, 466
Centre National des Industries et des Techniques (C.N.I.T.), New Building, 821, 862
C.E.R.N., Third Report of C.E.R.N., 105 ; 600 MeV. Synchrocyclotron and 25 GeV. Proton Synchrotron, 388 ; More Fusion, 397 ; Important Result from C.E.R.N. Synchro-Cyclotron, 466
Ceruti S.A., Vertical Boring Mill Fitted with a Duplomatic "TVD", 543
Chadburn's (Liverpool) Ltd., Passenger Liner for North Sea Service, 186
Chalmers, G. R., National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 126
Chamberlain and Hookam, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Chambre Syndicale des Mines de Fer, I.R.S.I.D. Research Station at Maizieres-les-Metz, 902
Chance Vought Aircraft Inc., Determination of Forming Limits for High-Strength Metals, 845
Channel Tunnel Study Group, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Chantiers et Ateliers de Provence, Cargo Ship M.S. "Magellan", 663
Chapman, J. C., Stud-Welded Vibrating Wire Strain Gauge, 640
Chapman and Campbell, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 84
Charlton, Weddle and Co., Ltd., Pipe Clips, 763
Charpie, R. A., Design Study for a Graphite-Moderated Gas-Cooled Reactor Using Partially Enriched Uranium, 410
Charrington, Gardner, Locket and Co., Ltd., Mechanised Coal Depot, 145 ; Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 460
Charrold, Ltd., Mechanised Coal Depot, 145
Chaseside Engineering Company, Ltd., "Hi-Speed" Dumper, 719 ; "Loadmaster 3000" Loading Shovel, 719
Chauvin Arnoux, "Precitest" Universal Meter, 506
Chemical Defence and Microbiological Research Establishment, R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage Control School, 530
Chemical Pipe and Vessel Company, Ltd., Valves for Corrosive Liquids, (510)
Chloride Batteries, Ltd., Solar-Activated Cells, 440

Christy and Norris, Ltd., Essex Firm's Centenary, 144
Chrysler Motors, Ltd., Pneumatic Helper Springs, 721
Churchill, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Grinding Machine Demonstration, (510)
Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., Automatic Layshaft Gear Cutting Line, 642
Churchill Machine Tool Company, Ltd., Roll Grinding Machine, 973
Cie. d'Entreprises Industrielles, I.R.S.I.D. Research Station at Maizieres-les-Metz, 902
Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35
Citroen Cars, Ltd., "DS.19" and "ID.19" De Luxe Saloons, 722
City of London Electric Lighting Company, Embers of Controversy, 437
Civil Service Commissioners, The Civil Service, 504
Clark Bros., Company, Gas Turbine Licence Agreement, 469
Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., Light Vessel "St. Gowan", 228 ; Brunswick Wharf Steam-Raising Plant, 326
Clausen, Hugh, "The Spirit of Engineering", 296 ; The Science Museum Revisited, 493 ; Training for Design, 887
Clay, Sir Henry, Tariff Structure and Load Factor of Electricity Supply to Industry, 685 ; Off-Peak Electricity, 806
Clayton-Chambers, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Clean Air Council, Cleaning the Air, 551
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Company, Ltd., Opening of the Preston By-pass Motorway, 914
Cleveland Public Auditorium, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 945
Clevite Corporation, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Clifford and Snell, Ltd., Orders for Underground Trains, 311
Climax Molybdenum Company, Molybdenum Disilicide for High Temperature Sliding, 487
Climax Rock Drill Engineering Company, Ltd., Queen Elizabeth Dock, Falmouth, 217
Clubley, J., Armstrong Danarm, Ltd., Lightweight Portable Power Chain Saw, 780
Coal Industry National Consultative Council, Mine Accidents, 861
Coal Merchants' Federation, The Case for Conversion, 537
Cochran and Co., Annan, Ltd., Sectional Models of Boilers, 534
Cockcroft, Sir John, Prospects of Atomic Energy, 442 ; Nuclear Power for the Propulsion of Commercial Shipping, 729
Cockcroft-Walton Laboratory, The Atom, 388
Cockerill Company, Car Ferry M.V. "Artevelde", 98
Cocksedge and Co., Ltd., Shop for Large Structural Assembly Work, 457
Cohen Council, The T.U.C. Wonderland, 281 ; Economics of the Cohen Council, 322
College of Aeronautics, Education in Aircraft Materials, 582
College of Science and Technology, "Structurals" Jubilee Events in Manchester, 539
College of Technologists, M.C.T., 751 ; New Technological Award, 777
Colonial Office, Colonial Development, 70
Colora G.m.b.H., Automatic Apparatus for Redox Titrations, 152
Coltburn Positioners, Ltd., Pipe Support Clamp for Welding, 859
Colvilles, Ltd., Steel Development, 70 ; Two Steel Strip Mills, 817
Combustion Engineering Incorporated, Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35
Combustion Equipment, Ltd., Mark IV Furnace Baffle and a Mark II Cory Grit Arrester, 575
Comité International de l'Organisation Scientifique (C.I.O.S.), Management Conference, 113
Commer Cars, Ltd., 4, 5, 6 and 7-ton Lorries, 519
Commercial Apprenticeship Boards, Commercial Apprenticeship, 781
Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique (C.E.A.), Reactor for Grenoble Centre, 113 ; Energy Development in India, 190 ; G.2 Becomes Critical, 234 ; "Saturne" Proton Synchrotron, 429 ; Rolling Mill for Nuclear Fuel Elements, 735
Commission des Organisations Horlogères, Re-organisation of Swiss Watch Industry, 663
Commissariat Général à la Productivité, "Mecanelec 58" Exhibition, 466
Committee for Conservation of Metallurgical Coal, Energy Development in India, 190
Committee of Inquiry into Inland Waterways, As-You-Were About Canals, 202
Committee of Public Accounts, Jodrell Bank Again, 832
Committee on Road Safety, Motor-Cycling Survey, 50
Commonwealth Government's Aeronautical Laboratories, Brown Coal Burning Gas Turbines, 328
Communications Systems, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, Cargo Ship M.S. "Magellan", 663
Compagnie Parisienne d'Outillage à Air Comprimée, (C.P.O.A.C.), Converting Machine Controlled Tool to Automatic Operation, 506
Compagnie pour l'Exploitation Internationale des Procedes Rebikoff, Sea Trials on Channel Power Cable, 499
Compania Shell de Venezuela, Oilfield Trailers, 776
Companhia Uniao Fabril, Ltd., Cone Propeller Ferries, 352
Comstock International Methane, Ltd., Liquid Natural Gas, (748)
Concrete, Ltd., Erection of Prestressed Bridges, 92 ; Prestressed Bridge Construction, 81
Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Railway Shopmen's Wages, 31 ; The T.U.C. Wonderland, 281 ; Engineering Wages, 311, 386 ; Shipbuilding Wages, 427 ; Engineering and Shipbuilding Wages, 465 ; Agreement on Wages, 551 ; Forty-Hour Week, 820
Consolidated Edison Company, Babcock and Wilcox Collaboration, (118) ; Die Forming of Large Pressure Vessel Head, 547
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Company, Light Rock Drill, 415 ; Triple Tamper, 772
Constructors John Brown, Ltd., Lower Austrian Gas Distribution System, 903
Contactor Switchgear, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Continental Trailways, Articulated Coach, 112
Convair Division of General Dynamics Corporation, Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Coode and Partners, Great Yarmouth Harbour, (118)
Cooke and Ferguson, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44
Corbett, J. W., Production and Recovery of Radiation Effects in Metals, 446
Corporation of the City of Glasgow, Inauguration of Glasgow's Glen Finglas Water Supply, 684
Corporation of Trinity House, Light Vessel "St. Gowan", 228
Corrosion Research Council, Underground Corrosion, 905
Coseley Engineering Company, Ltd., Frameless Aluminium Buildings, (407)
Cossar, A. C., Ltd., Recovery of a Large Mould by Epoxide Resin, 540
Costain, Richard, Ltd., Reinforced Concrete Structure for Bulk Storage, 136 ; Production of High-Frequency Germanium Transistors, 691
Council of Industrial Design, Engineering Design Conference, 465 ; Careers in Industrial Design, 582 ; Industrial Design, 792
Council of the O.E.E.C., O.E.E.C. Plans More Scientists, 825
Council on Prices, Productivity and Incomes, Problems of Re-expansion, 346
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Timber Research, (748)
County Borough Council of Newport, Urban Motorway for Wales, 698
Courtburn Positioners Ltd., Bench-Mounted Positioners for Welding, 27
Courtney, Hughes and Partners, Ltd., Recent Small Craft, 221
Covema, A3 Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine, 505
Coventry Gauge and Tool Company, Ltd., Automatic Inspection Project, 407
Cow, P. B., and Co., Ltd., Flexible Oil Barge, 485
Crabtree, J. A., and Co., Ltd., Test Station for Small Circuit Breakers, 461
Craelius Company, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., "Airtrail" Suspension Bogie, 520
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Pametrada Annual Report, 141 ; 30-foot Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 226
Creed and Co., Ltd., Transistorised Four-Channel, m.f., Airborne Radio Teleprinter, 440 ; "3000" Tape Punch and "92" Tape Reader, 875
Critical Experiment Laboratory, Hot Exponential Facility for Nuclear Reactor Development, 786
Crofts, J. W., Assembly Tolerance Problem, 918
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, 93 ; Resignalling for Main Line Electrification, 179 ; Special Purpose Machine Factory, 227 ; Mobile Generating Plant, 266 ; A Low-Frequency A.C. Voltmeter, (394)
Crossley Bros., Ltd., 1200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 802
Crucible Steel Company, New Titanium Alloys, 354
Cundeys, Ltd., Forestry Machinery Competition, (828)
Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Cusens, A. R., Vibration Waves in Concrete, 646
Cuthbertson, R. H., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44
Cutts, B., General Review of Graphite Moderated Thermal Reactor Calculations, 409


## D


Dahl, C. G., Railways into Roadways, 416
Damage Control School, R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage Control School, 530
Damodar Valley Corporation, Industrial Development in India, 898
Daniel, A. W. T., Graphical Method for Oblique Bending, 768
Daniels, T. H., and J., Ltd., Lightweight Portable Power Chain Saw, 780
Danks, Edwin, and Co. (Oldbury), Ltd., Water-tube and Shell Boiler Plant and Equipment, 533
Danks of Netherton, Ltd., Reorganisation of Steam Services, 308
Davey, H. G., Operating Experiences at Calder Hall, 408
Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., "Oweco" Drilling Rig, 23 ; Models of "K" and "S" Package Water-tube Boilers, 534
Davidson and Co., Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Davies and Metcalfe, Ltd., 1200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 802 ; 1160-h.p. Main Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 895
Davy and United Engineering Company, Ltd., Performance Recorder, 502 ; Universal Slabbing Mill at Margam, 895
Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Compact Instrument for Comparing the Intensity of Similar Sounds, 153 ; Impact Noise Analyser, (510)
Dawnays, Ltd., Girder End Facing Machine, 426
De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Comet" "4B", 365 ; "Chipmunk" Demonstration of Crop Spraying, 366 ; "Sea Vixen", 366 ; Rockets in Air-to-Surface Missile, 438 ; Hail The Comet ! 552 ; Eight-Bay Analogue Computer, 924
De Havilland Engine Company, Ltd., Rotating Assembly of a Gas Circulator, 326 ; "Gipsy" 215 Engine, 363 ; Turbo-Supercharger, 364
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Portable, Test Set for Multi-Core Cables, 501
De Leuw Cathers Company, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
De Long Corporation, Mobile Oil Drilling Platform, 464
de Mailly, M., Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 821
Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., Passenger Liner for North Sea Service, 186 ; Radar for Port of London, 305
Decca Radar, Ltd., Radar for Airways, 30 ; Civil Aviation Radar, 406 ; Marine Radar Series, 774
Dechema Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chemisches Apparatewesen E.V., Twelfth Achema Congress and Exhibition, 71
Degennardt and Co., Ltd., Light Section Microscope, 704
Degussa, Miniature Insulators and Ceramic Cutting Tools, 152
Demag A.G., Nuclear Exhibits, 110 ; Argentine Iron and Steel Works, 423 ; Industrial Development in India, 898
Dempster, Robert, and Sons, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Dempster, R. and J., Ltd., L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934
Denham's Engineering Company, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Lathe, 500
Denny, William, and Brothers, Ltd., Another Car Ferry—M.V. "Compiegne", 293
Denny-Brown, Launch of F.S.S. "Rotterdam", 466
Dent, E. and Co., Ltd., Large Tower Clock, 655
Department of National Development, Brown Coal Burning Gas Turbines, 331
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Technical Liaison Service, 82 ; Search for Uranium, 105 ; Sponsored Research, 108 ; Warren Spring Laboratory, (198) ; Control of D.S.I.R. Programmes, 225 ; Development of a 75-h.p. Dynamometer Equipment, 298 ; Research and Accountancy, 321 ; Management and Technology, 542 ; Smoke Density Telescope, 614 ; Human Sciences in Industry, 662 ; Measurement of the Air Content of Hydraulic Oils and Similar Fluids, 679 ; Inspection of Vehicle Headlamps, (683) ; Vibrating-Wire Strain Gauge for Long-Term Internal Measurements in Concrete, 964 ; Scientific Research, 1016
Department of Supply Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Australian Aeronautical Research, 455
Detel Products, Ltd., Protective Coatings, (318)
Deterding, J. H., Application of Radio-Tracers to the Measurement of Engine Wear in Moving Vehicles, 446
Detroit Edison Company, Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35
Deutche Bunsen-Gesellschaft für Physicalische Chemie, Second Congress of the European Federation of Corrision, 109
Deutsch and Neumann, High-pressure Autoclaves, Including one with Glandless Magnetic Mixer, 152
Deutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Statistische Qualitätskontrolle (D.A.S.Q.), Quality Control Conference, 112
Deutsche Industrie-Werke A.G., Salzgitter Shipyard at Berlin, 624
Deutsche Kautschuk-Gesellschaft, Friction of Rubber, 701, 741
Development Areas Treasury Advisory Committee, Industrial Congestion, 231
Development of Scientific and Industrial Research, Great Yarmouth Harbour, (118)
Dewrance and Co., Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Diamant-Nickel, G.L.C.11 Double-Ended Tool Grinder, 505
Diebold, J., and Associates Inc., Computers : Top Management Appraisal, 698
Dieudonne, J., Vibration in Ships, 166
Digital Engineering Company, Ltd., Performance Recorder, 502
Dirección General de Fabricaciones Militares, Argentine Iron and Steel Works, 423
Distillers Company, Ltd., Power Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide Furnaces, 578
Distington Engineering Company, Ltd., Continuous Mining Machine, 27 ; Ropebelt Conveyors, 699
Dobbie, C. H., and Partners, Jacking a Mine Winder Tower, 22
Dobson, R., Railways into Roadways, 18
Dodge Brothers (Britain), Ltd., "Custom Royal" 4-Door Saloon, 723
Dollar Export Council, Trade with Canada, 148, 161 ; Dollar Exports, 619
Dollar Sterling Trade Council, Trade with Canada, 148
Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., Universal Beam Mill at Lackenby, 605, 637
Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering), Ltd., Opening of the Preston By-pass Motorway, 914
Dornier-Werke G.m.b.H., Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Dorr-Oliver Company, Ltd., L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934
Dow Chemical Company, High Energy Chemicals, (987)
Downton, John Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., Light Vessel "St. Gowan", 228
Dowty Hydraulic Units, Ltd., "Road-Marshall" Road Roller, 773 ; Automatic Coupler and Hydraulic Buffer Testing Site, 855 ; Hydrostatic Tractor, 979
Dracone Developments, Ltd., Flexible Oil Barge, 485
Dresser A.G., Gas Turbine Licence Agreement, 469
Dresser Industries, Inc., Gas Turbine Licence Agreement, 469
Drysdale and Co., Ltd., Marine Turbine Control System, 222 ; New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Duff and Geddes, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44, 84
Dunlop Rim and Wheel Company, Industrial Films, (470) ; "Pneuride" Air Suspension Systems, 520
Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd., I.B.A.E. Scholarships, (158) ; Lining Uranium Plant, 227 ; Railbuses on British Railways, 294 ; Industrial Films, (470) ; Friction of Rubber, 741
Dunn, J. M., Fairlie Locomotive in Great Britain and Ireland, 885
Duquesne Light and Power Company, Nuclear Energy for Electricity Supply Overseas, 6
Durst, Hugo, Lower Austrian Gas Distribution System, 903
Dutch Chamber of Commerce, Anglo-Dutch Trade Council, 465
Dyson, R. A. and Co., Ltd., Details of Rear and Front Suspensions, 556 ; Oilfield Trailers, 776


## E


E.M.I., Cincinnati No. 3 Milling Machine, 543
E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Analogue Computer for Reactor Problems, (38) ; Hand and Clothing Monitors, (333) ; Television for "Pluto", (470) ; Stroboscopic Flash, 557 ; "EMIDEC 1100" High-Speed Computer, "EMIDEC 2400" and "EMIAC II", A General-Purpose Analogue Computer, 925 ; New Data Processing System for Harwell, 978
E.M.P. Electric, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681
E.R.F. Ltd., Torque-Converter Transporter, 26
Eagle Engineering Company, Ltd., Mobile Generating Plant, 266
Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Ltd., New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Eastern and General Syndicate, Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Eastern Coach Works, Ltd., Railbuses on British Railways, 294
Eastern Counties Farmers, Ltd., Silver Medal Awards, 17
Eastern Region of British Railways, Another Car Ferry—M.V. "Compiegne", 293 ; District Line Modernisation, 858 ; 1160-h.p. Main Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 895
Easton and Robertson, Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, 204
Ebauches S.A., Reorganisation of Swiss Watch Industry, 663
Economist Intelligence Unit, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Edo Corporation, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, "Conquest of the Atom", (118)
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Sheet Thickness Calibrating Machines, 939
Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., Baffles for Vacuum Pump Systems, 107 ; Ampoule Constrictor, 151 ; Vacuum Drying, 660
Edwards, S. A. and Co., Ltd., Steel Factory and Warehouse, (668)
Eero Saarinen and Associates, "Diagrid" Floor for U.S. Embassy, 307
Eimco (Great Britain), Ltd., "Emico" Dumper, 770
Ekco Electronics, Ltd., V.H.F. Automatic Direction Finding Equipment, (136) ; A Reactor Control Panel, 326
Eldred, V. W., Fuel Element Behaviour Under Irradiation, 446
Electric Furnace Company, Ltd., Expansion of Steel Production, Capacity at Iscor, 347
Electrical Remote Control Company, Ltd., Miniature Cam-Operated Synchronous Timer, 502
Electrical Standardising, Testing and Training Institution, Ltd., Faraday House Engineering College, 777
Electricité de France, G.2 Becomes Critical, 234 ; Sea Trials on Channel Power Cable, 499 ; Gas Turbines for Peak Loads, 561 ; IRSID Research Station at Maizieres-les-Metz, 902
Electricity Council, Central Electricity Authority Report, 538 ; Financing Electricity Supply, 951
Electricity Council and Boards, Electricity Borrowing Powers, 1016
Electro-Chemical Engineering Company, Ltd., Additives for Chromium Plating, (908)
Electroflo Meters Company, Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Electromagnets, Ltd., Magnetic Swarf Separators, (238), (470) ; Lifting Magnet Equipment for Steel Plates, (238)
Electronic Instruments, Ltd., Letter Sorting Machine, 260
Elin A.G., First Generator at Ybbs-Persenbeug North, 389
Ell, S. O., Mechanics of Train Running, 960
Ellerman Lines, Ltd., Oil Mist Detectors, (158)
Elliott-Automation Group, "802 Compudesk" and "Panelliott 609" Computers, 874
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Fisher "Wizard 2" Pressure Controller, 23 ; Panel Carrying Instruments and Equipment for the Control of Nuclear Plant, 326 ; Computing Equipment, 406 ; Lightweight Radio Compass, 743 ; "802 Compudesk" and "Panelliott 609" Computers, 874 ; Electronic Simulator for Nuclear Reactor Power Plants, 894
Ellison, George, Ltd., Drum Malting at Shobnall, 1012
Emerson Walker, Ltd., Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, 223 ; New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Enfield Cables, Ltd., High-Voltage Laboratory for Cable Testing, 99
Engel, F. V. A., Non-Dimensional Groups as Criteria of Process Plant Dynamics, 479
Engels and Ritter O.H.G., Coal Treatment, Handling, Ancillary Equipment, 624
Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, Engineering Wages, 386 ; Engineering and Shipbuilding Wages, 465 ; Agreement on Wages, 551
Engineering and Scientific Equipment, Ltd., Linear Rolling Bearings, 112
Engineering Employers' Federation, Employment and Employees, 189


**Figures in Brackets ( ) refer to paragraphs**

Engineering Industries Association, Group Apprenticeship, 582
Engineering Research and Application, Sponsored Research, 108
Engineers' Guild, Policy of the Engineers' Guild, 201
Engineers Special Tools, Ltd., Screw Plug Gauges, 464
English-Babcock and Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow Group, Progress at Hinkley Point, 268
English Channel Tunnel Company, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
English Electric—Babcock and Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow, 500MW Station being built for C.E.G.B. at Hinkley Point, 325 ; Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 599
English Electric Co., Ltd., Fighter Fire Control, 29 ; Performance and Efficiency Tests on the 3300-h.p. "Deltic" Locomotive, 60 ; Continuous Galvanising Line, 102 ; North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 164 ; Control and Generating Plant, Ashford Common, 172 ; Great Orme Railway, 220 ; Ashford Common Pumping Station, 225 ; Expansion of Steel Production, Capacity at Iscor, 347 ; "Canberra" Variants, 363 ; "Lightning" Missile, 400, 401 : Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 460 ; Power Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide Furnaces, 578 ; Heavy Electrical Plant in India, 620 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; "DEUCE" Electronic Digital Computer, 922; Two Analogue Equipments, 923; L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934 ; The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 973
English Electric Valve Company, Ltd., Light Television Cameras, 307
English Steel Rolling Mills Corporation, Ltd., Bar Steel Warehouse, 608
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Stainless Steel Slab Cutting Machine, 660
English Steel Forge Corporation, Ltd., British Railways Main-Line Diesel Electric Locomotive, 180
Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (E.N.I.), Latina Nuclear Power Station, 858
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Great Britain, 937
Ermolayev, G. I., Application of Radioactive Isotopes for the Investigation of Metallurgical Processes, 447
Ernault-Batignolles, H., "S-Pilote" Automatic Copying Lathe, 505
Esquillan, N., Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 821, 862
Esselman, W. H., Theoretical and Experimental Work on Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow Characteristics of Pressurised Water Reactors, 410
Esso Petroleum Company, Ltd., Milford Haven Refinery, (175) ; Synthetic Rubber Plant at Hythe, 734
Esso Research and Engineering Laboratories, Petroleum Congress, (548)
Etablissements Alba, Testing of Enamelled Wire, 1017
Etablissements Georges Bret, Heavy Machine Tools, 505
Etablissements Sculfort-Fockedey, "Supercap" Heavy-Duty Lathe, 505
Ethyl Corporation, Petroleum Congress, (548)
Euratom Commission, U.S.-Euratom Joint Nuclear Programme, 113 ; Report of Euratom Commission, 144 ; European Nuclear Research in Norway, 944
European Atomic Energy Community, E.C.S.C. Pavilion at the Brussels Exhibition, 232
European Coal and Steel Community, Council of Association Meeting, 33 ; Iron and Steel, 231 ; Pavilion at the Brussels Exhibition, 232 ; Steel Industries of the World, 386
European Economic Community, Interchangeability in the Inch and Metric Systems, 494
European Federation of Chemical Engineering, Twelfth Achema Congress and Exhibition, 71, 109, 151 ; Second Congress of Chemical Engineering, 72
European Organisation for Quality Control, Quality Control Conference, 112
European Payments Union, Heavy Electrical Plant in India, 620
Eustacchio, S., Sp.A., Double Column Plano Millers, 543
Evans, E. M., and Sons, Ltd., Research into Friction, 848
Evans Electroselenium, Ltd., Blood Counter, 154
Eve, J. L., Construction Company, Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., Gas Content of Steam and Boiler Feed Water, 484
Expanded Plugs, Ltd., Screw Plugs, 896
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Trade with the Soviet Bloc and China, 311 ; Export Credit Cover for Engineering Goods, 820
Export Guarantee Advisory Council, Export Credits Guarantee Department, 269


## F


Fabrica Nazionale di Utensili e Portautensili, Lathe Tool Kits, 545
Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre S.A., Scrambles Motor Cycle, 809
Fairey Air Surveys, Ltd., Chimney Plumes, 970
Fairey Aviation Company, Ltd., Fuel Cans for Calder Hall and Windscale, and a Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer, 325 ; S.B.A.C. Exhibition, (356) ; "Gannet" A.E.W. Mk.3, 363 ; Ultra-Light Helicopter, 365 ; "Rotodyne" and the "F.D.2" Research Aircraft, 366 ; Anti-Tank Weapon, (383) ; "Gannet" A.E.W. Mk. III, 400 ; "Fireflash" Missile, 403 ; Rocket Propulsion Development, 609 ; Multi-Purpose Analogue Computer, 924
Fairclough, Leonard, Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 461 ; Opening of the Preston By-pass Motorway, 914
Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, Scientific Work at Halley Bay, 858
Falmouth Dock and Engineering Company, Ltd., Queen Elizabeth Dock, Falmouth, 217
Faraday House Engineering College, Press Conference, 777
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G., Testing Equipment and Measuring Instruments, 153
Farbwerke Hoechst A.G., Plastic-impregnated Carbon Tiles, 111
Farrar, N. S., Vibration Waves in Concrete, 378, 888
Farrow and Sons, Ltd., Tractor-Mounted "Raingun", 14
Fatigue Committee, Fatigue Data Sheets, 699
Federation of British Industries, Anglo-Dutch Trade Council, 465 ; British Agricultural Machinery, 504 ; British Trade Fair at Lisbon, (548) ; F.B.I. and Nationalisation, 751 ; Nationalisation, 781 ; Industrial Development in India, 898 ; British Metal Sinterings Association, 940 ; Clear Thoughts About Railways, 951
Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors', "Statistics on Construction", 553
Fédération Européenne de la Manutention, Meetings, 33, 864
Federation Horlogère, Reorganisation of Swiss Watch Industry, 663
Feedwater Specialists Company, Ltd., Reorganisation of Steam Services, 308
Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Fenner, J. H., and Co., Ltd., Flexible Coupling, 385, 470
Ferranti, Ltd., Fighter Fire Control, 29 ; High-Voltage Laboratory for Cable Testing, 99 ; Vertical Reference Gyro, (278) ; Automatic Inspection Project, 407 ; Micro-Spot Cathode-Ray Tube, 738 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; Buried Distribution Transformers, 819 ; "Perseus", "Mercury" and "Pegasus" Computers, 834 ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Great Britain, 937
Ferodo, Ltd., Sintered Friction Elements, (266) ; Research into Friction, 848
Ferro Enamels, Ltd., Frit for Vitreous Enamelling, 139
Festiniog Railway, Fairlie Locomotive in Great Britain and Ireland, 885
Fiat, Sundstrand Vertical Tracer "Rigidmil", 543
Fiat (England), Ltd., "1200 Full-Light" Saloon, 723
Fillon, B. F., French Locomotive Experiences, 416
Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., "Airide" Rolling Diaphragm Units, 516
Fireye Controls, Ltd., Water-tube and Shell Boiler Plant and Equipment, 533
Firth Cleveland Instruments, Ltd., Capacitance Gauges for Measuring Liquid Content, 225
Firth, D., Measurement of the Air Content of Hydraulic Oils and Similar Fluids, 679
Firth-Derihon Stampings, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Plant, 344
Fisher Governor Company, Ltd., Fisher "Wizard 2" Pressure Controller, 23
Fisher, Humphries and Co., Ltd., Living Traditions, 673
FitzSimons, H. W., Conway Bridge, 1015
Fleck Committee, Fourth Year of the U.K.A.E.A., 161 ; Licensing Nuclear Reactors, 793
Fleck, J. A., Stability of Boiling Water Reactors with Special Reference to the Halden Boiling Heavy Water Reactor, 498
Fleck, Sir Alexander, Science and Business : A Balanced Partnership, 367
Flender, Bocholt, Coal Treatment, Handling, Ancillary Equipment, 624
Fletcher, H. A. G., Development of a 75-h.p. Dynamometer Equipment, 298
Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd., Driving Mechanism for Sluice Gates, (748)
Floyd, J. C., All-Weather Interceptor, 612
Foamalum Corporation, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 945
Fodens Ltd., Power Units, 555
Fodor, J., Use of Radioactive Isotopes for Production Checks on the Continuous Casting Process, 447
Footner, H. B., Industry Fights Corrosion, 58
Ford Foundation, Electricity from Bullocks, 620
Ford Motor Company, High Output Vehicle Diesel, 28 ; Petroleum Congress, (548) ; Gas Turbine Evolution, 747
Ford Motor Company, Ltd., "Dexta" Tractor, 14 ; Silver Medal Awards, 17 ; 51.8-B.H.P. Tractor, 385 ; "Dexta" and "Power Major" Tractors, 890 ; Hydrostatic Tractor, 979
Forest et Cie, V800 A.C.2 Vertical Copy Milling Machine, 505
Forest Products Research Laboratory, Timber Research, (748)
Forestry Commission, Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 614 ; Timber Research, (748) ; Forestry Machinery Competition, (828)
Formcrete, Ltd., Covered Tennis Courts, 20
Forth Road Bridge Joint Board, Forth Road Bridge, 305
Foster Wheeler Corporation, Energy Development in India, 190
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Developing Reactors for Propulsion and for 15MW to 50MW Power Stations, 326
Fougerolle, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Fountain, R. W., Materials for High-Temperature Use, 178
Fowler, John, and Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Diesel Shunting Locomotives, 306 ; "Challenger 33" Crawler Tractor, 771
Fraas, A. P., Design Study for a Graphite-Moderated Gas-Cooled Reactor Using Partially Enriched Uranium, 410
Francis, M., Proposed Victoria Line Underground, 888
Franklin, N. L., The Economics of Enrichment and of the Use of Plutonium and Uranium, 410
Fratelli Morando and C.Sp.A., Large Lathes, 545
Freeman, Fox and Partners, Inquiry into Bridge Disaster, 208 ; Forth Road Bridge, 305; Castle Donington Power Station, 681
French Channel Tunnel Company, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
French, W. C., and Co., Ltd., Turbo-Prop. Hanger Testing, 896 ; Eynsham Bridge, 737 ; L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934
Frères, Giovanola S.A., Continuous Flow Crystalliser, 984
Freyssinet, M., Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 862
Frisky Cars, Ltd., "Friskysport" Convertible, 678
Fuel Firing, Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 460
Fuel Research Board, Fuel Research, 737
Fuller Electric, Ltd., Stacker Crane, 273 ; A London Transformer Factory, 525
Fuller-Wenstrom Electrical Manufacturing Company, A London Transformer Factory, 525
Fulton, Robert, "The Nautilus", 333
Furnival and Co., Ltd., Speed-Reduction Pulleys, 424


## G


Gardner, Henry, and Co., Ltd., New Titanium Alloys, 354
Gardner, L., and Sons, Ltd., Railbuses on British Railways, 294
Garrett, Albert, Aesthetics and Engineering Design, 296
Garrett Corporation, Gas Turbine Licence Agreement, 469
Gas Council, Report of the Gas Council, 617 ; Liquid Natural Gas, (748) ; Slagging Pressure Gasifier, 859
Gas-Engine Research Committee, A Gas Engine Anniversary, 672
Gassner, E., Simulated Service Life Testing, 754
Gaz de France, IRSID Research Station at Maizieres-les-Metz, 902
Gaze, W. H., and Sons, Ltd., Covered Tennis Courts, 20
G.B. Cycle Components, Ltd., Hydraulic Braking System, 810
Gee, Walker and Slater, Ltd., Multi-Storey Ramped Garage, 21
General Assembly of the United Nations, Atoms for Peace, 321
General Council of British Shipping, Suez Canal Surcharge, 231
General Electric Company, Ultrasonic Progress, 315 ; "T.58" Free-Turbine Engine, 363 ; Reactor with Plutonium Fuel, 509 ; 265MVA Generators with Water-Cooled Stators, (547) ; Electricity from Bullocks, 620 ; Hot Exponential Facility for Nuclear Reactor Development, 786 ; Cube-Oriented Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheet, 1003
General Electric Company, Ltd., Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 51 ; North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 164 ; Fluorescent Lighting in "Vanguard" Airliners, 185 ; Control of Tinning Lines at Yelindre, 262 ; Orders for Underground Trains, 311 ; Zero-Energy, Critical Assembly for the U.K.A.E.A. at Winfrith Heath, 326 ; Full-Size Model of a Reactor, 326 ; Chillerton Down Television Station, Isle of Wight, 341 ; "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351 ; Diploma in Technology, 501 ; 1200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 802 ; More Light from Cold Cathode Tubes, (868) ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Great Britain, 937 ; Vacuum Furnaces, 980 ; Incandescent Filament Lamp Development, 1006
General Dynamics Corporation, Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 156 ; Atomic Powered Submarine U.S.S. "Triton", 354 ; Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 664 ; National Metal Congress and Exposition, 985
General Mills, Inc., Nuclear Handling Company, (318)
General Motors of Canada, Ltd., "Corvette" Sports Car, 721
General Motor Corporation, Air Springing, 721 ; Transport Developments in U.S.A., 993
General Motors, Ltd., Ashford Common Pumping Station, 225
General Post Office, Seventy-five Years in Telecommunications, 66 ; Quartz Crystal Clock, A Stroboscope and a Speaking Clock, 654 ; Trunk Telephone Dialling, 912
General Services Administration, High-Temperature Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 429
Geotzewerke A.G., Rotating Shaft Seals, 151
German Federal Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Traction, 105
German Marine and Shipping Board, Navigational Improvements in the Baltic, 113
German National Committee, Meeting of Federation Européenne de la Manutention, 33
Gerrard, J., and Sons, Ltd., Research into Friction, 848
Gesellschaft für Anzeichen Geräte, Shipyard Optical Marking Installation, 317
Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker, Second Congress of the European Federation of Corrosion, 109
Gesellschaft für Kernenergieverwertung in Schiffbau und Schiffahrt G.m.b.H., Nuclear Exhibits, 110
Gewerkschaft Eisenhütte Westfalia, Coal-Face Equipment and Roof Supports, 621 ; Wethmar/Lünen, Coal-Face Equipment and Roof Supports, 622
Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, West London Motorway, 100
Gibb, Sir Claude, Nuclear Energy for Electricity Supply Overseas, 6
Gibbons Brothers, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Plant, 344
Gibrat, R., On the Possible Use of Water and Gas Reactors on Board Ship, 445
Giesler, Ltd., Dynamic Balancing Machine, 107
Gilkes, Gilbert, and Gordon, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 164
Gill, Dennis, Railways into Roadways, 18, 450
Girling Ltd., Disc Brakes, 516 ; Re-designed Hydraulic Dampers, 843
Gisserot, P., Some Problems in the Construction of Warships Today, 101, 137
Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., Ashford Common Filtration Works, 171
Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Javelin" Aircraft, 365, 366
Glover, C. W., and Partners, Conway Bridge, 1015
Godwin, Richard P., Safeguards Consideration in the American Nuclear Merchant Ship Program, 445
Goggomobil, Ltd., "Royal" 700 4/5-Seater Saloon, 724
Goodall, S. E., Electric Cables, 602
Goodman Manufacturing Company, Continuous Mining Machine, 27
Goodwin-Hamilton and Adamson, Ltd., Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, 223
Goodyear Pumps, Ltd., Portable Pump Set, 939
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company, Double-Disc Brake, 439
Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Company, Ltd., New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Gopsill Brown Trading Company, Ltd., Forestry Machinery Competition, (828)
Göran Fredrik Göransson, Goransson Centenary, 388
Gordon, James, and Co., Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Gosheron, John, and Co., Ltd., Transparent Double-Sided Tape, (238)
Götaverken, A.B., Marine Engine Building, 738
Gough, V. E., Friction of Rubber, 701, 741
Graham, George, Regulator Clock, 655
Grainger, L., Advances in the Design of Gas-Cooled Power Reactors, 409
Graseby Instruments, Ltd., "G.I.390" Universal Gyro Tester, 441
Graviner Manufacturing Company, Oil Mist Detectors, (158)
Great Yarmouth Port and Haven Commissioners, Great Yarmouth Harbour, (118)
Green, S. J., Theoretical and Experimental Work on Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow Characteristics of Pressurised Water Reactors, 410
Green, Thomas, and Son, Ltd., 8 cwt. Vibrating Roller, 773
Greenough, G. B., Fuel Behaviour Under Irradiation, 446
Gregory, R. W., and Partners, Research into Friction, 848
Grenfell Baines and Hargreaves, Administration Building at Stanlow Refinery, 496
Gretton, Ltd., Drum Malting at Shobnall, 1012
Grigorvants, A. N., Operating the First U.S.S.R. Atomic Power Station with the Fuel Channels Working in Boiling Conditions, 498
Grotnes Machine Works, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 985
Groupement des Travaux de la Défense (GETRADEF), Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 864
Grundig Radio-Werke G.m.b.H., Television for Traffic Control, 624
Gruppo Edison, Baroque Tendencies in the Evolution of the Gravity Dam, 453
Gruzin, P. L., Application of Radioactive Isotopes for the Investigation of Metallurgical Processes, 447
Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd., Investment Castings from Mercury Patterns, 183
Guiseppe Albani, Recently Developed Surface Grinder, 545
Gulton Industries, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Gutehoffnungshutte Sterkrade A.G., Unusually Large Size Melting Pot for Sodium Hydroxide, 153 ; Coal-Face Equipment and Roof Supports, 622
Guy Motors, Ltd., "Warrior" Light Eight-Wheeler, 516 ; New Bus or Coach Chassis, 516
G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., Works Reconstruction Scheme, 67
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813


## H


H.M. Factory Inspectorate, Safety Training Centre, 820 ; Radioactive Laboratory for Isotope Work, 976
H.M. Stationery Office, Labour Relations, 122 ; Building Research, 1957, 144 ; Radio Research, 162 ; U.K. Atomic Energy Authority's Annual Report, 185 ; Storr Lochs and Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme Additions, 303 ; Problems of Re-Expansion, 346 ; Plastics in the Tropics, (510) ; Fairlie Locomotive in Great Britain and Ireland, 885
Haas, Tibor, Simulated Service Life Testing, 754, 794
Hackbridge and Hewittic Electrical Company, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Hackethal Draht—und Kabel-Werke Aktiengesellschaft, Electrical Equipment, 623
Halcrow, Sir William, and Partners, Opening of the Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme, 539
Halcrow, Sir William, Obituary, 728
Hall, J. and E., Ltd., Flake Ice Machine, 932 ; Drum Malting at Shobnall, 1012
Hall, Matthew, and Co., Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 460, 461 ; Production of High-Frequency Germanium Transistors, 691 ; Synthetic Rubber Plant at Hythe, 734
Hammond Electric Light Company, Seventy-Five Years of Dynamos and Motors, 813
Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd., New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Hancock and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Stainless Steel Slab Cutting Machine, 660
Handley Page, Ltd., Jet Transport Projects, 306 ; "Victor", 366
Hands (Letchworth) Ltd., Details of Rear and Front Suspensions, 556
Hans-Glas G.m.b.H., "Royal" 700 4/5-Seater Saloon, 724
Harbury, C. D., Rural Sites for Engineering Firms, 762
Hare, A. F., and Partners, Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 461
Harland Drives, Ltd., Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, 650
Harland Engineering Company, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44 ; Ashford Common Pumping Plant, 174

Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, 204 ; Aluminium Hatch Covers, 307
Harlow, Robert, and Son, Ltd., Stockport Firm's 125th Anniversary, 463
Harries, D. R., Mechanical Properties, Embrittlement and Metallurgical Stability of Irradiated Metals and Alloys, 446
Harris, L. E., Comprehensive List of Engineering Relics, 134
Harris, J., Seymour, and Partners, Reorganisation of Steam Services, 308
Harris, T. R., A Pioneer Engineer, 577
Harrison, McGregor and Guest, Ltd., "Albion" Combined Ripper and Mole Drainer, 14 ; Albion Range of Implements, 930
Harrsele A.B., Harrsele Power Station, 271
Hartford Machine Screw Company, Fuel Pump for Quantity Production Diesels, 853
Hartleys (Stoke-on-Trent), Ltd., L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934
Hartmann and Braun A.G., Recording Automatic Titration Apparatus, 111 ; Construction and Dock Cranes, 154
Hawaiian Dredging and Construction Company, Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Hawker Siddeley Group, An Additional Use for the "Arrow"? 591 ; A London Transformer Factory, 525
Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Company, Analogue Computer for Reactor Problems, (38)
Hawthorn, Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Pamerada Annual Report, 141
Hayman, J. H., (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., Power Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide Furnaces, 578
Hayward Tyler and Co., Ltd., Chemical Pumps, Sectioned Vertical Two-Stage Cargo Pump and 690 Gallons Pump, 23
Hazemag, IRSID Research Station at Maizieres-les-Metz, 902
Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., Animated Fuel Element Grab, 326
Head Wrightson Machine Company, Ltd., Continuous Galvanising Line, 102
Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933
Head Wrightson Steel Foundries, Ltd., Steel Casting, Cleaning and Flaw Detection Plant, 539
Head Wrightson Teesdale, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Furnace for Large Fabricated Vessels, 534
Healey, Donald, Motor Co., Ltd., Austin-Healey "100-Six" and "Sprite" Two-Seater Sports Car, 676
Health and Safety Committee, Final Fleck Report on Windscale, 47
Heatons, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Plant, 344
Heenan and Froude, Ltd., Induced-Draught Cooling Tower, (667) ; Turbo-Prop. Hanger Testing, 896 ; Refuse Disposal Works at Glasgow, 935
Heidkamp, Hans, Velbert (Rhld.), Coal Treatment, Handling, Ancillary Equipment, 624
Helicopter Sales, Ltd., Access to the Capital, 3
Henderson, J., Creep Under Changing Complex Stress Systems, 209, 251, 287
Henlow College, Dirty Hands, 632
Henrichshütte, Vacuum Flow Steel Degassing, 845
Heraeus Quartzschmelze G.m.b.H., Fused Silica Products and Quartz Glass, 151
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Self-Opening Diehead, 342 ; Automatic Layshaft Gear Cutting Line, 642
Herbert, Edward G., Ltd., Hydraulically-Operated Testing Machine, 980
Hess, Alan, A Motoring Museum, 1004
Hever Hammer, Grüne/Kr. Iserlohn, Hoists and Winches, 622
Hevi-Duty Electric Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1019
Higgs and Hill, Ltd., Oxford Western By-Pass, 858
Higgs, G. R., 1200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, British Railways, 1004
Hilger and Watts, Ltd., In-Line Indicators, (238)
Hill, J. M., The Economics of Enrichment and of the Use of Plutonium and Uranium, 410
Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd., "Minx" Series "III", 676
Hilyn Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Self-Sealing Swivel Joint for Pipes, 306
Hinton, Sir Christopher, "A Review of the Future of Nuclear Reactor Systems in the Light of the Available Research and Operating Experience", 522
Historic Commercial Vehicle Club, Design of Commercial Vehicles, 513
Hodges, George, and Son, Ltd., Drum Malting at Shobnall, 1012
Hodgkinson, James, (Salford), Ltd., Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615
Hoesch-Werke A.G., Coal-Face Equipment and Roof Supports, 621
Hoffmann Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Orders for Underground Trains, 311
Hoists, Anthony, Ltd., Tipping Gear, 554
Holland-America Line, Launch of T.S.S. "Rotterdam", 466
Holland Electro Chemical Industries (Pty.), Ltd., Welded Aluminium Storage Tanks, 932
Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, 93
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Queen Elizabeth Dock, Falmouth, 217
Holman Group, "Holman Rotair" Portable Air Compressor, 772
Holme, Edward, and Co. (1931), Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44
Holmes (Preston), Ltd., Tipping Body Composed of Resin-Bonded Glass-Fibre, 519
Holmes, D. K., Production and Recovery of Radiation Effects in Metals, 446
Holmes, W. C., and Co., Ltd., Nitrogen Generators, (432) ; Catalytic Sulphur Removal Plant, 575
Honeywell Brown, Ltd., Heat Treatment Plant, 344
Hopkinsons, Ltd., "Television" Equipment for Boiler Water Level Checking, 978
Horne, M. R., Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, 204, 244
Horsbrugh, Patrick, Railways into Roadways, 258
Hotchkiss, D. V., Cone Propeller Ferries, 352
Hotpoint Incorporated, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Houseman and Thompson, Ltd., Controlled Dosage of Water, 268
Howaldtswerke Hamburg A.G., "Esso Stuttgart" Launched, 1018
Howard Group of Companies, Mobile Oil Drilling Platform, 464
Howard, John, and Co., Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 305
Howard, Stanley, Ltd., Jig Boring Machine, 938
Howden, James, and Co., Ltd., "Holman Rotair" Portable Air Compressor, 772 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; Seventy-Five Years of Dynamos and Motors, 813
Hubbard Combustion, Ltd., Drum Malting at Shobnall, 1012
Hudson, Robert, Ltd., 25-ton Tipping Tray Car, 188
Hughes, E. S., and Co., Protective Coating, 859
Human Sciences Committee, Human Sciences in Industry, 662
Humber, Ltd., "Super Snipe" De Luxe Saloon, 676
Humber Electrical Engineering Company, Ltd., New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Humphreys, Howard, and Sons, Eynsham Bridge, 737
Humphreys and Glasgow, Ltd., Use of Radioisotopes in Underground Gasification Scheme, 817
Hunslet Engine Company, Ltd., 71-h.p. Shunting Locomotive, 107 ; Fairlie Locomotive in Great Britain and Ireland, 885
Husebye, J. H., Stability of Boiling Water Reactors with Special Reference to the Halden Boiling Heavy Water Reactor, 498
Hussey, Egan and Pickmere, Ltd., Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, 93
Hydraulic Components Company, Hydraulic Check Valve, 1015
Hydraulics Research Station, Hydraulics Research, 282

I

I.B.M. United Kingdom, Ltd., New Data Processing System, 463 ; Group of Time-recorders, 655 ; "650" Computer System, "305 Ramac" a Data Processing System, 875
Imperia Aggregatebau, Auxiliary Trolleybus Generator Set, 113
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Torque-Converter Transporter, 26 ; Wrought Titanium and Zirconium Products, Fabricated Components, Heat Exchangers and Fuel Plate Element, 326 ; Discharge Coefficient of an Elementary Steam Nozzle, 338 ; Nylon Exhibition, (356) ; "Introview" 439 ; Beryllium Plant, (588) ; Gas Turbine Test Installation, 690 ; Computers : Top Management Appraisal, 698 ; $CO_2$/Silicate Moulding Process, (868) ; Explosives Factory in India, 901
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Composite Steel and Concrete Construction, 21 ; Stud-Welded Vibrating Wire Strain Gauge, 640 ; Importance of Human Beings, 873
I.N.A. Needle Bearings, Ltd., Needle Bearings, (356)
Incandescent Heat Company, Ltd., Heat Treatment Plant for Crankshafts, 808
Independent Television Authority, Chillerton Down Television Station, Isle of Wight, 340
Indian Aluminium Company, Industrial Development in India, 898
Indian Iron and Steel Company, Industrial Development in India, 898
Indian Steelworks Construction Company, Industrial Development in India, 898
Indian Tube Company, Fifty Years of Tata Iron and Steel Company, 983
Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation, Annual Meeting, 70
Industrial and Trade Fairs, Ltd., International Convention on Transistors, (788), 895
Industrial Training Council, First Meeting, 189 ; Meeting, 542 ; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 699 ; Training for Industry, 952
Ingersoll Rand, Ltd., Air-Driven Portable Drill, 541
Inland Waterways Corporation, As-You-Were About Canals, 202
Institute for Atomenergi (I.F.A.), American Grant for Norwegian Research Reactor, 355 ; European Nuclear Research in Norway, 944
Institut de Recherches de la Siderurgie Français (IRSID), Research Station at Maizieres-les-Metz, 902
Instituto Nazionale di Alta Matematica, Provisional International Computation Centre, 428
International Astronautical Federation, The "Explorers", 372
International Atomic Energy Agency, Report, 267 ; Mission to Egypt, 825
International Combustion, Ltd., Parts of a Heat Exchanger for a Gas-Cooled Reactor, 325 ; Thorpe Marsh 550MW Reheat Boiler, 804
International Committee for Radiological Protection, Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 596
International Council of the Aeronautical Sciences, International Aeronautical Congress, 112
International Flame Research Organisation, Heat and the Engineer, 418
International General Electric Company, Large Electricity Supply Systems, 54
International Geophysical Year, Scientific Work at Halley Bay, 858
International Harvester Company of Great Britain, Ltd., Industrial Version of the B-250 Wheeled Tractor, 14 ; B-275 and Farmall B-450 Tractors, 891
International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., Surplus of Nickel, 865 ; Nickel in 1958, 981
International Rectifier Corporation, Miniature Silicon Power Diode, (547)
International Road Federation, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
International Synthetic Rubber Company, Ltd., Synthetic Rubber Plant at Hythe, 733
International Union of Railways (U.I.C.), French Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312
International Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals Council, Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals, 662
Internationale Atomreaktorbau G.m.b.H., Nuclear Exhibits, 110
Iowa State University, The "Explorers", 372
Iraq Development Board, Suspension Bridge at Samawa, Iraq, 68 ; Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Iraq Petroleum Company, Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Iron and Steel Board, Iron and Steel, 108, 231, 311, 465, 740, 820, 981 ; Steel Prospects, 241 ; British Steel, 592 ; Steel Production and Consumption, 619 ; P.E.P. Report on Steel, 871
Isetta of Great Britain, Ltd., 300 c.c. "Bubble-Car", 724
Istituto per la Ricostruzione Industriale (I.R.I.), Latina Nuclear Power Station, 858
Isotope Developments, Ltd., Various Instruments, 325 ; Radioactive Laboratory for Isotope Work, 976

J

Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Mark IX Saloon, 677
James, R. T., and Partners, Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, 204
Jeffery Engineering Company, Ltd., "Gopbro" Mobile Swing Saw, 932
Jenaer Glaswerk Schott and Gen., Mainz, Chemical Apparatus Constructed in Glass, 152
Jensen Motors, Ltd., Engines, 518
Jessop, William, and Sons, Ltd., Cutting Efficiency of Files, (17)
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, The "Explorers", 374
Jodrell Bank, Lunar Probes, 283
Johnson, A. E., Creep Under Changing Complex Stress Systems, 209, 251, 287
Johnson, C. S., Company, Road-making Equipment, 987
Johnson, C. H., (Machinery), Ltd., "One-20" and "Twin 65" Dumpers, 770
Johnson, Gerald W., Underground Nuclear Explosion, 446
Johnson, J. E., More Wear and Tear, 131
Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63 ; Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304 ; Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615
Joint Iron Council, Iron Castings, 346 ; Report, 740
Jones, C. Treharne, Powered Supports in Coal Mines, 686
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, Hot-Extruded Cold-Drawn Steel Sections, 156 ; Continuous-Weld Pipe Mill, 509
Jones, Sidney G., Ltd., Machine Tool Demonstration, (948)
Jordan, W. H., Design Study for a Graphite-Moderated Gas-Cooled Reactor Using Partially Enriched Uranium, 410
Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., Continuous Mining Machine, 230
Juchheim, M. K., Thermal and Delayed and Safety Relays, 151

K

K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., Hydraulically-Operated Grab for Mobile Crane, 618
Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corporation, Aluminium Tugboat on Gulf Coast, 507 ; Large Bauxite Ore Storage Building in Louisiana, 547
Kaiser Engineers, Fifty Years of Tata Iron and Steel Company, 983
Kaiser, Henry J., Corporation, Fifty Years of Tata Iron and Steel Company, 983
Kaisers Inc., Industrial Development in India, 898
Kane, J., Measurement of the Air Content of Hydraulic Oils and Similar Fluids, 679
Karachi Gas Company, Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839
Karlstads Mekaniska Werkstad (K.M.W.), Harrsele Power Station, 271 ; Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615
Kässbohrer, Karl, Fahrzeugwerke G.m.b.H., Articulated Coach, 112
Kautschuk und Gummi, Friction of Rubber, 701, 741
Kearney and Trecker Corporation, Special Purpose Machine Factory, 227
Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools), Ltd., Grinding Machines, 147
Kellogg International Corporation, Gas Turbine Test Installation, 690
Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., Rapid Processing Film Projector, 407 ; Equipment for Automatic Boiler Control, 576 ; Automatic Boiler Control in a Leicester Factory, 618
Kelvin and Hughes (Marine) Ltd., Passenger Liner for North Sea Service, 186 ; Transmitting Magnetic Compass, 977
Kendall Contracting Inc., Light Forge at Halesowen, 697
Kennametal Incorporated, Tungsten Carbide Tooling and Spraying Developments, 355
Kennedy and Donkin, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44 ; Opening of the Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme, 539 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Kent River Board, Eynsham Bridge, 737
Kenyon, William, and Sons, Ltd., Toothed Belt Drives, 540
Kernreaktor Bau- und Betriebsgesellschaft, Nuclear Exhibits, 110
Ketton Portland Cement Company, Ltd., Convertible Bulk Carrier, 464
Key Engineering Company, Ltd., Pitch Fibre Pipe Factory Extensions, 503
Khlopkin, N. S., The Nuclear Propelled Ice-breaker, 445
Kidde, Walter, and Company, Inc., Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Kier, J. L., and Co., Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813
King Aircraft Corporation, High Temperature Pipe Coupling, (1022)
Kirkstall Forge Engineering, Ltd., Re-designed Goods Vehicle, 188
Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, Land-Based Prototype Propulsion System for Nuclear Submarine, 866
Koehring Company, Bi-Directional Dumper, 197 ; Large Trenching Machine, 786
Kral, V., Steam-Gas Cycle with Additional Combustion, 570
Krasin, A. K., Operating the First U.S.S.R. Atomic Power Station with the Fuel Channels Working in Boiling Conditions, 498
Kronberger, H., Safety Aspects of the Calder Hall Type Reactor in Theory and Experiment, 409 ; Advances in the Design of Gas-Cooled Power Reactors, 409
Krupp, Fried. Essener, Industrial Development in India, 898
Kuljean Corporation, Industrial Development in India, 898
Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Kwikform, Ltd., Plywood-Faced Shuttering Panels, 146

L

Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia Civil, Studies of Arch Dams and other Problems at Lisbon, 420
Laing, John, and Co., Ltd., Synthetic Rubber Plant at Hythe, 734 ; Shell-Roofed Hangars at Abingdon, 714 ; London Colney By-Pass, 777
Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd., Administration Building at Stanlow Refinery, 496
Lancashire County Council, The First Eight Miles, 913 ; Opening of the Preston By-Pass Motorway, 914
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin, Ltd., Transductor-Controlled Variable Speed Drive, 187
Lancia (England), Ltd., "Appia" 4-Seater and "Aurelia" 2/3-Seater, 723
Langley Alloys, Ltd., Gate Valves, (118)
Laporte Chemicals, Ltd., Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933
Laurence Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., Seventy-Five Years of Dynamos and Motors, 813
Laycock Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 461
Leapingwell, R. E., Railways into Roadways, 134
Ledward and Beckett, Ltd., Castle Donington Tower Station, 681
Lee, Donovan H., The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 973
Leech, P., Fuel Element Behaviour Under Irradiation, 446
Leedham, L. H., Training for Design, 1004
Leeford (London), Ltd., "Rotaped" Half-Track, 930
Lee Howl, Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 460
Lehigh University, Canadian Structural Testing Installation, 617
Leitz, Ernst, G.m.b.H., Infra-red Spectrograph, 152
Leliavsky, Serge, Baroque Tendencies in the Evolution of the Gravity Dam, 452, 490
LEO Computers, Ltd., Digital Computers, 877
Leslie, F. M., Safety Aspects of the Calder Hall Type Reactor in Theory and Experiment, 409
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Road Transport Equipment, 184 ; Diesel Shunting Locomotive, 306 ; 0.680 Engine, 516 ; "Ailantean" 73-Passenger Bus, 518 ; "Super Comet" Goods Chassis, 519 ; Leyland-Albion "900" Engine, 557 ; Turbo-Charging, 557 ; Fire Appliance Chassis, 661
Limemaster, Ltd., Silver Medal Awards, 17
Lincoln Electric Company, Ltd., "Stove Pipe" Welding Technique, ML2 Manual Submerged Arc Welder and ML2 Control Unit, 23
Liquid Systems, Ltd., Distillation Unit for Inflammable Solvents, (908)
Lister, R. A., and Co., Ltd., Tow Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 106
Liverpool University, Discharge Coefficient of an Elementary Steam Nozzle, 338
Livesay, Edward H., French Locomotive Experiences, 246, 284
Liversedge, John, and Associates, Multi-Storey Ramped Garage, 21
Lloyd, T. I., Railways into Roadways, 96, 258, 416, 531
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Lloyd's Shipbuilding Return, 148 ; Lloyd's Annual Report, 175 ; Marine Water Pressure Units, 229 ; Wreck Returns, (238), (588), (948) ; Cathodic Protection, (304) ; Aluminium Hatch Covers, 307 ; Lloyd's Register, (318) ; Shot Blasting of Plates and Sections, (331 ; Fluxes for Submerged-Arc Welding, (470) ; Shipbuilding Returns, 700 ; Longitudinal Strength of Tankers, (828) ; Lloyd's Statistical Tables, 897
Lobeck Casting Processes Incorporated, Continuous Casting Installation for Copper-Base Alloys, 507
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., Brake Hydraulic System, 725
Locomotive Publishing Company, Fairlie Locomotive in Great Britain and Ireland, 885
Loewy Engineering Company, Ltd., The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 973 ; Bar Mill Extensions at Le Creusot, 1018
Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, Eight-Stand Tandem Cold Reduction Mill, 37 ; Combination Strip and Powder Rolling Mill, 787
London Airport, West London Motorway, 100 ; Aircraft Noise Limitation, 342 ; Civil Aviation Radar, 406
London Building and Engineering Contractor's Accident Prevention Group, Safety Training Centre, 820

London County Council, Group Hearing-Aid for Schools, 384 ; Embers of Controversy, 437 ; Moving from London, 504 ; Eynsham Bridge, 737 ; L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934

London Electricity Board, L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934

London Metal Exchange, Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals, 662

London Midland Region of British Railways, Performance and Efficiency Tests on the 3300-h.p. "Deltic" Locomotive, 60 ; British Railways Main-Line Diesel Electric Locomotive, 180 ; Resignalling for Main Line Electrification, 179 ; Fluorescent Lighting in "Vanguard" Airliners, 185 ; Mechanical Stokers on B.R. Locomotives, (238) ; Silicon Rectifier for Railway Traction, 425 ; 1200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 802 ; Crewe-Manchester Line Electrification, 891 ; Opening of the Preston By-Pass Motorway, 914 ; Diesel-Electric Permanent Way Crane, (988)

London Transport, F.B.I. and Nationalisation, 751 ; Shaft Insulation for Traction Motor Reverser Switches, 310 ; London Passenger Transport, 465 ; Programme Train Signalling at Watford, 644 ; District Line Modernisation, 858 ; London Travel Problems, 895 ; The Problem of Wages, 940

London Travel Committee, London Travel Problems, 895

Lorenz, C., A.G., Construction and Dock Cranes, 154

Los Almos Scientific Laboratory, Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 156 ; "Atoms for Peace" Exhibitions at Geneva, 324 ; Demonstration of Linear and Toroidal Pinches, 448 ; Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 585, 625, 664

Lund, J. A., Production of Strong Nickel Strip from Powder by Rolling, 178

Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., New Harvesting Machine, 931

Luossavaara-Kirunavaara A.B., Gyratory Crusher, 984

Lyon, Arthur, and Co., (Engineers), Ltd., "Alcon 3" Self-Priming Pump, 931


## M


M.C.W., Details of Rear and Front Suspensions, 556

MECI, "Minipont", Miniature Compensating Recording Potentiometer, 506

M.G. Car Co., Ltd., Sports Car Development, (118) ; Two-Seater Coupé Series "M.G.A.", 675

M.H.H. Engineering Company, Ltd., Torque Control Screwdriver, (380)

McAlpine, Sir Alfred, and Son, Ltd., Electric Dragline for Soft Ground, 696

McAlpine, Sir Robert, and Sons, Ltd., Techniques Used in the Construction of Reactor Buildings, 326

McAlpine, Sir Robert, and Sons (South Wales), Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813

McConnel, F. W., Ltd., Forestry Machinery Competition, (828)

McCandlish, J. E. C., Works Training for Engineers, 450

MacDonald, Sir Murdoch, and Partners, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44, 84

McDonald, R. H., "Use of Fly Ash at Lednock Dam", 84

MacGregor and Co., Ltd., Aluminium Hatch Covers, 307

MacKay, I. N., The Canadian NPD-2 Nuclear Power Station, 410

McKechnie, I. R., Design in Engineering, 96

McLaren, Davenport and Partners, All-Aluminium Lighting Towers at Port Elizabeth Airport, 462

McLellan and Partners, Aero Engine Environment Simulation, 526

McLeod, R. J., (Contractors), Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 84

Maihak, H., A.G., "Model SR-1" Alarm-regulating and Control Device, 152

Mainstone, R. J., Vibrating Wire Strain Gauges, 806

Makin, M. J., Mechanical Properties, Embrittlement and Metallurgical Stability of Irradiated Metals and Alloys, 446

Manchester City Fire Brigade, Fire Appliance Chassis, 661

Manchester University, B.T.C. Analogue Computer, 30 ; "Structurals" Jubilee Events in Manchester, 539 ; Jodrell Bank Again, 832

Manderstam, L. H., and Partners, Potash from Jordan, (868)

Manganese Bronze and Brass Company, Ltd., British Metal Sinterings Association, 940

Mann, George, and Co., Ltd., Two-Colour Offset Litho Press, 143

Mann Egerton and Co., Seventy-Five Years of Dynamos and Motors, 813

Mann's, Albert, Engineering Company, Ltd., Rolling Mill for Nuclear Fuel Elements, 735

Mannaioni, R., Automatic Single-Point Screw Cutting Machines, 545

Manners, W., Forage Harvester, 931

Mansfield, E. H., On the Necking of Test Specimens, 999

Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd., Large Vertical Gear Shaving Machine, 661

Marcello, Claudio, Baroque Tendencies in the Evolution of the Gravity Dam, 452

Marconi Instruments, Ltd., Voltmeter for 1500 Mc/s, 502

Marconi International Marine Communications Co., Ltd., Passenger Liner for North Sea Service, 186

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd., Light Television Camera, 307 ; Chilterton Down Television Station, Isle of Wight, 341 ; Air Traffic Control, 404 ; Civil Aviation Radar, 406 ; Electronic Velocity Analyser ("EVA"), 440

Maritime Administration, Current Outlook for American Shipyards, 353

Marley Company, Induced-Draught Cooling Tower, (667)

Marples Ridgway and Partners, Ltd., Large Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 28

Marsden, R. H., National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 126

Marshall Andrew and Co., Ltd., High-Voltage Laboratory for Cable Testing, 99

Marshall, Sons and Co., Ltd., Fowler "Challenger" and "Monitor 30", 23 ; "Road-Marshall" Road Roller, 773

Marshall Fleming and Co., Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44

Marston Excelsior, Ltd., "Portolite" Tanks, 439 ; Collapsible Transport Tanks, 819

Martinec, Jarosvla, Water Power on the Vltava River, 350

Maschinenbau Volkert, Witten-Annen, Hoists and Winches, 622

Maschinenfabrik Buckau R. Wolf, Coal Treatment, Handling, Ancillary Equipment, 624

Maschinenfabrik Heinrich Scharf G.m.b.H., Coal Treatment, Handling, Ancillary Equipment, 624

Maschinenfabrik Korfmann G.m.b.H., Coal-Face Equipment and Roof Supports, 621

Massey-Ferguson (Great Britain), Ltd., New Automatic Potato Planter, 14 ; American Agricultural Engineers' Tour, (548) ; "65" Tractor, 891 ; Two-Furrow 12 in Reversible Mouldboard Plough, 930 ; Servicing Farm Machinery Overseas, 538

Materials Handling Equipment (Great Britain), Ltd., Bar Steel Warehouse, 608

Mather and Platt, Ltd., Test Station for Small Circuit Breakers, 461 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813

Mathew Brothers, "Mastiff" Loading Shovel, 773

Mathison, John, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Furnace for Large Fabricated Vessels, 534

Mathur, V., Creep Under Changing Complex Stress Systems, 209, 251, 287

Matthew and Co., Ltd., Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933

Maunsell, G., Thomas Graham Menzies, 134

Mayne, Stanley, A "Tiddley" Budget, 58

Meadows, Henry, Ltd., Power Units, 555

Measuring and Scientific Equipment, Ltd., National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 126

Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory, Development of a 75-h.p. Dynamometer Equipment, 298 ; Heat and the Engineer, 418

Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Pitch Controlled Tapping Machines, (948)

Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., Light Vessel "St. Gowan", 228 ; Marine Water Pressure Units, 229

Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain), Ltd., "220 SE" Saloon, 723

Mercer, Thomas, Ltd., Marine and House Chronometers, 655

Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd., "Electroscopic" Phasing, 557

Mersey and McLellan, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44, 164 ; Refuse Disposal Works at Glasgow, 935

Metachemical Processes, Ltd., "Micrograin" Nickel, 407

Metaducts, Ltd., Metal Couplings, (198)

Metal and Plastic Components, Ltd., British Metal Sinterings Association, 940

Metalastik, Ltd., Railbuses on British Railways, 294

Metallisation, Ltd., Metal Spraying Pistol, 302

Metallizing Equipment Company, Ltd., Sprayed Tungsten Carbide, (227)

Metallurgical Equipment Export Company, Ltd., Finnish Steel Works Mission, 662

Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Company, Ltd., Orders for Underground Trains, 311 ; Auxiliary Equipment, 775

Metropolitan-Vickers-Beyer Peacock, Ltd., 1200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 802

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, Ltd., Control and Generating Plant, Ashford Common, 172 ; Ashford Common Pumping Station, 225 ; Mining Transformers, (295) ; Orders for Underground Trains, 311 ; Design and Construction of "Zeta", 325 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Welding Electrodes, (708) ; 1200-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 802 ; Diffusion Pumps, (828) ; Scale Model of the "Metrovick 1010", "Metrovick 960" Paper Tape Reader, and "Metrovick 950" Computer, 836 ; The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 973 ; Drum Malting at Shobnall, 1012

Metropolitan Water Board, Ashford Common Filtration Works, 171 ; Ashford Common Pumping Station, 225

Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., "Sahara" Tyres, 518 ; Michelin "X" Tyres, 559

Michigan Tool Company, Large Vertical Gear Shaving Machine, 661

Midlands Electricity Board, Exhibition of High Temperature in Industry, (948) ; Machine Tool Demonstration, (948)

Mileikowski, C., Adam : A 75MW Nuclear Energy Plant for House Heating Purposes, 447

Millars' Machinery Company, Ltd., Pan Mixer for Concrete, 343

Miller, James, and Partners, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 84

Miller, R. A., Training for Design, 968

Mills Scaffold Company, Ltd., Boiler Scaffolding, 69

Mine Safety Appliances Company, Ltd., Measuring the Visual Density of Smoke, (470)

Mineral Wool Insulation Company, Belt Conveyor as a Controller, 305

Minganti, G., and C., Automatic or Semi-Automatic Cycle Turret Lathe, 544

Ministère des Ponts et Chaussées, French Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312

Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland Trade, 231

Ministry of Education, Industrial Training Council, 189 ; Training for Industry, 952

Ministry of Fuel and Power, Experiments with a Vortex Furnace, 292

Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Industrial Aspects of the Clean Air Act, 582 ; Dungeness Nuclear Power Project Public Enquiry, (828) ; Thames-side Industry, 940

Ministry of Iron and Steel, Industrial Development in India, 898

Ministry of Labour and National Service, Employment in 1957 ; 189 ; Human Relations and Efficiency, 31 ; Industrial Disputes, 31 ; Employment and Unemployment, 108, 269, 427, 582, 781, 981 ; Industrial Training Council, 189 ; Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, (278) ; Changes in Wage Rates, 386, 897 ; Wages and Hours, 542 ; Safety Training Centre, 820 ; Training for Industry, 952

Ministry of Power, Coal, 70, 108, 912 ; Iron and Steel Scrap, 231 ; Iron and Steel, 740 ; Dungeness Nuclear Power Project Public Enquiry, (828)

Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel, Progress of Indian Steel Plants, 130

Ministry of Supply, Meeting of Federation Européenne de la Manutention, 33 ; Dectra Trials, (198) ; High-Performance Electrical Connectors, 344 ; Britain's Aircraft and Rockets, 397 ; Automatic Inspection Project, 407 ; Floating Construction Units, 460 ; Naval Electrical Branch, 495 ; Plastics in the Tropics, (510) ; An Additional Use for the "Arrow", 591

Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, Building Research, 1957 ; Road Construction and Parking Garage in London, 21 ; Oil Mist Detectors, (158) ; Great Orme Railway, 220 ; Abnormal Loads and the Preston By-Pass, 224 ; Marine Water Pressure Units, 229 ; Aluminium Hatch Covers, 307 ; Fluxes for Submerged-Arc Welding, (470) ; Mr. Watkinson's Missing Links, 672 ; Marine Radar Series, 774 ; London Colney By-Pass, 777 ; Oxford Western By-Pass, 858 ; Vehicle Lighting Regulations, (868) ; London Travel Problems, 895 ; Examination of Engineers in the Merchant Navy, (908) ; The First Eight Miles, 913 ; Opening of the Preston By-Pass Motorway, 914 ; Motorway Design and Construction in Worcestershire, 997 ; Conway Bridge, 1015

Ministry of Works, Comprehensive List of Engineering Relics, 42 ; British Construction Work Overseas, 465

Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., Mobile Generating Plant, 266 ; Evaporatively Cooled Engine, 857

Mitchell Construction Company, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 124 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681

Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Pressure Steriliser, (341) ; Scale Model of a Closed-Cycle Boiling Water Reactor, 327

Mitchell Shackleton and Co., Ltd., British Railways Main-Line Diesel Electric Locomotive, 180

Mitchenall Brothers, Ltd., Avon "Streamliner", 809

Mobil Oil Company, Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 460 ; Coryton Refinery, (948)

Modern Engineering (Bristol), Ltd., Developments with "Shell" Roofs, 536

Modern Mechanisation, Ltd., Automatic Conveyor Press, 17

Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., Cone Propeller Ferries, 352

Monarch Machine Tool Company, Large Contouring Lathe for Missile Components, 157

Mond Nickel Company, Ltd., Industrial Films, (868)

Monk, A., and Co., Ltd., Administration Building at Stanlow Refinery, 496

Mono Pumps, Ltd., New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892

Mo och Domsjö A.B., Harrsele Power Station, 271

Moody, G. T., Railways into Roadways, 336, 488

Moon, J. F., Transport Developments in U.S.A., 993

Moore, A. I. W., Friction and Lubrication of Machine Tool Slideways, 476

Moore, J., Safety Aspects of the Calder Hall Type Reactor in Theory and Experiment, 409

Moore, R. V., Advances in the Design of Gas-Cooled Power Reactors, 409

Morfax, Ltd., High-Speed Metal Removal, 65

Morgan, C. D., Railways into Roadways, 568

Morgan Crucible Company, Ltd., Pametrada Annual Report, 141 ; British Metal Sinterings Association, 940 ; Exhibition of High Temperature in Industry, (948)

Morgordshammars Mek. Verkstads Aktiebolag, Gyratory Crusher, 984

Morini and Bossi, Internal Grinding Machines, 543

Morris, Herbert, Ltd., Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813

Morrison-Knudsen Corporation, Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839

Morse, H. E., Railways into Roadways, 450

Morton, W. S., Baroque Tendencies in the Evolution of the Gravity Dam, 454

Moseley, David, and Sons, Ltd., Oil Resistant Conveyor Belting, (548)

Moss, William, and Sons, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681

Mossop, I. A., General Review of Graphite Moderated Thermal Reactor Calculations, 409

Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Company, Ltd., Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 51

Motherwell Bridge Contracting and Trading Company, Ltd., Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839

Motor Panels (Coventry) Ltd., New Style Cab, 519

Moto Guzzi, 500 c.c. Racing Guzzi, 809

Mott, Hay and Anderson, Forth Road Bridge, 305

Moult, E., Gas Content of Steam and Boiler Feed Water, 484

Moulton, Geo. Ltd., Thread Milling Machine, 147

Mowlem, John, and Co., Ltd., Ashford Common Filtration Works, 171

Mowlem (Scotland), Ltd., Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 51

Mudge, Thomas, Bracket Clock, 654

Mullard, Ltd., "Conquest of the Atom", (118) ; Valves and Semi-Conductor Devices, 877 ; Light Television Camera, 307

Mullard Equipment, Ltd., New System of Reactor Safety Equipment and the 100-Channel Pulse Analyser ("Kicksorter"), 327 ; "L281" High-Speed Analogue-Digital Converter, 876

Mullard Radio Valve Company, Ltd., Engineering Department of Valve Factory, 779

Müller, C. H. F., A.G., Vacuum Spectrograph for X-ray Analysis, 152

Mummery, P. W., Safety Aspects of the Calder Hall Type Reactor in Theory and Experiment, 409 ; General Review of Graphite Moderated Thermal Reactor Calculations, 409

Murakami, Sotoo, Nuclear Powered Emigrant Ship, 445

Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., Fluxes for Submerged-Arc Welding, (470)

Musgrave and Co., Ltd., Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933

Mysore Iron and Steel Company, Industrial Development in India, 898


## N


NOHAB, Nydqvist and Holm Aktiebolag, Tuggens Power Station, 194

N.S.U. Werke A.G., "Sport Prinz", 721

Napier, D., and Son, Ltd., "Double Scorpion" Rocket Motor, 359 ; "Gazelle" Engines, 363 ; "Eland" Engines, 363

Napier Flight Development Establishment, Aircraft Ice Protection, (901)

Nasmyth, Gaskell and Co., Nasmyth Anniversary Exhibition, 463

Nasmyth, James, Nasmyth Anniversary Exhibition, 463

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Protective Coatings for Metals and Alloys, 391

National Agricultural Advisory Service, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 126 ; Sugar Beet Machinery, 636

National Association of Marine Engineers, Marine Engineering as a Career, (198)

National Bank of Scotland, Ltd., The Economic Situation, 1016

North British Rubber Company, Ltd., Rigid Breaker Tyres, 559

National Bureau of Standards, High-Temperature Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 390, 429, 467 ; Automatic Sorting Machine for Letter Mail, 826 ; Underground Corrosion, 905

National Cash Register Company, Ltd., "802 Compudesk" and "Panelliott 609" Computers, 874

National Chemical Laboratory, Control of D.S.I.R. Programmes, 225 ; Work in Progress, 698

National Coal Board, Jacking a Mine Winder Tower, 22 ; Continuous Mining Machine, 27 ; Coal, 70, 108, 792, 912 ; Mechanised Coal Depot, 145 ; Continuous Mining Machine, 230 ; Experiments with a Vortex Furnace, 292 ; Coal and Oil, 427 ; Miners' Wages, 504 ; Electronic Computers in the Coal Industry, 542 ; North Staffordshire Methane Development, (548) ; Coal Outlook, 619 ; Westfield Opencast Coal Site, 739 ; Use of Radio-isotopes in Underground Gasification Scheme, 817 ; Mine Accidents, 861 ; Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling, 939

National College for Rubber Technology, Plastics Industry Education, (198)

National Council for Technological Awards, Diploma in Technology, 501 ; M.C.T., 751 ; New Technological Award, 777

National Fire Protection Co., Ltd., Administration Building at Stanlow Refinery, 496

National Gas and Oil Engine Company, Ltd., Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, 93 ; Gas Turbine Test Installation, 690

National Industrial Development Corporation, Industrial Development in India, 898

National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service (N.I.F.E.S.), Capital Cost of Fuel Saving, 465 ; Thermal Efficiency Equipment, 533 ; Fuel Efficiency, 561

National Iranian Oil Corporation (N.I.O.C.), Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954

National Joint Advisory Council, Industrial Training Council, 189

National Joint Council for the Port Transport Industry, Dockers' Wages, 386

National Physical Laboratory, Light Vessel "St. Gowan", 228 ; Hydraulics Research, 282 ; Flexible Oil Barge, 485 ; Weight-driven Clock and Atomic Clock, 653 ; Electronic Digital Computer, "ACE", 837 ; Commercial Computers, 871 ; New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892 ; "ACE" Computer, 922

National Production Advisory Council, The T.U.C. Wonderland, 281 ; Economic Prospects, 148

National Research Development Corporation, Flexible Oil Barge, 485 ; Institution of Production Engineers, (788) ; "EMIDEC 2400", 925

National Union of Manufacturers' Advisory Service, Human Relations in the Smaller Firm, 897 ; Clear Thoughts About Railways, 951

National Union of Mineworkers, Coal, 70, 792, 912 ; Miners' Wages, 504 ; Coal Production Plans, 940

Natural Asphalte Mine-Owners and Manufacturers Council, Certificate of Origin of Natural Rock Mastic Asphalte, (948)

Naval Research Laboratory, Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 664

Neal, R. H., and Co., Ltd., Mobile Crane, 29

Near East Development Company, Middle East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954

Neill, James, and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Magnetic Chucks, (38)

Neill, W., and Sons, Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 460

Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Co-operation (NUFFIC), International Courses in Hydraulic Engineering, 234

Nevada State Museum, "Mogul" Locomotive Preserved, 371
New Rochelle Tool Corporation, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1019
New York University, Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 664
New Zealand Navy, New Zealand Navy Frigate Launched, 1000
Newall Engineering Company, Ltd., Developments on the "Spacematic" Jig Boring Machine, 382
Newalls Insulation Company, Ltd., Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933
Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, Shipyard Optical Marking Installation, 317 ; Current Outlook for American Shipyards, 353
Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., "Redfyre Emma" Boiler, 533
Nife Batteries, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44
Nikolaev, N. A., Operating the First U.S.S.R. Atomic Power Station with the Fuel Channels Working in Boiling Conditions, 498
Nikulinski, I. D., Application of Radioactive Isotopes for the Investigation of Metallurgical Processes, 447
Nilos, G.m.b.H., Coal Treatment, Handling, Ancillary Equipment, 624
Nixon, F., James Brindley Commemoration, 760
Nock, O. S., Mechanics of Train Running, 960
Nolan, W. J., Tractor Lubrication in Tropical Areas, 860
Norddeutsche Schrauben- und Mutternwerke A.G., Construction and Dock Cranes, 154
Nordmalings Angags A.B., Harrsele Power Station, 271
Nordson Corporation, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1019
Norman and Dawbarn, Stud-Welded Vibrating Wire Strain Gauge, 640
Norris, Henty and Gardners, Ltd., Higher-Output Vehicle Engine, 182
North American Aviation Company, Research and Training Reactors, 324 ; The "Explorers", 372
North British Locomotive Company, Diesel-Hydraulic Traction, 105
North British Rubber Company, Ltd., Toothed Belt Drives, 540
North-Eastern Marine Engineering Company, Ltd., Marine Engine Building, 738
North-Eastern Region of British Railways, Laying Long Welded Rails, 818
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44, 84, 124, 164 ; Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 51 ; Large Electricity Supply Systems, 54; Storr Lochs and Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme Additions, 303 ; Opening of the Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme, 539 ; Inauguration of Glasgow's Glen Finglas Water Supply, 684
North Thames Area Board, Report of the Gas Council, 617
North Thames Gas Board, Liquid Natural Gas, (748)
North-Western Gas Board, Report of the Gas Council, 617
Northern Aluminium Company, Ltd., Aluminium Hatch Covers, 307
Northern Polytechnic, The Radio Show, 384
Norton, W. E., (Machine Tools), Ltd., Press Brakes, (38)
Nuclear Power Plant Company, Ltd., 300MW Power Station in Construction at Bradwell, 326 ; British-Swedish Chamber of Commerce, 389 ; Latina Nuclear Power Station, 858
Nuclear Safety Advisory Committee, Licensing Nuclear Reactors, 793
Numation, Ltd., Actuator and Power Feed Device, 342
Nuttall, Edmund, Sons and Co., (London) Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 84, 124 ; Massive Buttress Dams, 86 ;
Nydqvist and Holm (NOHAB), Stornorrfors Power Station, 941


## O


Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 156 ; "Atoms for Peace" Exhibitions at Geneva, 324 ; Full Operation of Oak Ridge Research Reactor, 353 ; Intense D.C. Carbon Thermonuclear Experimental Machine, 408 ; "DCX" or d.c. Experiment, 448 ; Model of Second Homogeneous Reactor, 448 ; Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 585, 664
O.E.E.C. Second Congress of the European Federation of Corrosion, 109 ; European Engineering Industries, 1955-57, 234 ; Prospects of Atomic Energy, 443
Oerlikon Engineering Company, Swiss Transformer Factory, 149
Oil and Natural Gas Commission, Energy Development in India, 190 ; Gas Strike in Jwalamukhi, India, 529
Oil Well Engineering Company, Ltd., "G.700" Slush Pump, 23
Olding, Jack, and Co., Ltd., "Vigor" and "Vikon" Tractors, 771 ; Barber-Greene Continuous Mixing Plant, 772 ; Barber-Greene Model 873 Paver-Finisher, 773
Olivetti Sp.A., Grinding Machines, 543
O'Neill, T. J., Derivation of Reactor Heat Transfer Transient Equations for Gas-Cooled Graphite Moderated, 409
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, The Montreal Power Conference, 486
Opperman Gears, Ltd., Light Vessel "St. Gowan", 228
Opperman, S. F., Ltd., "Stirling" Two-Adult Two-Child Coupé, 678
Optical-Mechanical (Instruments), Ltd., Magnifier with Shadowless Cold Illumination, (57)
Optische Werke Jena, Industrial Spectroscope for Visible Range with Leutwein Photometer, 154
Oregon Metallurgical Corporation, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 985
Osborne, Charles, "The Spirit of Engineering", 218, 376
Osborne and Hunter, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Ostegaard, P. C., Theoretical and Experimental Work on Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow Characteristics of Pressurised Water Reactors, 410
Ottensener Eisenwerk A.G., Shipyard, 624
Ove Arup and Partners, Shell-Roofed Hangars at Abingdon, 714
Owen, W., The "Nautilus", 333


## P


Paderwerk, Gebr. Benteler, Continuous Casting for Steel, 33
Padley and Venables, Ltd., Automatic Camera Microscope, 74
Pakistan Constructors Company, Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839
Pakistan Industrial Development Corporation, Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839
Pakistan Petroleum Company, Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839
Pakistan Petroleum, Ltd., Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839
Palais du Centre des Industries et des Techniques (CNIT), "Mecanelec 58" Exhibition, 466
Palestine Potash Company, Potash from Jordan, (868)
Palmer Aero Products, Ltd., Aircraft Quality Filters, 939
Pan American Airways, Dectra Trials, (198) ; Aircraft Noise Limitation, 342 ; Some Aeronautical Jubilees, 515
Pansio Shipyards, 5000-ton Floating Dock, 984
Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., Railbuses on British Railways, 294
Parker, E. B., Railways into Roadways, 218
Parker, Frederick, Ltd., Mobile Conveyor "Loadascreen", 720 ; Pneumatically-Tyred Paving Machine, 773
Parker, M. N., Tests on Light Alloy Stiffener Sections, 937
Parmatic Engineering, Ltd., Aircraft Quality Filters, 939
Parr, R., Nuclear Reactor Dynamic Analysis, 46, 89
Parsons Company, Large Trenching Machine, 786
Parsons, C. A., and Co., Ltd., 100MW Turbo-Alternator, 326 ; British-Swedish Chamber of Commerce, 389 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933 ; 550MW Turbo-Generator, 1015
Patent Lighting Company, Ltd., Orders for Underground Trains, 311
Patterson-Emerson-Comstock, Incorporated, Continuous-Weld Pipe Mill, 509
Paterson Engineering Company, Ltd., Paterson "Solobed" Deionisation Unit, 576 ; "Solobed" Deionisation Unit, "Clorocel" and "Accelator" Hard Water Softener, 576
Paul, K. S., (Molybdenum Disulphide), Ltd., Molybdenum Disulphide, (708)
Pavings Development Group, Lectures on Motorways, (788)
Payne Products International, Ltd., Exhibition of Lapping Machines, (708)
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co., British Metal Sinterings Association, 940
Peebles, Bruce, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44, 164
Pell, C. J., and Partners, Covered Tennis Courts, 20
Perkins, F., Ltd., Models of "L", "P" and "R" Diesel Engines, 23 ; High Output Vehicle Diesel, 28 ; "C.305" Oil Engine, 519
Permutit Comapny, Ltd., Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933
Perrachon, J., Consideration on Tankers, 168
Perrin, Francis, Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy, 380
Perry, A. M., Design Study for a Graphite-Moderated Gas-Cooled Reactor Using Partially Enriched Uranium, 410
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Research and Accountancy, 322
Peters, G. D., and Co., Ltd., Orders for Underground Trains, 311
Peters, Julius, Photo-chronograph for Analysing High-Speed Phenomena, 152; Correction, (394)
Petrov, P. A., Boiling Liquid Pulsation in Nuclear Reactor Channels, 498
Petters, Ltd., Multi-Skip Dumper, 228
Peto and Radford, Ltd., Orders for Underground Trains, 311
Philco Corporation, Production of High-Frequency Germanium Transistors, 691
Philip and Son, Ltd., Light Vessel "St. Gowan", 228
Philips Electrical, Ltd., Coolant Clarifiers with Magnetic Drums, 541
Philips Industrie, PR9401 Direct-Reading Industrial Meter, 506
Phillips Cycles, Ltd., Machine to Carry Out the Truing of Wheels, 810 ; Correction, (868)
Phillips Petroleum Company, Reactor with Plutonium Fuel, 509
Phosphor Bronze Company, Ltd., White Metal Bearings, (356)
Pintsch-Bamag A.G., Nuclear Exhibits, 110
Pioneer Oil Sealing and Moulding Company, Ltd., New Seal for High-Pressure Applications, 725
Pippard, A. J. S., Institution of Civil Engineers, 715
Pirelli, Ltd., "Cintura" Tyres, 559
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Pleiger, Emil, K.G., Coal Treatment, Handling, Ancillary Equipment, 624
Plessey Company, Ltd., High-Performance Electrical Connectors, 344 ; Production of High-Frequency Germanium Transistors, 691
Plessey Group of Companies, Small Transformer Rectifier Unit, 442
Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., Neutron Detectors for Reactor Control, (356)
Poole, H. G., and Partners, Rhodesia (Pvt.), Ltd., The Shawnee-Poole Coupling, 717
Pope, J. A., Tensile Testing Machine with Recording and Projecting Attachments, 816
Port of London Authority, Radar for Port of London, 305
Portuguese Colonial Authority, Cone Propeller Ferries, 352
Posford, Pavry and Partners, Suspension Bridge at Samawa, Iraq, 68
Post Office, Chillerton Down Television Station, Isle of Wight, 341 ; The Radio Show, 384 ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Great Britain, 937
Potocki, F. P., Vibrating-Wire Strain Gauge for Long-Term Internal Measurements in Concrete, 964
Poultney, E. C., Notable British Locomotives of 1908, 764, 798 ; 1203-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, British Railways, 888
Powell Duffryn Technical Services, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, 933
Power Jets (Research and Development) Ltd., School of Gas Turbine Technology, (356)
Power Reactor Development Company, Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35 ; Power to Bargain, 282
Power Steel Construction Company (Pty.), All-Aluminium Lighting Towers at Port Elizabeth Airport, 462
Premier Gas Engine Company, A Gas Engine Anniversary, 672
Press and Shear Machinery Company, Ltd., Sheet Metal Working Machine Demonstration, (948)
Press, D. and C. and William, and Son, Ltd., Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839
Pressoturn, Ltd., Bulk Materials Handling, 503
Princeton Laboratory, "Atoms for Peace" Exhibitions at Geneva, 324
Princeton Universtiy, Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 585, 664 ; Forrestal Centre, Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 156
Printing and Paper Drives, Ltd., Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, 650
Production Advisory Committee, Census of Production, 940
Projectile and Engineering Company, Ltd., Pressure Die Casting Machine, 1014
Protechno, Portable Nibbling Machine, 505
Pugh, J. W., Refractory Metals, 334
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., Missile, 401
Pyrene Company, Ltd., Power Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide Furnaces, 578


## Q


Qualters and Smith Brothers, Ltd., Radial Drilling Machine, 69
Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Mild Steel Electrode, (356)
Queen's University, Education of Civil Engineers, 81
Q.V.F., Ltd., Reaction Unit Suitable for Attachment to Glass-lined Vessels, 23


## R


Rabinow Engineering Company, Automatic Sorting Machine for Letter Mail, 826
Radio Corporation of America, Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 664
Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, Radio and Electronic Component Show, 1959, (843)
Radio Industry Council, The Radio Show, 384
Radio Research Board, Radio Research, 162
Radio Research Station, Research and Accountancy, 322
Radiochemical Centre, Nuclear Exhibits, 110 ; Radioactive Laboratory for Isotope Work, 976
Railway Conversion League, The Case for Conversion, 537
Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, 223 ; Shop for Large Structural Assembly Work, 457 ; Truck-Mounted Concrete Machines, 720, 739
Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., Two-furrow Reversible Plough, 14 ; Mounted Reversible Share Ploughs, 14 ; Silver Medal Awards, 17
Ranstad Works, Swedish Uranium Extraction, 411
Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Lifting-Magnet, (38) ; Magnetic Conveyors and Elevators, 660
Rapid Metal Developments, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Centering Girder, 581
Raytheon Corporation, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Realisations Ultrasoniques, "Cleansonic" Machine, 506
Realist Film Unit, Ltd., "Conquest of the Atom", (118)
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Light Vessel "St. Gowan", 228 ; Seventy-Five Years of Dynamos and Motors, 813 ; New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Reed, Albert E. and Co., Ltd., Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, 650
Reed Brothers (Engineering), Ltd., Light Forge at Halesowen, 697
Reed Paper Group, Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, 650
Reed, P. L., Transatlantic Telegraphy, 336
Reekie Engineering Company, Ltd., Unusual Road Repair Task, 779
Refinery Equipment and Speciality Company, Ltd., Manometers, (708)
Regie Nationale des Usines Renault, Transfer Line, 506
Reichert R., Optische Werke Aktiengesellschaft, "Telatom" Metallurgical Microscope, 111
Reichhold Chemie A.G., Formaldehyde Plant, 584
Reid, Thos., and Sons, Ltd., New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Remax, Ltd., Brake Hydraulic System, 725
Renault Ltd., "Floride", 721 ; "Frégate" Four-Seater Saloon, 722 ; "Dauphine" Saloon and "Floride" Two-Seater Coupé, 722 ; "Dauphine" 850 c.c. Rear-Engine Car, 722
Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Inquiry into Bridge Disaster, 208
Rennie, C. A., The Economics of Enrichment and of the Use of Plutonium and Uranium, 410
Rennie, J., Thomas Graham Menzies, 134
Research-instituut Voor Bedrijfswetenschappen R.V.B., Materials Handling and Management Course, 545
Research Laboratory of Associated Electrical Industries, Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United Kingdom, 572
Reyrolle, A., and Co., Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44 ; "Counterflo" Induced Draught Cooling Tower and a Bradwell Boiler, 325
Rheinstahl Eisenwerke Gelsenkirchen, A.G., Hoists and Winches, 622
Rheinstahl Eisenwerke Mülheim/Meiderich A.G., Hoists and Winches, 622
Rhewum Rheinische Werkzeug- und Metallwarenfabrik G.m.b.H., Sonic Sifting Machines, 154
Ribail, Ets., V800 AC2 Vertical Copy Milling Machine, 505
Ricard, J., On the Possible Use of Water and Gas Reactors on Board Ship, 445
Richardsons, Westgarth and Co., Ltd., Model of a Turbo-Alternator Designed for Steam Conditions and a Bladed Rotor, 325 ; Marine Engine Building, 738
Rickover, H. G., Experiences in the Design, Construction and Operation of the Pressurised Water Reactor Power Plant at Shippingport, 410
Rigby, John, and Sons, Ltd., British Metal Sinterings Association, 940
Riley and Neate, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Riley Motors, Ltd., "One-Point-Five" Saloon, 675
Rivington, Christopher, T., "Control", (198)
Road Research Board, Road Research, 1957, 186
Road Research Laboratory, Articulated Coach, 112 ; Research and Accountancy, 322 ; Tar Surface Dressings, (588) ; Vibrating-Wire Strain Gauge for Long-Term Internal Measurements in Concrete, 964 ; Motorway Design and Construction in Worcestershire, 997
Roballo Engineering Company, Ltd., Ball Bearing Slewing Rings, 859
Robar Products, Ltd., Hollow Pressure Die Casting Without Cores, 345
Robbins, R. M., Mr. Watkinson's Missing Links, 846
Roberts Construction, Ltd., Tugela River Bridge, 348
Robertson, A. S., Railways into Roadways, 176
Robinson, T. R., Pendulum to Atom Exhibition, 653
Robinson, Thomas, and Son, Ltd., Roll Grinding and Fluting Machine, 229
Robson, Geo., and Co., (Conveyors), Ltd., Magnetic Conveyors, (238)
Rochar Electronique, Differential Repeater Amplifier, 506
Roe, A. V., and Co., Ltd., Blow-Down Tunnel, 64 ; "Vulcan" Mk. II, 366 ; Air-to-Surface Missile, 438 ; Avro "707A", 456
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Mark C.8N.F.C. Twin Eight-Cylinder Power Pack, 23 ; Aircraft Turbines, (238) ; Jet Transport Projects, 306 ; Reorganisation of Steam Services, 308 ; Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351 ; "Tyne" Propeller Turbines, 363 ; Developing Reactors for Propulsion and for 15MW to 50MW Power Stations, 326 ; "Avon" R.A.29 Jets, 365 ; "RB.108" Jet Lift Engine, 403 ; Engineering Design Conference, 465 ; Aero Engine Environment Simulation, 526 ; 170-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive, 1015
Romac Industries, Ltd., Air Compressor, 932
Romford Ice and Cold Storage Company, Ltd., A Sense of Responsibility, 885
Rotary Hoes, Ltd., "Rotavator" 14 ; Howard 700 Handle-Bar-Controlled Tractor, 891
Rotherham, L., "A Review of the Future of Nuclear Reactor and Systems in the Light of the Available Research and Operating Experience", 522
Rotol, Ltd., Ai Research Pressure-Ratio-Controlled Turbine By-Pass System for Blowers, 557
Rotorports, Ltd., London Helicopter Station, 28
Rotterdam Dockyard Company, Launch of T.S.S. "Rotterdam", 466
Routing, Ltd., High-Speed Metal Removal, 63
Rover, Co., Ltd., New 3-Litre Saloon, 677
Rowe, G. W., Molybdenum Disilicide for High Temperature Sliding, 487
Rowe, P. N., Laboratory Methods of Measuring Thrust, 4
Rowe, R. E., "Developments in the Design and Construction of Concrete Bridges", 636 ; "The Electronic Digital Computer : a New Tool for Structural Engineers", 635
Rowe, W. H., and Son, Ltd., Pinch Valve, 541
Rowse Muir Publications, Ltd., "Control", (198)
Royal Aero Club, Some Aeronautical Jubilees, 515
Royal Air Force, Shaft-Turbine Helicopters, 187
Royal Air Force Transport Command, Shell-Roofed Hangars at Abingdon, 714
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Visual Landing Aid, 291 ; "Black Knight", 401 ; Blind Landing of Aircraft, 648
Royal Armoured Corps., Effluents from Winfrith Heath Atomic Research Station, 658
Royal College of Science and Technology, Technical Liaison Service, 82
Royal Commission, Inquiry into Bridge Disaster, 208
Royal Dockyards, Work Study in the Royal Navy, 82
Royal Fine Art Commission, Embers of Controversy, 437
Royal Mail Line, Ltd., Aluminium Hatch Covers, 307
Royal Military College of Science, Summer Gathering of the Automobile Division, (198)

Royal Navy, The Reserve Fleet, 123
Royal Naval College, Naval Electrical Branch, 495
Royal Naval Scientific Service, Reorganisation of the Admiralty's Material Departments, 581
Royal Swedish Board of Telecommunications, First Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 267
Ruhrdynamo G.m.b.H., Electrical Equipment, 623
Rural Industries Bureau, Rural Industries, 323
Russell, S., and Sons, Ltd., Automatic Cut-Off Machine, 860
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., Electric Dragline for Soft Ground, 696 ; "22-RB" Crane/Excavator, 774
Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., Passenger Liner for North Sea Service, 186 ; Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, 223 ; Brown Coal Burning Gas Turbines, 328 ; New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Ruths Accumulators (Cochran), Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Ryan Aeronautical Company, Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Rydill, L. J., A Linear Theory for the Steered Motion of Ships in Waves, 170
Ryley, Denis J., Discharge Coefficient of an Elementary Steam Nozzle, 338

## S

St. Cyr Technical Institute, Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Saacke, K. G., "Spinfire" Rotary Cup Oil Burner, 574
Saguenay Shipping, Ltd., Aluminium Hatch Covers, 307
Salter, Geo., and Co., Ltd., Packaging Research Laboratory, 424
Samuely, Felix J., "Diagrid" Floor for U.S. Embassy, 307 ; Skin Structures, 600
Samuely, Felix J., and Partners, Administration Building at Stanlow Refinery, 496
Sandvik Swedish Steels, Ltd., Steel Factory and Warehouse, (668)
Sandvikens Jernverks A.B., Stornorrfors Power Station, 941 ; Goransson Centenary, 388
Sankey-Telcon, Ltd., Investment Castings from Mercury Patterns, 183
Sartorius-Werke A.G., Automatic Analytical Laboratory, 153
Saunders, O. A., Heat and the Engineer, 418
Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd., Aluminium Hatch Covers, 307
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Shaft-Turbine Helicopters, 187 ; S.B.A.C. Exhibition, (356) ; "P.531" Helicopter, 363 ; "Black Knight", 401 ; Rocket Propulsion Developments, 609 ; An Eight-Bay Analogue Computer and a Compact Electronic Instrument, 924
Savage and Parsons, Ltd., Nuclear Handling Company, (318)
Saville, J. J., and Co., Ltd., Cutting Efficiency of Files, (17)
Sayers, J. E., Regenerative Heat Exchangers, 610
Scammell, G. and Nephew, Ltd., "Super Constructor", 559
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., "Super Constructor", 518
Schenck, C., G.m.b.H., Simulated Service Life Testing, 754, 797
Schloemann A.G., Steel Tube Extrusion for Japan, 273 ; Continuous Casting Installation for Copper-Base Alloys, 507 ; Aluminium Cable Sheating Press, 864
Schlumberger Well Surveying Corporation, Petroleum Congress, (548)
Schneeberger A.G., Linear Rolling Bearings, 112
School Broadcasting Council, Training Young Scientists, (868)
Schultheiss, R. D., Design Study for a Graphite Moderated Gas-Cooled Reactor Using Partially Enriched Uranium, 410
Schumann, G. E., "The Spirit of Engineering", 376
Science Museum, Comprehensive List of Engineering Relics, 42 ; Rheology of Road Materials, (548) ; Electronic Digital Computer, "ACE", 837
Scorer, Sydney D., Economic Type Boilers, (432)
Scott, James, and Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44
Scottish Aviation, Ltd., Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Scottish Board, Report of the Gas Council, 617
Scottish Cables, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 164
Scottish Council, Technical Liaison Service, 82
Scottish Gas Board, Report of the Gas Council, 617 ; Westfield Opencast Coal Site, 739
Scottish Stamping and Engineering Company, Ltd., Heat Treatment Plant for Crankshafts, 808
Seitz, Frederick, Production and Recovery of Radiation Effects in Metals, 446
Select Committee, Coal, 108
Self-Changing Gears Ltd., Diesel Shunting Locomotive, 306 ; Railbuses on British Railways, 294
Selfridges, Ltd., Multi-Storey Ramped Garage, 21 ; Underground Vehicle Docks, (432)
Semi-conductors, Ltd., Production of High-Frequency Germanium Transistors, 691
Semler, E. G., Dirty Hands, 768
Senior Economisers, Ltd., Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304
S.E.T.E.C., Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Sewart Seacraft Inc., Gas Turbine Engines for Launches, 237
Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., "Super-D-Hydrator", 152 ; New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Shell Company, Mobile Oil Drilling Platform, 464
Shell Group, Heating Coils for Tankers, 979
Shell-B.P. Petroleum Development Company of Nigeria, Ltd., Oilfield Trailers, 776
Shell Mex and B.P., Ltd., I.B.A.E. Scholarships, (158) ; Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304 ; Live Research Work, 533 ; Lubrication of Compressors and Vacuum Pumps, (788) ; Film on Gear Manufacture, (948)
Shell Petroleum Company, Ltd., Continuous Combustion Laboratory, 533 ; Oilfield Trailers, 776 ; Lubrication of Compressors and Vacuum Pumps, (788)
Shell Refining Company, Ltd., Administration Building at Stanlow Refinery, 496
Shell Tankers, Ltd., Recent Small Craft, 221
Sheepbridge Stokes Company, Ltd., New Material for use as Cylinder Liners, 558
Shepherd, L. R., The Possibilities of Achieving High Temperatures in a Gas-Cooled Reactor, 409
Sheppard and Sons, Ltd., Works Reconstruction Scheme, 67
Shipbuilding Conference, Shipbuilding Statistics, 189
Shipbuilders' Council, Current Outlook for American Shipyards, 353
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Shipbuilding Wages, 427 ; Engineering and Shipbuilding Wages, 386, 465 ; Agreement on Wages, 551
Shotton Bros., Ltd., Malleable Iron Foundry, 142
Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., Straddle Carrier Development, 146 ; S.B.A.C. Exhibition, (356) ; S.C.I. Research Aircraft, 362 ; Vertical Take-Off and Landing, (748) ; General Purpose Analogue Computer, 924
Sidorenko, V. A., Self-Regulation in Pressurised Water Power Reactor, 411
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., Sea Trials on Channel Power Cable, 499 ; Miniature Uniselector for Automatic Switching, 738 ; Water-Cooled Power Cable, 938
Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Company, Ltd., Resignalling for Main Line Electrification, 179 ; Electronic Control of Voltage Compensation of Signalling Battery, 385
Siemens and Halske, A.G., Hoists and Winches, 622 ; New Signalling at Frankfurt, 783
Siemens-Schuckert Aktiengesellschaft, Nuclear Exhibits, 110 ; Atmosphere-operated Ejector for use with "Elmo" Vacuum Pumps, 111 ; Hoists and Winches, 622
Siemens Swan, Ltd., Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Great Britain, 937
Sieper and Co., Four-Sided Saw Disc, 352
Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., WA-NES Vertical Glandless Pump and HO-NES High Temperature Process Pump, 23 ; L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934
Sigsworth, Charles, "Dirty Hands", 926
Silley, Cox and Co., Ltd., Queen Elizabeth Dock, Falmouth, 217
SIME, IRSID Research Station at Maizieres-les-Metz, 902
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 51 ; Full-Size Model of a Reactor, 326 ; Zero-Energy, Critical Assembly for the U.K.A.E.A. at Winfrith Heath, 326 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; Jodrell Bank Again, 832 ; Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 842
Simon, Henry, Ltd., Jodrell Bank Again, 832 ; Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 842
Simpson, J. W., Experiences in the Design, Construction and Operation of the Pressurised Water Reactor Power Plant at Shippingport, 410
Sinclair Research Laboratories, Petroleum Congress, (548)
Sindall (Cambridge), Ltd., Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, 204
Sintered Metal Components (Chard), Ltd., British Metal Sinterings Association, 940
Sintered Products, Ltd., British Metal Sinterings Association, 940
SKF Company, Non-Slipping Taper Joints, 984
Skvortsov, S. A., Pressure Water Reactors in the U.S.S.R., 411
Smallman, R. E., Mechanical Properties, Embrittlement and Metallurgical Stability of Irradiated Metals and Alloys, 446
Smit, L., and Co., Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, 223
Smith, S., Livingston, The British Shipbuilding Research Association—Progress Since 1950, 137 ; Obituary, 687
Smith Meeker Corporation, Electricity from Bullocks, 620
Smith, S. and Sons (England), Ltd., Electric Instruments, 559
Smith, T. F. W., Graphical Method for Oblique Bending, 129
Smith, W., Allen, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 164
Smiths Dock Company, Ltd., Shot Blasting of Plates and Sections, 331
Smith's Industrial Instruments, Ltd., Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Great Britain, 937
S.N.E.C.M.A., French Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312 ; Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Snyder, T., Boiling Water Reactor Physics, 498
Societa Italiana per Condotte d'Acqua, Mont Blanc Tunnel, 584
Societa Italiana Meridionale per l'Energia Atomica (S.I.M.E.A.), Latina Nuclear Power Station, 858
Societe Alsacienne de Constructions Mecaniques, G.2 Becomes Critical, 234 ; AM133 Horizontal Boring Mill, 505
Société Anonyme des Automobiles Peugeot, "403" Saloon, 722
Soc. Anon. Simca (Manterre Division), "Aronde" De Luxe Saloon, 722
Société Applevage, Goliath Crane, 52
Société des Chantier Réunis, Another Car Ferry—M.V. "Compiegne", 293
Société Chavanne-Brun, Bar Mill Extensions at Le Creusot, 1018
Société de Constructions Edmond Coignet, Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 821, 864
Société de la Défense (SOCODEF), Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 864
Sociétés des Entreprises Balency et Schuhl, Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 821, 864
Société des Entreprises Boussiron, Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 821, 864
Société des Etudes de Moteurs Thermiques, Another Car Ferry—M.V. "Compiegne", 293
Société des Fonderies de Pont-à-Mousson, Spinning Machine for Large Pipes, 663
Société des Forges et Ateliers du Cresot (Usines Schneider), Bar Mill Extensions at Le Creusot, 1018
Société Générale de Constructions Mécaniques, Another Car Ferry—M.V. "Compiegne", 293
Société Générale de Travaux Maritimes et Fluviaux, Sea Trails on Channel Power Cable, 499
Société Nationale des Chemins de fer Français, French Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312
Société Nouvelle Henry Hamelle, "Codimatic" Lathe, 505
Société SECIM Bar Mill Extensions at Le Creusot, 1018
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., Motor Vehicle Statistics, (548), (828)
Soderhamms Verkstader A.B., Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615
Sogetram, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Solano Air and Heat Systems, Ltd., The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 973
Solar Aircraft Company, Visit to H.M. Hobson, Ltd., (118) ; Gas Turbine Engines for Launches, 237 ; Underground Furnace, 947
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Computing Equipment, 406
Somers, Walter, Ltd., Light Forge at Halesowen, 697
South African Railways Administration, South African Railway Electrification Progress, 982
South-Eastern Asia Drilling Company, Gas Strike in Jwalamukhi, India, 529
Southeastern Drilling Company, Gas Strike in Jwalamukhi, India, 529
South-Eastern Gas Board, Report of the Gas Council, 617
South-East Essex Technical College, Management and Technology, 542
Southend Municipal Airport, V.H.F. Automatic Direction Finding Equipment, (136)
Southern Gas Board, Report of the Gas Council, 617
South of Scotland Electricity Board, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44 ; Progress at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 51 ; 320MW Station at Hunterston, 326 ; Buried Distribution Transformers, 819
South Wales Electricity Board, Power Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide Furnaces, 578
South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 164
South-Western Gas Board, Report of the Gas Council, 617
Spanner Boilers, Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 460
Spannring, H., Reinforced Concrete Structure for Bulk Storage, 136
Spartan-Canadian Aero, Gas Strike in Jwalamukhi, India, 529
Spencer-Bonecourt-Clarkson, Ltd., Water-tube and Shell Boiler Plant and Equipment, 533
Sperry Gyroscope Company, Ltd., "Introview", 439 ; Precision Potentiometer, 442
Sperry Products, Inc., Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Spirax Sarco, Ltd., "Spirax TD" Thermodynamic Steam Trap, 575
Spitzer, Lyman, Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 664
Sprout, Waldron and Co., Inc., Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615
Square D., Ltd., Foot Switches, (628)
Stagg, Frank Rutland, Obituary, (868)
Standard Dredging Corporation, Middle-East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Standard Elektrik Lorenz A.G., High-Duty Rectifier, 352 ; Electrical Equipment, 623
Standard Oil Company, Petroleum Congress, (548)
Standard Motor Company, Ltd., International Institution of Production Engineering Research, 327 ; "Atlas" 10-cwt. Commercial Vehicle, 517 ; American Agricultural Engineers' Tour, (548) ; "Vanguard III", 675
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Seventy-five Years in Telecommunications, 66 ; North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 164 ; Re-signalling for Main Line Electrification, 179 ; First Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 267 ; Four New Airborne Radio Equipments Incorporating Transistors and Printed Circuits, 440 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; "Stantec-Zebra" Computer, 925 ; Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Great Britain, 937
Standard-Vacuum Oil Company, Gas Strike in Jwalamukhi, India, 529
Standing Joint Committee, Motor-Cycling Survey, 50
Stanhope Machine Tools, Ltd., Gear Hobbing Machine, 505
Stanton Ironworks Company, Ltd., Joint for Cast-Iron Pipes, 69
State Railway of Western Germany, New Signalling at Frankfurt, 783
Steam Nozzle Research Committee, Laboratory Methods of Measuring Thrust, 4
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Control of Tinning Lines at Velindre, 262 ; Universal Slabbing Mill at Margam, 895 ; Roll Grinding Machine, 973
Steel Fabricators (Cardiff), Ltd., The Shawnee-Poole Coupling, 717
Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd., The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 971
Steel Structures, Ltd., Mobile Oil Drilling Platform, 464
Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd., Heating Coils for Tankers, 979
Steetley Company, Ltd., Production of Magnesia from Sea Water, 528
Stein and Atkinson, Ltd., The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 973
Stephenson, Robert, and Hawthorns, Ltd., Three Clayton Steam Generators, 534
Stevens, Leigh, Electricity from Bullocks, 620
Stewart, Donald H., "U.S. Nuclear Power Generating Costs", 523
Stewart, J. C., The Economics of Enrichment and of the Use of Plutonium and Uranium, 410
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63 ; Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839 ; "LEO" Computer, 877 ; Fifty Years of Tata Iron and Steel Company, 983
Stockdale Engineering, Ltd., Agitator Drive for Use in Piplines, 23
Stoeckicht, W., Large Gearing Factory, 693
Stokes, R. B., B.I.M., and Psychology, 610
Stone-Chance, Ltd., Light Vessel "St. Gowan", 228
Stone, J., and Co., Strabor, "Airscalator", 439
Stone, J., and Co. (Charlton), Ltd., Railway Equipment Exhibition, 775
Stone, J., and Co. (Deptford), Ltd., "Stone-Vapor" Steam Generators, 534
Stoot, W. F., Some Aspects of Naval Architecture in the Eighteenth Century, 165
Storey, Thos., (Engineers), Ltd., Floating Construction Units, 460
Stothert and Pitt, Ltd., New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Stott, S. S., Ltd., L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall Works, 934
Stowers, A., "Nautilus", 531
Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd., Animated Fuel Element Grab, 326 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Strain and Robertson, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44
Street, Sir Raymond, Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 842
Stuart, A. A., and Sons (Glasgow), Ltd., Inauguration of Glasgow's Glen Finglas Water Supply, 684
Studiengesellschaft für Doggereze, IRSID Research Station at Maizieresl-es-Metz, 902
Sturtevant Engineering Company, Ltd., Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Submarine Cables, Ltd., St. Lawrence Telephone Cable Scheme, 580
Suez Canal Company, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817 ; Middle-East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Sui Gas Transmission Company (S.G.T.C.), Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839
Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Sunrod, Ltd., Vertical Steam Boiler Mark "CP02", 534
Sunvic Controls, Ltd., Various Instruments, 325
Svenska Aktibolaget Bromsregulator (Sweden), Railbuses on British Railways, 294
Svenska Cellulosa A.B., Harrsele Power Station, 271
Svenska Metallverken, A.B., Swedish Extrusion Press, 154
Svensak Motorborr, Lightweight Drainage Pump, 743
Swale Chemicals, Ltd., Glazing Lacquer, (988)
Swaminathan, V. S., Natural Gas in Pakistan, 839 ; Middle-East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Model of a Ship, 326 ; Heavy-Duty Lathe, 500
Swedish Board of Civil Aviation, Radar for Airways, 30
Swedish Forest Owners Association, Plastic Waste Pipeline, 1018
Swedish Industrial Research Institute, Swedish Textiles, 584
Swedish State Power Board, Large Electricity Supply Systems, 54
Swindon Tool Company, Ltd., Boring and Facing Head, 309
Swiss Industrial Company, Automatic Packing Machine, 74
Sydney University, Australian Aeronautical Research, 455
Sydsvenska Kraft A.B., Harrsele Power Station, 271
Sykes, W. E., Ltd., Hob Inspection Department, (432)
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Synchronome Company, Short Free Pendulum Installation, 655

## T

Takeuchi, Seiichi, Nuclear Powered Emigrant Ship, 445
Talbot Stead Tube, Ltd., Tube Annealing Furnace with Electronic Control, 498
Tarmac (Civil Engineering), Ltd., Opening of the Preston By-pass Motorway, 914
Taskers of Andover (1932), Ltd., Hydraulic Tipping Trailer for Silage Harvesting, 14 ; 15-ton Semi-Trailer with "Airbeam" Suspension, 520
Tata Iron and Steel Company, Industrial Development in India, 898 ; Fifty Years of Tata Iron and Steel Company, 983
Tavernier, G. C., A 125MW Boiling Water Indirect Cycle Power Reactor, 498
Taylor, Sir Geoffrey, Flow Induced by Jets, (394)
Taylor and Hubbard, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Permanent Way Crane, (988)
Taylor, John, and Sons, Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, 93
Taylor, K. V., Tests on Light Alloy Stiffener Sections, 937
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 84 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Technical Evaluation Committee, Final Fleck Report on Windscale, 47
Technical Studies Inc., Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Technicon Instruments Company, Ltd., Quality Control Equipment, (948)
Technological University of Delft, International Courses in Hydraulic Engineering, 234
Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Pneumatic Size Control Equipment, 425 ; "Transmatic" Air-Conditioning Control System, 576 ; High-Speed Automatic Gauging Equipment, 780
Tee, Clifford, and Gale, Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Telecommunications Research Establishment, Blind Landing of Aircraft, 648
Teledictor, Ltd., Tube Annealing Furnace with Electronic Control, 498

Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company, Ltd., Investment Castings from Mercury Patterns, 183 ; First Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 267
Telephonics Corporation, Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Telford, Thomas, Conway Bridge, 1015
Teller, Edward, Peaceful Uses of Fusion, 408
Temple University, The "Explorers", 372
Tennessee Gas Transmission Company, Electricity from Bullocks, 620
Thames Navigation Service, Radar for Port of London, 305
Thames Tug and Lighterage Company, Ltd., Recent Small Craft, 221
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., Fused Quartz Reference Book, (456)
Thermic Equipment and Engineering Company, Ltd., Various Burners, 574
Thermotank, Ltd., Air Conditioning Conversion Units, 860 ; Drum Malting at Shobnall, 1012
Thie, J. A., Theoretical Reactor Statics and Kinetics of Boiling Reactors, 497
Thiokol Chemical Corporation, The U.S. Naval Building Programme, 712
Thomas, Bertram, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Thomas, Sir Percy, Rogerstone Power Station, 813 ; Conway Bridge, 1015
Thomas, Richard, and Baldwins, Ltd., Continuous Galvanising Line, 102 ; Crane-Approach Warning System, 659 ; Two Steel Strip Mills, 817
Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., "Airpois" Air Suspension, 520
Thompson, J. L., and Sons, Ltd., Shot Blasting of Plates and Sections, 331
Thompson, John, Beacon Windows, Ltd., Industrial Space Heater, 463 ; "Beacon" Air Heater, 534
Thompson, John, Ltd., Pressure Vessels at Berkeley, 325 ; Nuclear Power Plant, 325 ; "Wilson Multipac" Package Boiler, 533
Thompson, John, Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., Experiments with a Vortex Furnace, 292 ; Sectionalised Model of Water-tube Package Boilers and Chain Grate Stoker, 534
Thompson, John, (Wilson Boilers), Ltd., "Wilson Multipac" Package Boiler, 533
Thomson and Taylor (Brooklands), Ltd., Alfa Romeo 2000 "Spider" Two-Door 2/4 Seater, 723 ; "Giulietta", "Sprint Veloce", 723
Thomson, W. R., Motorway Design and Construction in Worcestershire, 997
Thonemann, P. C., Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United Kingdom, 408, 572
Thornycroft, John I. and Co., Ltd., Oil Fuel Pumping and Heating Unit, 574 ; Fast Pilot Launch "Leader", 736 ; New Zealand Navy Frigate Launched, 1000 ; Recent Small Craft, 221
Thrissell Engineering Company, Ltd., Letter Sorting Machine, 260
Thwaites Engineering Company, Ltd., Multi-Skip Dumper, 228
Thwaites and Reed, Ltd., Tower Clock, 655
Tidewater Oil Company, Petroleum Congress, (548)
Tilghman's Ltd., Shot Blasting of Plates and Sections, 331
Tourist Trophy Garage, Ltd., Ferrari "Gran Turismo" Two-Door Coupé, 723
Town Planning Committee, Embers of Controversy, 437
Trades Union Congress, Human Relations and Efficiency, 31 ; Industrial Training Council, 189 ; The T.U.C. Wonderland, 281 ; Economics of the Cohen Council, 322 ; The Ninetieth T.U.C., 399 ; Industrial Training Council, 542 ; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 699 ; Training for Industry, 952
Trans Canada Airlines, Fluorescent Lighting in "Vanguard" Airliners, 185
Transitoria Trading Company, Mechanical Construction Kit, 903
Transport Equipment (Thornycroft) Ltd., "Mighty Antar" Tractor, 557 ; "Antar" Designed for Use on the Oilfields as a Tractor, 557
Transport and General Workers Union, Dockers' Wages, 386
Transvaal and Orange Free State Chamber of Mines, Lining Uranium Plant, 227
Travers Morgan, R., and Partners, Oxford Western By-Pass, 858
Treasury, Industrial Activity, 31 ; Exports and World Trade, 231 ; Manpower Movements, 386 ; Balance of Payments, 619 ; Economic Trends, 700 ; Home and Overseas Investment, 897
Triangle Products, Ltd., Dynamic Brake Tester, 559
Trinidad Lake Asphalt Company (North-Western), Ltd., Re-surfacing the Mersey Tunnel, 225
Trinity House, Fast Pilot Launch "Leader", 736
Tripp, G. W., Car Ferry M.V. "Artevelde", 98 ; Another Car Ferry—M.V. "Compiegne", 293 ; New Continental Cargo Vessels, 892
Trist, Ronald, and Co., Ltd., Reorganisation of Steam Services, 308
Triulzi Novate, A., Hydraulically-Operated Die Casting Machine, 545
Triumph Engineering Co., Ltd., "Tigress" Scooter, 810
Triumph Werke Nürnberg A.G., Electrical Typewriter With Perforated Tape Mechanism, 864
Trojan Ltd., Details of Rear and Front Suspensions, 556
Troop, John D., Ltd., Economic Type Boilers, (432)
Troughton and Young (Heating), Ltd., Power Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide Furnaces, 578
Troup, John D., Clean Air and Public Opinion, 646
Trussed Concrete Steel Company, Ltd., "Diagrid" Construction, (394)
Tube Investments, Ltd., Molybdenum Disilicide for High Temperature Sliding, 487
Tube Investments Technological Centre, Rotating Scanner, 810 ; Bending Beryllium, (828)
Tubewrights, Ltd., Extensible Safety Ladders, 896
Tudor Accumulator Company, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44
Tudor Development Engineers (Elton), Ltd., Press Cushion Pressure Control Attachment, 147
Tuplin, W. A., Speed Restrictions, 336
Turkish Petroleum Company, Middle-East Oil (Western Europe and America), 954
Turriff Construction Company, Ltd., Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 615


## U


U.N.E.S.C.O., International Conference on Information Processing, 389
Union des Branches Annexes de l'Horlogerie, Reorganisation of Swiss Watch Industry, 663
Union Carbide Corporation, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 945
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company, Ltd., Union-Castle Liner, (628)
Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges, S.A., Semi-Reflecting Glass, 663
United Africa Company, Ltd., Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, 223
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Setback at Calder Hall, 3 ; Nuclear Energy for Electricity Supply Overseas, 6 ; Setting the Seal on Windscale, 41 ; Final Fleck Report on Windscale, 47 ; Search for Uranium, 105 ; Nuclear Exhibits, 110 ; Babcock and Wilcox Collaboration, (118) ; Windscale No. 1 Pile, (158) ; Fourth Year of the U.K.A.E.A., 161 ; Annual Report, 185 ; British Part in International Nuclear Conference at Geneva, 225 ; Power to Bargain, 282 ; Practical Aspects of Nuclear Reactors, Instruments and Materials, 326 ; Hand and Clothing Monitors, (333) ; Accident at Calder Hall, 342 ; Television for "Pluto", (470) ; Conference of Commonwealth Scientists, (510) ; Thermonuclear Project for Winfrith Heath, (510) ; New Fuel Elements and Models of Dounreay Materials Testing Reactor and the Zero Energy Thermonuclear Assembly, 533 ; Beryllium Plant, (588) ; Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 595 ; The Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor, A.G.R., 656 ; Windscale Pile No. 2, 699 ; Nuclear Power for the Propulsion of Commercial Shipping, 731 ; Licensing and Insurance of Nuclear Installations, 737, 793 ; European Nuclear Research in Norway, 944 ; Radioactive Laboratory for Isotope Work, 976 ; New Data Processing System for Harwell, 978 ; Objections to Nuclear Power Plants, 991
United Kingdom Construction Company, Ltd., Re-signalling for Main Line Electrification, 179
United Kingdom Electricity Authority, Prospects of Atomic Energy, 442
United Kingdom Shipyard Mission, British Shipyard Mission, 680
United States Air Force, High Temperature Technology, 277
U.S. Army Ballistics Missile Agency, Radiation Properties of Materials, 391
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, "Package" Reactor in Alaska, 117
U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Sixth International Congress on Large Dams, 744
United States Atomic Energy Commission, Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35 ; U.S.-Euratom Joint Nuclear Programme, 113 ; Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 156 ; Thermonuclear Research, 369 ; Sudden Power Increase of Solution Reactor, 393 ; High-Temperature Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 429 ; 467 ; Molten Salt and Liquid Metal Fuelled Reactors, Plutonium Re-cycling and Gas-Cooled Reactors, 448 ; Reactor with Plutonium Fuel, 507 ; Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 585, 625, 664 ; Nuclear Power for the Propulsion of Commercial Shipping, 729 ; Hot Exponential Facility for Nuclear Reactor Development, 786 ; Land-Based Prototype Propulsion System for Nuclear Submarine, 866
United States Borax Research Corporation, High Temperature Technology, 277 ; High Energy Chemicals, (987)
United States Bureau of Customs, High-Temperature Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 429
U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, Construction of Navajo Dam in New Mexico, 317
U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Construction of Navajo Dam in New Mexico, 317 ; Sixth International Congress on Large Dams, 744
United States Information Agency, Evaporatively Cooled Engine, 857
U.S. Navy Bureau of Aeronautics, High-Temperature Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 467
U.S. Navy Bureau of Ships, Stainless Steel Corrosion, 393 ; High-Temperature Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 467
United States Pipe and Foundry Company, Joint for Cast-Iron Pipes, 69
United States Strategic Air Force, Sea-Borne Rocket Sites, 832
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Combined Desulphurising and Sulphuric Acid Plant, 659 ; Jodrell Bank Again, 832 ; Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 842 ; The Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, 971
Universal Divers, Ltd., Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Universal Oil Products Company, Petroleum Congress, (548)
University of Adelaide, Novel Transmission Line Tower, 634
University of California, "Atoms for Peace" Exhibitions at Geneva, 324 ; Thermonuclear Research, 369 ; The Atom, 388 ; Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 664 ; Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 156 ; Magnetic Mirror and Work on Linear and Toroidal Pinches, 448 ; Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the United States, 585, 625
University of Cambridge, Non-Linear Suspension Problems, 21
University College of Wales, Rural Sites for Engineering Firms, 762
University of Glasgow, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 84
University of Iowa, Ultrasonic Progress, 315
University of Liverpool, Drive Pipe of a Hydraulic Ram, 1001
University of Manchester, Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 842
University of Nottingham, Tensile Testing Machine with Recording and Projecting Attachments, 816
Unterweiser, P. M., Nitriding Combined with Induction Hardening of Low-Alloy Steel, 335
Uranium Technical Sub-Committee, Lining Uranium Plant, 227
Urwick Diebold, Ltd., Computers : Top Management Appraisal, 698
Ushakov, G. N., Operating the First U.S.S.R. Atomic Power Station with the Fuel Channels Working in Boiling Conditions, 498
Usspurwies-Hagen, Coal-Face Equipment and Roof Supports, 622
Usspurwies, Johann, G.m.b.H., Coal-Face Equipment and Roof Supports, 622
U.S.S.R., Irkutsk Hydro-Electric Station, 743


## V


Vacu-Blast, Ltd., Tube Cleaning Equipment, 187
Vallin, N., Large Weight-driven Wall Clock, 655
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Company, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 945
Van den Berghs and Jurgens, Ltd., Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304
Van Doorne's Automobielfabriek N.V., "DAF" 2-Cylinder Saloon, 725
Varga, Ch., Use of Radioactive Isotopes for Production Checks on the Continuous Casting Process, 447
Vattenbyggnadsbyran (VBB), Harrsele Power Station, 271
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Truck and Tyre Evolution, 426
V.E.B. Werkstoffprufmaschinen, Flexure Testing Machine, 154
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Meetings, 389
Vickers, Antony, "Overtaking the Capitalists", 926
Vickers, Ltd., Developing Reactors for Propulsion and for 15MW to 50MW Power Stations, 326
Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd., Ashford Common Pumping Plant, 174 ; British Railways Main-Line Diesel Electric Locomotive, 180 ; Recent Small Craft, 221
Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., Fluorescent Lighting in "Vanguard" Airliners, 185 ; (Supermarine Division), "Viscount" of the "810" Series, 365 ; (Supermarine Division) "Scimitar" Fighters, 365 ; Rocket Propulsion Development, 609
Vickers-Armstrongs(Engineers) Ltd., Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, 93 ; Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, 223
Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Large Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, 28
Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors), Ltd., "Vigor" and "Vikon" Tractors, 771
Vickers Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., Model of a 65,000-ton Nuclear Tanker, 326 ; Developing Reactors for Propulsion and for 15MW to 50MW Power Stations, 326
Vidal and Sohn, 25-cwt. "Tempo 1500" Vehicles, 518
Vincent Engineers (Stevenage) Ltd., "Black Prince" Motor Cycle, 809
Voigt and Haeffner A.G., High-duty, Low Voltage Switch, 151
Von Braun, Wernher, The "Explorers", 372
Vosper, D. F. C., Railways into Roadways, 176, 488
Vosper, Ltd., Recent Small Craft, 221
Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., Three Clayton Steam Generators, 534 ; Fairlie Locomotive in Great Britain and Ireland, 885


## W


Waddington, A., and Son, Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Wadkin, Ltd., Automatic Four-Sided Board Trimming Saw, 230 ; Variable Angle Spindle Moulder, 779
Wales Area Board, Report of the Gas Council, 617
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, 650
Walker, Crosweller and Co., Ltd., Arkon Equipment and a Portable Gas Flow Recorder, 576
Walker, James, and Co., Ltd., Mounting Pads for Machinery, (988)
Walker, R. M., Production and Recovery of Radiation Effects in Metals, 446
Wallace and Tiernan, Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Company, Ltd., Oil Burning Equipment, 574
Walmsleys (Bury), Ltd., Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, 650
Walschaerts of Brussels, Car Ferry M.V. "Artevelde", 98
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., "Track-Marshall J.C.B." Trencher, 719
Warren Spring Laboratory, Control of D.S.I.R. Programmes, 225 ; Fuel Research, 737
Washmobile, Ltd., Fuel Oil Terminal at Poplar, 461
Water Pollution Research Laboratories, Research and Accountancy, 322
Wates, Ltd., "Diagrid" Floor for U.S. Embassy, 307
Watford Manufacturing and Electric Company, Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Watkinson, Harold, Progress of the Road Programme, 652
Watson, J. D., and D. M., Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, 93
Watson-Norie, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Watson, Robert, and Co., Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Wedaverken, Lightweight Drainage Pump, 743
Weir, G., and J., Ltd., Marine Turbine Control System, 222
Weir Valves, Ltd., Marine Turbine Control System, 222
Welding Supervision, Ltd., Submarine Oil Pipeline, (988)
Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., Air-Cooled Heat Exchangers, 23
Wellman, S. K., Company, Research into Friction, 848
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Light Forge at Halesowen, 697
Wells and Walchli, High-Voltage Laboratory for Cable Testing, 99
West, J. M., A 125MW Boiling Water Indirect Cycle Power Reactor, 498
West of Scotland Agricultural College, "Auchincruive" Soil Mixer, 14
West Midlands Gas Board, North Staffordshire Methane Development, (548) ; Report of the Gas Council, 617
Westburn Sugar Refineries, Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Western Electric Company, Ten Years of Transistor Progress in the United States, 114, 195, 235
Western Massachusetts Electric Company, Large Electricity Supply Systems, 54
Western Region of British Railways, Mechanics of Train Running, 961
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44 ; First Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, 267 ; Orders for Underground Trains, 311
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Ultrasonic Progress, 315 ; Cube-Oriented Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheet, 1003
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., Access to the Capital, 3 ; London Helicopter Station, 28 ; Large Helicopter Airborne, (38) ; S.B.A.C. Exhibition, (356) ; "Westminster" Helicopter, 363 ; "Whirlwind" Helicopter, 363 ; "Wessex" Naval Helicopter, 363 ; "Widgeon" Helicopter, 363
West's Group of Companies, Activities Related to Fuel Industries and Fuel Efficiency, 574
West's (Manchester) Ltd., Large Flamrich "Cleartop" Screen and "Wemco" Coal Preparation Equipment, 574
Westwood, Joseph, and Co., Ltd., Stressed Steel Girder for Underpinning, (588)
Whalley, Frederick Seymour, Obituary, (868)
Wharton and Co., Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 164
Wharton Engineers (Elstree), Ltd., Mechanised Coal Depot, 145
Wharton Crane and Hoist Company, Ltd., North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Whatlings, Ltd., Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Whessoe, Ltd., Oil Hardening Plant at Purfleet, 304 ; Typical Weld Section for a Reactor Pressure Vessel, 326
White, Harry T., (Pty.), Ltd., Welded Aluminium Storage Tanks, 932
White, J. Samuel and Co., Ltd., New Zealand Navy Frigate Launched, 1000
White, Sir Bruce, Wolfe-Barry and Partners, Bridge Across the River Tigris, 21 ; Rogerstone Power Station, 813
White, Thomas, and Sons, Ltd., "White Lines", (349)
White's of Hebburn (Engineers), Ltd., "Spinfire" Rotary Cup Oil Burner, 574
Whitlock Brothers, Ltd., Power Shovel with Roll Attachment, 719
Wico-Pacey Sales Corporation, Ltd., Handy Fuel Filter, 581
Wiggin, Henry, and Co., Ltd., Exhibitions of Nickel Alloys, (432) ; Nickel Alloys, (510)
Wiggins Teape Group, Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, 614
Wilder, John, Ltd., "Sila-Masta" Forage Harvester, 931
Wilkinson, Isaac, A Wilkinson Bi-Centenary, 250
Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd., Device for Separating Sand and Water, 772
Williams Brothers of Tulsa, Lower Austrian Gas Distribution System, 903
Williams, Sir Owen, and Partners, Midland Motorway Links ; Road above Railway, 652, Urban Motorway for Wales, 698
Williamson, James, and Partners, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, 44, 84 ; Massive Buttress Dams, 86
Wills, W. and F., Ltd., Dynamometer for Small Machines, (78)
Wilson, H., Stud-Welded Vibrating Wire Strain Gauge, 640
Wilson, J. C., Effects of Irradiation on the Structural Materials in Nuclear Power Reactors, 446
Wilson, Sir Reginald, Technical Modernisation and New Freight Charges on British Railways, 936
Wimbledon Technical College, The Radio Show, 384
Wimpey, George, and Co., Ltd., Rogerstone Power Station, 813
Winget, Ltd., "Challenge" Mixer, 720 ; "Vibrocon" 28-cwt. Vibrating Roller, 773
Wisdom, J. C., Brown Coal Burning Gas Turbines, 328
Wivstad, I., Adam : A 75MW Nuclear Energy Plant for House Heating Purposes, 447
Wolff, P. H. W., Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 595
Wood, Douglas and J. D., High-Voltage Laboratory for Cable Testing, 99
Worcestershire County Council, Motorway Design and Construction in Worcestershire, 997
Wordsworth, D. V., Nuclear Reactor Dynamic Analysis, 46, 89
Worf, Douglas, L., Safeguards Considerations in the American Nuclear Merchant Ship Program, 445
World Health Organisation, Looking Back on Geneva, 435
World Power Conference, The Montreal Power Conference, 562
Worrell and Kelly, Research into Friction, 848

Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Vortex Pumps, and "OCR 200" Two-stage Oil Cooled Rotary Air Compressor, 23 ; Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Wreck Dispersal Organisation, Winding Up of Wreck Dispersal Fleet, 228
Wright Air Development Centre, High Temperature Technology, 277 ; Mechanical Properties of Glasses, 390 ; High-Temperature Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 429, 467
Wright Rain, Ltd., Field Irrigation Equipment and Manurerain" Mixing and Distribution System, 14 ; Irrigation Equipment, 931
Wunch, H. L., Design Data for Flat Air Bearings Under Steady Load Conditions, 411

## Y

Yarrow and Co., Ltd., Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, 223
Yates, Cook and Darbyshire, Drum Malting at Shobnall, 1012
Yorke, Rosenberg and Mardall, "Diagrid" Floor for U.S. Embassy, 307
Yorkshire Engine Company, Fairlie Locomotive in Great Britain and Ireland, 885 ; 170-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive, 1015
Young, John S., and Co., Ltd., Hydraulically-Driven Bending Rolls, 345
Young and Purves, Power for a Sugar Refinery, 63
Youth Employment Service, Group Apprenticeship, 582

## Z

Zdansky, A. E., Continuous Flow Crystalliser, 984
Zehrfuss, M., Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 821
Zeiss, Carl, Automatic Camera Microscope, 74 ; "Model B" Abbé Refractometer, 153 ; Light Section Microscope, 704
Zinc Development Association, Industrial Films, (470)
Zinn, W. H., Use of Nuclear Energy for Purposes Other Than Generation of Electricity, 446 ; A 125MW Boiling Water Indirect Cycle Power Reactor, 498
Zocca, G., Grinding Machines, 543
Zona dell 'Esposizione Universale, Provisional International Computation Centre, 428

# SUBJECTS—CLASSIFIED


## A

Abingdon, Shell-Roofed Hangars, 714
Abnormal Loads on Motorways, (Leading Article, 163)
Loads and the Preston By-Pass, 224
Abrasive Belts, Copy Grinding with, Cyril Adams and Co., Ltd., 301
Absorbers, Shock, (Patent, 159)
Abstracts, Technical, on Lead, (948)
Access to the Capital, (Leading Article, 3)
Accident at Calder Hall, 342
Accidents, Mine, 861
Train, (Leading Article, 753)
Accountancy and Research, (Leading Article, 321)
Accuracy of the Ohmmeter, R. Braae, 563
Achema Congress and Exhibition, Twelfth, 71, 109, 151
Acid Plant, Sulphuric, Combined Desulphurising and, Appleby-Frodingham Company, 659
Ackermann, Rudolph, 1764-1834, A. K. Bruce, 128
Acoustic Waves in Structures, L. L. Beranek, 858
Actuator and Power Feed Device, Numation Ltd., 342
Additives for Chromium-Plating, Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., (908)
Administration Building at Stanlow Refinery, Shell Refining Co., Ltd., 496
Admiralty's Materials Department, Reorganisation, 581
Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., 656
Advancement, Limits on Human, (Leading Article, 473)

### AERONAUTICS

Access to the Capital, (Leading Article, 3)
Additional Use for the "Arrow"?, (Leading Article, 591)
Aero Engine Environment Simulation, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 526
"Aerobee-Hi" Research Rocket, 609
Aeronautical Jubilees, Some, (Leading Article, 515)
Prospects, (Leading Article, 359)
Air to Air Rockets, 400
Injection in a Model of the Diffuser for the A.R.A. Supersonic Tunnel, (Report, 444)
Registration Board, Report, 67
Registration Comes of Age, (Leading Article, 43)
-to-Surface Missile, Avro, 438
Traffic Control, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 404
Airborne Radio Equipment, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.
Aircraft Ice Protection, (901)
Noise Limitation, 343
Quality Filters, Parmatic Engineering Ltd., 939
Structures in High Speed Flight, Aerothermoelastic Problems of, John C. Houbolt, (Review, 679)
Airscrews, (Patent, 396)
Anti-tank Missile, Pye, 401
Australian Aeronautical Research, 455
Avro Vulcan Control Surfaces, 400
"Black Knight" Test Vehicle, 403
Blind Landing of Aircraft, 648
Blow-Down Tunnel, A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., 64
Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Bristol "Olympus" Mark 201 Type Test, (238)
"192" Helicopter, 363
"Proteus" 705 Turboprop Overhaul Life Increased, (238)
Britain's Aircraft and Rockets, (Leading Article, 397)
Cantor Lectures, "The Aeroplane", (828)
Causes and Prevention of Corrosion in Aircraft, T. C. E. Tringham, 926
Civil Aviation Radar, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Decca Radar Ltd., 406
Collapsible Tanks, Marston Excelsior Ltd., 439
"Comet" Thrust Reversers, 400
Conversion of Bristol 170 Fleet, Air Charter Ltd., (78)
"Conway" Silencer, 402
Croydon Airport, David Brown, (Letter, 450)
Dectra Trials, (198)
Defect Detector, Bristol Aircraft Ltd., 439
Disc Brakes, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co., 439
Education in Aircraft Materials, 582
"Electroforms" in "Micrograin" Nickel, Metachemical Processes Ltd., 407
English Electric "Lightning", 400
Exhaust-turbine Supercharger fitted to de Havilland "Gipsy 215", 364
Fairey "Fireflash" Missile, 609
"Gannet" A.E.W. Mark 3, 363, 400
Fast Construction of Airfield Runway, California, 827
Fighter Fire Control, English Electric "P.I.B.", Ferranti Ltd., 29
Flight Control System E.B.20, Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., 406
Refuelling, The "Victor", 400
Flow Induced by Jets, (394)
Visualisation at Low Densities, (901)
Fluorescent Lighting in "Vanguard" Airliners, General Electric Co., Ltd., 185
Gas Turbines for Aircraft, A. W. Judge, (Review, 969)
Geometry of Wing Surfaces Generated by Straight Lines and with a High Rate of Thickness Taper at the Rear, (Report, 577)
Gyro Test Set, Graseby Instruments Ltd., 440
Inspection Project, Automatic, Ministry of Supply, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., Ferranti Ltd., 407
Installation de la portance sur un profil muni d'une fente de soufflage au bord de fuite et correction due à l'envergure finie, R. Hirsch, (Review, 97)
Integrated Airframes, 778
International Aeronautical Congress, 112
Jane's "All the World's Aircraft", 1958-59, (Review, 1005)
Jet Transport Projects, Handley Page Ltd., 306
London Helicopter Station, Westland Aircraft Ltd., 28
Machine Screws (Unified Threads) for Aeronautical Purposes, (B.S.I., 40)
Methods for Determining the Wave Drag of Non-Lifting Wing-Body Combinations, (Report, 577)
"P.R.23" Rocket Motor, Armstrong Siddeley, 364
Production Conference, Aircraft, (868)
"Proteus" Turbo-prop Engine, Bristol Aero-Engines Ltd., (118)
Radar for Airways, Decca Radar Ltd., 30
Rapid Processing Film Projector used in Conjunction with Radar, Kelvin and Hughes, 407
Recombination Power Plant, (908)
"Rotodyne" Noise Attenuators, 402
"Sapphire" A.S.S.A.7 Afterburner and Variable Nozzle, 402
Saunders-Roe "P531" Light Helicopter, 363
"Black Knight" Experimental Rocket, 609
S.B.A.C. Exhibition, (356), 363, 401, 439
Shaft Power Turbine, General Electric "T58", 364
Turbine Helicopters, Bristol 192 and Saunders-Roe P.531, 187
Shell-Roofed Hangars at Abingdon, 714
Short S.C.I. Research Aircraft, 362
Solar Afterburner, 402
Stainless Steel Aircraft, "T188", Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., (708)
Stairway, Collapsible, J. Stone and Co., 439
Supersonic Interceptor, Avro C.F.105 "Arrow", J. C. Floyd, 612
Transformer Rectifier Unit for General Aircraft Services, Plessey Group of Companies, 442
Turbo-Prop Hanger Testing, 896
Vertical Reference Gyro, Ferranti Ltd., (278)
Take-off and Landing, Short S.C.I., (748)
Visual Landing Aid, R.A.E., 291
Wave Drag of Non-Lifting Combinations of Thin Wings and "Non-Slender" Bodies, (Report, 140)
Westland "Westminster" Helicopter, Airborne, (38)

---

Aerothermoelastic Problems of Aircraft Structures in High Speed Flight, J. C. Houbolt, (Review, 769)
Aesthetics and Engineering Design, A Garrett, (Letter, 296)

### AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

All-Aluminium Lighting Towers at Port Elizabeth Airport, 462
Expansion of Steel Production Capacity at Iscor, 347
South African Railway Electrification Progress, 982
Tugela River Bridge, 348
Welded Aluminium Storage Tanks, Harry T. White (Pty.) Ltd., 932

---

Agitator Drive, Stockdale Engineering Ltd., 25
Agreement on Atomic Energy, Anglo-American, 67
on Wages, (Leading Article, 551)
Aggregates and Cement, Reactions Between, (Report, 815)

Agricultural Engineers Association, Annual Conference, 504

### AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural Machinery Exports, 311
Steam Machinery, 1858, 123
American Agricultural Engineers Tour, (548)
Automatic Potato Planter, Massey-Ferguson Ltd., 14
Burgess and Key's Reaping Machine, 1858, 83
Combined Ripper and Mole Drainer, David Brown Industries Ltd., 14
Farm Machinery at Earls Court, 890, 930
Field Irrigation Equipment, Wright Rain Ltd., 14
Flake Ice Machine, J. and E. Hall Ltd., 932
Forage Harvester, "Sila-Masta", John Wilder Ltd., 931
Forestry Machinery Competition, (828)
Hay-making Equipment, "Wuffler", Bamfords Ltd., 931
Howard "Rotavator", Rotary Hoes Ltd., 14
Hydraulic Tipping Trailer for Silage Harvesting, Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., 14
Hydrostatic Tractor, Fordson "Major", 979
Main Drive Clutch and Power Take-off for Tractors, Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 14
"Maxiflow" Irrigation Equipment, Wright Rain Ltd., 931
Mounted Reversible Share Ploughs, Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies Ltd., 14
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Open Days, 126
Power Unit, Mobile, "Howard 700", Rotary Hoes Ltd., 890
Rear Power Take-off Unit and Drawbar Extension for the "2D" Tractor, David Brown Industries Ltd., 14
"Rotaped" Tractor, Leeford (London) Ltd., 930
Royal Show at Bristol, 14
Servicing Farm Machinery Overseas, Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Great Britain) Ltd., 538
Sugar Beet Machinery, 636
Tractor, 51.8 B.H.P., Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 385
Lubrication in Tropical Areas, W. J. Nolan, 860
Mounted Irrigation Gun, Farrow and Sons, Ltd., 14
"65", Massey-Ferguson (Great Britain) Ltd., 890
Wheels, "Rowcrop", E. Allman and Co., Ltd., 14
Tractors, "Dexta" and "Power Major", Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 890
Diesel-Engined, "B-275" and Farmall "B450", International Harvester Co., of Great Britain, Ltd., 890

---

Air Act, Clean, Guide for Industry, (Review, 219)
Act, Clean, Industrial Aspects, 582
Bearings, Flat, Under Steady Load Conditions, Design Date for, H. L. Wunsch, 411
Clean and Public Opinion, John D. Troup, (Letter, 646)
Cleaning the, (Leading Article, 551)
Compressors, (Patents, 472, 511)
Compressor, "Holman Rotair", Holman Bros. Ltd., 772
Conditioning Conversion Units, Thermotank Ltd., 860
Content of Hydraulic Oils and Similar Fluids, Measurement, D. Firth and J. Kane, 679
Cooled Diesel Engines, Two, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 106
Cooled Heat Exchangers, Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 25
Driver Portable Drill, Ingersoll Rand Ltd., 541
L'Etude experimentale de l'ecoulement turbulent dans divergent bidemensionnel parcoura par de, Jean-Pierre Milliat, (Review, 489)
Injection in a Model of the Diffuser for the A.R.A. Supersonic Tunnel, (Report, 444)
Registration Comes of Age, (Leading Article, 43)
-to-Surface Missile, Avro, 438
Aircraft, Blind Landing of, 648
Breguet "940" Blown-Wing, 351
Engineers and Others, (Leading Article, 632)
Noise Limitation, 342
Production Conference, (868)
Quality Filters, Parmatic Engineering, Ltd., 939
and Rockets, Britain's, (Leading Article, 397)
Short S.C.I. Research, 362
Airliners, Fluorescent Lighting in "Vanguard", General Electric Co., Ltd., 185
Airport, Croydon, David Brown, (Letter, 450)
Airscrews, (Patent, 396)
Alaska, "Package" Reactor, 117
Aldermaston, Research Reactors, 106
Allongement critique, Cinétique du developpement d'un gras cristal dans la méthode, de l', Henri Latiere, (Review, 89)
Alloy, Light, Stiffener Sections, Tests On
Alloy, Nimonic, 366
Titanium-Aluminium-Tin, 1003
Alloys, Continuous Casting Installation for Copper-Base, American Brass Co., 507
Exhibition of Nickel, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., (432)
New Titanium, Crucible Steel Company, 354
Altitude, High, and Satellite Rockets, (Review, 769)
Aluminium Brass, Effect of Phosphorous on Intergranular Corrosion of, R. S. Bem, 756
Building, Frameless, Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., (407)
Cable Sheathing Press, 864
Hatch Covers, MacGregor and Co., Ltd., 307
Lighting Towers at Port Elizabeth Airport, 462
Plate, 8000-ton Stretching Machine, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, 277
Smelter, Power Plant for Canadian, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 310
Storage Tanks, Welded, Harry T. White (Pty.) Ltd., 932
Unwrought, from the U.S.S.R., (588)
Welds, Radiographs of, (948)
Wire Insulated by Anodising, Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., 540

### AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Agricultural Engineers Tour, (548)
Aluminium Tugboat on Gulf Coast, Bryant Boats Inc., 507
American Engineering, Notes, 1858, 437
Analyser, Impact Noise, Dawe Instruments Ltd., (510)
Anglo-American Agreement on Atomic Energy, 67
Atomic Powered Submarine U.S.S. "Triton", 354
Automatic Sorting Machine for Letter Mail, Rabinow Engineering Co., 826
Bauxite Ore Storage Building in Louisiana, 547
Bi-Directional Dumper, Koehring Co., 197
Combination Strip and Powder Rolling Mill, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 787
Continuous-Weld Pipe Mill, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 509
Casting Installation for Copper Base Alloys, American Brass Co., 507
Contouring Lathe for Missile Components, Large, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 157
Current Outlook for American Shipyards, 353
Dams, Sixth International Congress on Large, 705, 744
"Diagrid" Floor for U.S. Embassy, 307, (Erratum, 394)
Die Forming of Large Pressure Vessel Head, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 547
Digital Simulation in Speech and Television Research, 469
Direct-Chill Casting of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys, 867
Eight-Stand Tandem Cold Reduction Mill, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 37
Fast Construction of Airfield Runway, 827
Full Operation of Oak Ridge Research Reactor, 353
Gas Turbine Engines for Launches, Solar Aircraft Co., 237
Turbine Evolution, Ford Motor Company, 747
Turbine Licence Agreement, 469
Generators with Water-Cooled Stators, 265 M.V.A., (547)
Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 156
Grant for Norwegian Research Reactor, 355
High-Temperature Research at the N.B.S., 390, 429, 467
Technology, 277
Higher Fidelity, 785
Hot Exponential Facility for Nuclear Reactor Development, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 786
Extruded Cold-Drawn Steel Sections, Jone and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 156
Land-Based Prototype Propulsion System fo Nuclear Submarine, 866
Large Trenching Machine, Parsons Company, 786
Low Noise Amplifier Using Semi-Conductor Diodes, 546
Metal Sputtering and Printed Circuits, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 627
Miniature Silicon Power Diode, International Rectifier Corporation, (547)
National Metal Congress and Exposition, 945, 985, 1019
Navajo Dam in New Mexico, Construction, 317
Naval Building Programme, (Leading Article, 712)
"Package" Reactor in Alaska, 117
Powder-Pattern Delineation of Ferro-Electric Domains, 1021
Progress in Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the U.S., 585, 625, 664
Reactor with Plutonium Fuel, 509
Road-Making Equipment, C. S. Johnson Co., 987
Ship Motion Simulator, U.S. Navy, 747
Shipyard Optical Marking Installation, Newport New Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., 317
Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35
Steam Carriage for Modern Roads, 1858, 323
Steel Forging Press Installation at Dunkirk, New York, 274
Stretching Machine for Aluminium Plate, 8000-ton, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, 277
Sudden Power Increase of Solution Reactor, 393
Surplus of Nickel, 865
Switching Diode, High-speed, J. H. Forster and P. Zuk, 707
Tape Control System for Machine Tools, Bendix Aviation Corporation, 155
Thermal Reactions Initiated by Flash Heating, 546
Titanium Alloys, New, Crucible Steel Company, 354
Transistor Progress, Ten Years, 75, 114, 195, 235
Transport Developments in U.S.A., J. F. Moon, 993
Tungsten Carbide Tooling and Spraying Developments, Kennametal Inc., 355
Ultrasonic Progress, 315
Underground Corrosion, 905
Furnace, Solar Aircraft Company, 947


---

Amplifier, Low Noise, Using Semi-Conductor Diodes, 546
Amplifiers, Transistor A. F., D. D. Jones and R. A. Hilbourne, (Review, 219)
Analogue Computer, British Transport Commission, 30
Computer for Reactor Problems, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., (38)
Analysis and Control of Non-Linear Systems, V.H.K.U., (Review, 846)
and Design, Theory of Structural, James Michalos, (Review, 569)
Nuclear Reactor Dynamic, R. Parr and D. V. Wordsworth, 46, 89
of the Problems Relating to the Production of Meter Jewels and Pivots, (Report, 280)
Anglo-Dutch Trade Council, 465
Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, First, 267
Annealing Furnace with Electronic Control, Tube, Birlec Ltd., 498
Anniversary Exhibition, Nasmyth, 463
Gas Engine, (Leading Article, 672)
Robert Harlow and Son, Ltd., 463
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 66
Anodising, Aluminium Wire Insulated by, Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., 540
Anti-tank Weapon, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (383)
Appliance, Fire, Chassis, Leyland Motors Ltd., 661
Applied Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, C. G. Lambe, (Review, 807)
Apprenticeship, Commercial, 781 ; Group, 582
Aqueduct, Lake of Constance, 824
Arc Welding, Fluxes for Submerged, Murex Welding Processes Ltd., (470)
Arch Dams and other Problems at Lisbon, Studies, 420
Arctic Voyaging, (Leading Article, 241)
Argentine Iron and Steel Works, 423
Articulated Coach, Karl Kässbohrer, 112
Ashford Common, Filtration Works, 171 ; Pumping Station, 225
Asphalt, Natural Rock Mastic, Certificate of Origin of, 948
Rolled, Asphaltic Bitumen and Fluxed Lake Asphalt, (B.S.I., 200)
Asphalts, Continuous Mixing of, Jack Olding Co., Ltd., 772
Assembly Tolerance Problem, J. W. Crofts, 918
Astronautical Congress, International, 421
As-You-Were About Canals, (Leading Article, 202)
Atlantic Cable, 1858, 163
Telegraph, 1858, 243, 475
"Atom, Conquest of the", Film, (118)
Pendulum to, Exhibition, 653
Atomic Defence and Damage Control School, R.N., 530
Energy, Anglo-American Agreement, 67
Energy, Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses, 156
Energy, Peaceful Use, F. Perrin, 380
Energy, Prospects, Sir John Cockcroft, 442
Power Station, Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi, 35
*See also under Nuclear Energy*
Atoms for Peace, (Leading Article, 321) ; Exhibitions at Geneva, 324 ; Conference, 408, 445
Audio Frequency Spectrometer, Brüel and Kjaer, 925
Australian Aeronautical Research, 455
Automatic Boiler Blow-Down Valve, Carron Co., 856
Boiler Control in a Leicester Factory, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial) Ltd., 618
Camera Microscope, Carl Zeiss, 74
Conveyor Press, Modern Mechanisation Ltd., 17
Coupler and Hydraulic Buffer Testing Site, Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 855
Cut-off Machine, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 860
Direction Finding Equipment, V.H.F., Ekco Electronics Ltd., (136)
Four-sided Board Trimming Saw, Wadkin Ltd., 230
Gauging Equipment, High-speed, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 780
Layshaft Gear Cutting Line, Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., 642
Moulding Machine, High Production, Baker Perkins Ltd., 975
Packing Machine, Swiss Industrial Co., 74
Potato Planter, Massey-Ferguson Ltd., 14
Sorting Machine for Letter Mail, Rabinow Engineering Co., 826
Switching, Miniature Uniselector, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 738


### AUTOMOBILES


"Airtrail" Suspension Bogie, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 520
American Steam Carriage for Common Roads, 1858, 323
Armstrong Siddeley "Star Sapphire", 677
Articulated Coach, Karl Kässbohrer, 112
Aston Martin, "D.B.4", 674
"Atlantean", Leyland Motors Ltd., 518
"Atlas" Van, Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 517
Austin "A40" Estate Car, 676
Automobile Electrical Equipment, A. P. Young and L. Griffiths, (Review, 337)
"Black Prince" Motor Cycle, 809
British Motor Show at Lisbon, 738
Bus or Coach Chassis, Guy Motors Ltd., 516
C.A.V. Alternator Type A.C.8, 558
Commercial Motor Show, 516, 554
Cycle and Motor-Cycle Show, (588)
Design of Commercial Vehicles, (Leading Article, 513)
Dodge "Custom Royal" Hardtop, 723
Douglas "Tugmaster", 184
"Electroscopic" Phasing of a Camshaft Pump, 557
F.I.S.I.T.A., Seventh International Technical Congress, 32
Fire Appliance Chassis, Leyland Motors Ltd., 661
Fitness for Purpose, (Leading Article, 631)
Foden Two-stroke Engine, 555
Frameless Tanker, 2,100-gallon, Thompson Brothers (Bilston) Ltd., 520
"Friskysport" Convertible, Frisky Cars Ltd., 678
Glass-fibre Reinforced Polyester Resin, Holmes (Preston) Ltd., 520
Goggomobil "Royal" Front Suspension, 723
Goods Vehicles, Commer, 519
Guzzi 500 c.c. Motor Cycle, 809
Handbook of the Collection Illustrating Motorcycles, C. F. Caunter, (Review, 647)
High Output Vehicle Diesel, F. Perkins Ltd., 28
Higher-Output Vehicle Engine, Norris, Henty and Gardners, Ltd., 182
Hydraulic Dampers, Redesigned, Girling C.S.V., 843
Inspection of Vehicle Headlamps, (683)
International Commercial Motor Transport Exhibition, Nineteenth, (78)
Motor Exhibition, Forty-third, (278)
Jaguar Mark IX Saloon Car, 677
Leyland "Octopus" with a "Tripad" Body, 184
Mercedes "220 S.E." 130-h.p. Engine, 722
"M.G.A.", Two-seater Coupe Series, 675
Miniature Four-seater, Berkeley Cars Ltd., 678
"Minx", Hillman Motor Car Co., 676
Motor Car Factory Extensions, British Motor Corporation, 458
Cycle Show, 809
Cycle Innovation, Ariel Motors Ltd., 144
Cycling Survey, 50
Show, 1958, 674, 721
Vehicle Exercises in Calculation, H. G. Miles and L. W. F. Elen, (Review, 687)
Vehicle Statistics, (38), (158), (548), (828)
Motoring Museum, Alan Hess, (Letter, 1004)
Parking Experiments, 67
Plastics Floor for Truck Bodies, Tom Byatt (Engineers) Ltd., 678
Re-designed Goods Vehicles, Albion Motors Ltd., 188
Renault "Floride", 721
Road Transport, (Patents, 199, 549)
Rover 3-litre Saloon, 677
Semi-Trailer, 15-ton, Taskers of Andover Ltd., 520
"Solo Loader" Meat Handling Gear, Autolifts and Engineering Co., Ltd., 554
Spheroidal Graphite, Iron for Cylinder Liners, Sheepbridge Stokes Co., Ltd., 558
"Sport Prinz" Aerodynamic N.S.U., 721
Sports Car Development, M.G.A., (118)
"Sprite", Austin Healey, 676
Touring Car Austin Healey "100-Six", 676
Standard "Vanguard III", 675
"Stirling" Coupe, S. E. Opperman Ltd., 678
"Sunbeam" Scooter, 810
"Super Comet" Goods Chassis, Leyland Motors Ltd., 519
"Super Snipe", Humber Ltd., 676
Suspensions, Rear and Front "Olympic", Hands Semi-trailer, "Tempo 1500", 556
Telehoist Equipment on a Thames "Trader" Chassis, 554
"Tempo 1500" Vehicle, Vidal and Sohn, 518
Thornycroft "Antar", 557
Torque Converter Transporter, E.R.F. Ltd., 26
Transport Developments in U.S.A., J. F. Moon, 993
Truck and Tyre Evolution, Bedford, 425
Underbody Tipping Gear, Anthony Hoists Ltd., 544
Underground Vehicle Docks, (432)
Vehicle Lighting Regulations, (868)
"Warrior" Eight-wheeler, Guy Motors Ltd., 516

Auxiliary Trolleybus Generator Set, Imperia Aggregatebau, 113
Aylesford, Mechanical Printings and Newsprint Machine at, Reed Paper Group, 650


## B


Baffles for Vacuum Pump Systems, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 107
Balance of Payments, 619
Balances and Beings, (Leading Article, 242)
Balancing Machine, Dynamic, Giesler Ltd., 107
Ball Bearing Slewing Rings, Roballo Engineering Co., Ltd., 859
Ballistics of Rockets, Exterior, L. Davis, Jr., J. Follin, Jr., and L. Blitler, (Review, 97)
Baltic, Navigational Improvements, 113
Bar Mill Extensions at Le Creusot, 1018
Steel Warehouse, English Steel Rolling Mills Corpn., Ltd., 608
Bargain, Power to, (Leading Article, 282)
Barge, Flexible Oil, Dracone Developments Ltd., 485
Train, Pusher Tug and Integrated, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 222
Baroque Tendencies in the Evolution of the Gravity Dam, Serge Leliavsky, 452 ; 490
Basic Materials Prices, 346
Batteries, Sulphuric Acid for Lead-Acid, (B.S.I., 685)
Bauxite Ore Storage Building in Louisiana, 547
Beam Mill at Lackenby, Universal, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 605, 637
Bearings, Linear Rolling, W. Schneeberger A.G., 112
and Supports, (Patents, 79, 119, 629)
Under Steady Load Conditions, Design Data for Flat Air, H. L. Wunsch, 411
White Metal, Phosphor Bronze Co., Ltd., (356)
Beet, Sugar, Machinery, 636
Beginnings in Medical Research, (Leading Article, 953)
Belt Conveyor as a Controller, Mineral Wool Insulation Co., 305
Drives, Toothed, North British Rubber Co., Ltd., 540
Belting, Oil Resistant Conveyor, David Moseley and Sons, Ltd., (548)
Bench-Mounted Positioners for Welding, Courtburn Positioners Ltd., 27
Bending Beryllium Tubes, (828)
Graphical Method for Oblique, T. F. W. Smith, 129 ; A. W. T. Daniel, (Letter, 768)
Rolls, Hydraulically Driven, John S. Young and Co., Ltd., 345
Benefits, Employee, 619
Berthon Folding Canoe, F. Blackith, (Letter, 1005)
Beryllium Plant, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (588)
Present and Potential Uses, 688
Tubes, Bending, (828)
Bi-Centenary, A. Wilkinson, 250
Bi-Directional Dumper, Koehring Co., 197
Birmingham and Ross Spur, Proposed Motorway Between, 523
Blackheart Malleable Iron Castings, (B.S.I., 358)
Blasting of Plates and Sections, Shot, Tilghman's Ltd., 331
Blending Unit, Fuel Oil, Elliott Automation Group, 23
Bletchley Flyover, 562
Blind Landing of Aircraft, 648
Block Floor, Precast Concrete, Anglian Building Products Ltd., 541
Blow-Down Tunnel, A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., 64
Valve, Automatic Boiler, Carron Co., 856
Board Trimming Saw, Automatic Four-Sided, Wadkin Ltd., 230


### BOILERS


Automatic Boiler Blow-Down Valve, Carron Co., 856
Boiler Control in a Leicester Factory, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial) Ltd., 618
Boiler Scaffolding, Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd., 69
Controlled Dosage of Water, Houseman and Thompson Ltd., 268
Deionisation Plant, Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., 576
Economic Type Boilers, (432)
Fire Tube Packaged Boiler, Marshall, Sons and Co., Ltd., 24
Gas Content of Steam and Boiler Feed Water, W. B. Bartley and E. Moult, 484
Reorganisation of Steam Services, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 307
Steel for Land Boilers, (B.S.I., 685)
"Television" Equipment for Boiler Water Level Checking, Hopkinsons Ltd., 978
Thorpe Marsh, 550 M.W. Reheat Boiler, International Combustion Ltd., 804
Vertical Oil-fired Steam Boiler, Sunrod Ltd., 534
Wilson "Multipac" Boiler, John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., 533

Boiling Water Reactors, 497
Bombs, Detection of, (Leading Article, 360)
Books Received, 19, 59, 97, 135, 177, 219, 259, 297, 337, 377, 417, 451, 531, 569, 611, 647, 687, 727, 769, 807, 847, 927, 969, 1005
Boring and Facing Head, Swindon Tool Co., Ltd., 309
Machine, Developments on the "Spacematic" Jig, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 382
Machine, Jig, Stanley Howard Ltd., 938
and Turning Mill, 30 ft. Vertical, Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., 226
Borrowing Powers, Electricity, 1016
Budget, "Tiddley", H. B. Footner, (Letter, 58)
Brakes, Disc, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co., 439
Branch, Naval Electrical, 495
Breadalbane Hydro-Electric Scheme, 44, 84, 124, 164


### BRIDGES


Analysis of Grid Frameworks and Related Structures, A. W. Hendry and L. G. Jagger, (Review, 968)
Conway Bridge, 1015
Erection Study of Prestressed Bridges, 92
Eynsham Bridge, 737
Forth Road Bridge, 305
Inquiry into Second Narrows Bridge Disaster, 208
Prestressed Bridge Construction, (Leading Article, 81)
Suspension Bridge at Samawa, Iraq, 68
Tugela River Bridge, S. Africa, 348

Brindley, James, Commemoration, F. Nixon, 760
Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, Steel, Peech and Tozer, 971
Bristol, Royal Show, 14
Britain in Europe Committee, (Leading Article, 2)
Britain's Aircraft and Rockets, (Leading Article, 397)
Steel Industry, 700
British Agricultural Machinery, 504
Association for the Advancement of Science, Science and Business, (Leading Article, 360) ; Science and Business : A Balanced Partnership, Sir Alexander Fleck, 367 ; Thermonuclear Research, T. E. Allibone, 369 ; At Glasgow, (Leading Article, 398) ; Heat and the Engineer, O. A. Saunders, 418
Construction Work Overseas, 465
Electrical Power Convention at Brighton, 6
Institute of Management Computers, Top Management Appraisal, 698 ; Production Control by Computer, 731
Institute of Management and Psychology, (Leading Article, 474)
Interplanetary Society, Space Medicine Symposium, (470)
Iron and Steel Research Association, Performance Recorder, 502 ; Conference on Forge Modernisation, 580
Locomotives of 1908, Notable, E. C. Poultney, 764, 798
Mercantile Marine, (Leading Article, 242)
Metal Sinterings Association, Formation of, 940
Motor Show at Lisbon, 738
Part in International Nuclear Conference at Geneva, 225
Productivity Council, The, (Leading Article, 991)
Railways, Technical Modernisation and New Freight Charges on, 936
Roads, Statistics, 535
and Russian Steel Research, 817
Satellites ? (Leading Article, 201)
Shipbuilding Compendium, 1958, (Review, 97)
Shipbuilding Research Association, Progress Since 1950, S. Livingston Smith, 137
Shipyard Mission from India, 680
Standards Institution, Whiteheart Malleable Iron Castings ; Gas Meter Unions and Adaptors ; Non-Fluorescent Magnetic Flaw Detection Inks ; Testing Vulcanised Rubber ; Ringelmann Chart ; Machine Screws (Unified Threads) for Aeronautical Purposes, 40 ; Drawing Instruments ; Pipe Threads ; Cement Standards, 80 ; Molybdenum and Chromium-Molybdenum Low Alloy Steel Electrodes for Manual Metal-Arc Welding ; Power-Driven Travelling Jib Cranes ; Glossary of Terms used in High Vacuum Technology, 120 ; Diesel Engines for Rail Traction ; Verification of Testing Machines, 160 ; Rolled Asphalt, Asphaltic Bitumen and Fluxed Lake Asphalt ; Dimensions of Poppet Valves, Collets, Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts and Tappets for I.C. Engines ; Wrought-Iron and Mild Steel Hooks, 200 ; Wire Rope Fittings; Keys and Keyways ; Continuously Hot-dipped Galvanised Plain Steel Sheet and Coil, 240 ; Dimensions of Carburettor Output Flanges ; Blackheart Malleable Iron Castings ; Machine Screws and Machine Screw Nuts, 358 ; Welding Symbols Wall Chart ; Cold Rolled Steel Sections ; Glossary of Terms Used in Vibration and Shock Testing ; Filament Lamps, 396 ; Engineering Drawing Practice ; Cables and Flexible Cords for Electrical Equipment of Ships, 434 ; Vulcanised Rubber Insulation and Sheath of Electric Cables, 472 ; Annual General Meeting, 539 ; Rubber-Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and Lighting ; Low Density Polythene Sheet, 595 ; Gear Hobbing Machines for Small Precision Gears ; Ramshorn Hooks, 615 ; Steel for Land Boilers ; Sampling of Manganese Ore ; Sulphuric Acid for Lead-Acid Batteries, 685 ; Acid-Resisting Silicon Iron Pipes and Pipe Fittings; Dimensions for Worm Gear Units, 810 ; Steels for Use in the Chemical Petroleum and Allied Industries ; Ring Gear Starters for I.C. Engines ; Voltages for High-Voltage D.C. Transmission Systems ; Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubes, 847 ; Determination of Compressibility of Metal Powders ; Natural Rubber Suction and Discharge Hose, 1013
Steel, (Leading Article, 592)
Swedish Chamber of Commerce, 389
Trade Fair at Lisbon, (548)
Welding Research Association, Radiographs of Aluminium Welds, (948)

Brochures and Catalogues, 40, 160, 320, 434, 670, 950
Brown Coal Burning Gas Turbines, J. C. Wisdom, 328
Brunton, William, A Pioneer Engineer, T. R. Harris, 577
Brussels Exhibition, E.C.S.C. Pavilion, 232 ; Science Hall, 387
Buffer Testing Site, Automatic Coupler and Hydraulic, Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 855
Building, Administration, at Stanlow Refinery, Shell Refining Co., Ltd., 496
and Design, Icebreaker, 778
Frameless Aluminium, Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., (407)
Research, 1957, 144
Bulk Carrier, Convertible, Ketton Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 464
Materials Handling, Pressoturn Ltd., 503
Storage, Reinforced Concrete Structure, 136
Supply Tariff for 1959-60, Electricity, 777
Bullock Power in India, (Leading Article, 592)
Bullocks, Electricity from, 620
Buried Distribution Transformers, Ferranti Ltd., 819
Burners and Sprayers, (Patents, 79, 396, 749)
Business and Science, (Leading Article, 360) ; A Balanced Partnership, Sir Alexander Fleck, 367
and Specialised Publications in Great Britain, (Review, 969)
By-Pass, London-Colney, 777
Motorway, Opening of the Preston, 914
Oxford Western, 858


## C


Cable, Atlantic, 1858, 163
Cross-Channel Power, (Leading Article, 474)
First Anglo-Swedish Telephone, 267
Power, Water-Cooled, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 938
Laid in Cook Strait, Trial, B.I.C.C., (38)
Sea Trials on Channel Power, British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd., and Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 499
Sheathing Press, Aluminium, 864
Testing, High-Voltage Laboratory, Enfield Cables Ltd., 99
Cables, Electric, S. E. Goodall, 602
and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and Lighting, Rubber-Insulated, (B.S.I., 495)
Portable Test Set for Multi-Core, De Havilland Propellors Ltd., 501
Calcium Carbide Furnaces, Power Factor Correction, 578
Calculatrices Numeriques Automatiques, Principes Des, P. Naslyn, (Review, 59)
Calder Hall, Setback, (Leading Article, 3); Accident, 342

Calibrating Machine, Sheet Thickness, F. J. Edwards, Ltd., 939
Cam-Operated Synchronous Timer, Miniature, Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., 502
Camera, Light Television, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 307
Microscope, Automatic, Carl Zeiss, 74

### CANADIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Aircraft Quality Filters, Parmatic Engineering Ltd., 939
Power Plant for Canadian Aluminium Smelter, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 310
Second Circuit in Vancouver Submarine Power Link, 107
Structural Testing Installation, 617
Trade with Canada, 148, (Leading Article, 161)

### CANALS

As-You-Were About Canals, (Leading Article, 202)
Isthmus of Suez Canal, 1858, 553
James Brindley Commemoration, F. Nixon, 760
Rajasthan Canal, 22
Suez Canal Surcharge, 231

---

Canoe, Berthon Folding, F. Blackith, (Letter, 1005)
Capacitance Gauges for Measuring Liquid Content, Firth Cleveland Instruments Ltd., 225
Capacity, Spare, 269
Capital, Access to, (Leading Article, 3)
Cost of Fuel Saving, 465
Expenditure, Fixed, 346
Expenditure, Industry's, 427
Investment Programmes, 981
and Labour, 148
Capitalists, Overtaking, (Leading Article, 831) ; Antony Vickers, (Letter, 926)
Car Development, M.G.A. Sports, (118)
Factory Extensions, Motor, British Motor Corporation, 458
Ferry, M.V. "Artevelde", G. W. Tripp, 98
Ferry M.V. "Compiesne", G. W. Tripp, 292
25-ton Tipping Tray, Robert Hudson Ltd., 188
Carbide Tooling and Spraying Developments, Tungsten, Kennametal Inc., 355
Carburettor Output Flanges, Dimensions of, (B.S.I., 358)
Career in Water Engineering, (988)
Marine Engineering, (198)
Careers in Industrial Design, 582
Cargo Ship M.S. "Magellan", Chantiers et Ateliers de Provence, 663
Vessels, New Continental, G. W. Tripp, 892
Carrier, Convertible Bulk, Ketton Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 464
Development, Straddle, British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd., 146
Carriers, Navy Loses Six More, (Leading Article, 42)
Cartridge Fuses, (Report, 320)
Case for Conversion, Railway Conversion League, 537
Cast-Iron Pipes, Joints, Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 69
Casting, Cleaning and Flaw Detection Plant, Steel, Head Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd., 539
of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys, Direct-Chill, 867
without Cores, Hollow Pressure Die, Probar Products Ltd., 345
Installation for Copper-Base Alloys, Continuous, American Brass Co., 507
Machine, Pressure Die, Projectile and Engineering Co., Ltd., 1014
Plant for Steel, Continuous, 33
Castings, Blackheart Malleable Iron, (B.S.I., 358)
Production, Iron, 346
from Mercury Patterns, Investment, Sankey-Telcon Ltd., 183
Metallurgical Aspects of the Control of Quality in Non-Ferrous, (Review, 18)
Practical Guide to the Design of Steel, (Review, 297)
Whiteheart Malleable Iron, (B.S.I., 40)
Castle Donington Power Station, 681
Catalogues and Brochures, 40, 160, 320, 434, 670, 950
Catalytic Sulphur Removal Plant, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 575
Cathode-Ray Tube, Micro-Spot, Ferranti Ltd., 738
Cathode Vapour, Distribution, (Report, 320)
Causes and Prevention of Corrosion in Aircraft, T. C. E. Tringham, (Review, 926)
Cement and Aggregates, Reactions Between, (Report, 815)
Standards Revised, (B.S.I., 80)
Census of Production, 940
of Production Results, 861
Centenary, Christie and Norris Ltd., 144
Goransson, 388
of Transatlantic Telegraphy, 267
Centrifugal Pumps, Marine, J. H. Carruthers and Co., Ltd., 978
Centering Girder, Heavy-duty, Rapid Metal Developments Ltd., 581
Centrales Nucléaires, Les, P. Chambadal, (Review, 489)
Centre National Des Industries et Des Techniques, 821, 862
C.E.R.N. Synchro-Cyclotron, Result, 466
Third Report, 105
Certificate of Origin of Natural Rock Mastic Asphalt, (B.S.I., 948)
Chain Drives, (Patent, 240)
Chain Saw, Lightweight Portable Power, J. Clubley Armstrong Danarm Ltd., 780
"Challenger 33" Tractor, John Fowler and Co. (Leeds) Ltd., 771
Changes in Wage Rates, 386, 897
Channel Power Cable Sea Trials, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. and Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., 499
Channel Tunnel, Preliminary Studies, 817
Charges, New Freight, and Technical Modernisation on British Railways, 936
Charles Dickens and Technical Education, (Leading Article, 41)
Charts and Graphs, Construction, A. S. Hall, (Review, 219)
Chassis, Fire Appliance, Leyland Motors Ltd., 661
Check Valve, Hydraulic, Hydraulic Components Co., 1015
Chemical Engineers, Employment, 582
Engineers, Nomograms, O. P. Kharbanda, (Review, 846)
Laboratory, National, 698
and Petroleum Exhibition, 23
Pumps, Hayward Tyler and Co., Ltd., 23
Treatment for Fuel Oils, Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., (588)
Chemicals, High Energy, (987)
Chemistry and Metallurgy of Titanium, 334
Chillerton Down Television Station, Isle of Wight, 340
Chimney Plumes, Fairey Air Surveys Ltd., 970
China and the Soviet Bloc, Trade with, 311
Chromium Plating, Additives for, Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., (908)
Plating Steel, Precautions, 844
Chuck, Magnetic, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., (38)
C.I.G.R.E., Meeting 1958, Erratum, (198)
Cinétique du développement d'un gros cristal dans la méthode de l'allongement critique, Henri Latiere, (Review, 569)
Circuit Breakers with High-Speed Auto-Reclosing, High-Voltage, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (708)
Breakers, Test Station for Small, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 461
Civil Engineering Developments, Display, 21
Engineering Plant and Equipment, Manual, (Review, 727)
Engineering Scholarships, (318)
Engineers, Education, (Leading Articles, 81)
Service, 504
Clamp for Welding, Pipe Support, Courtburn Positioners Ltd., 859
Clarifiers, Coolant, with Magnetic Drums, Philips Electrical Ltd., 541
Clean Air Act, Guide for Industry, (Review, 219)
Air Act, Industrial Aspects, 582
Air, National Society for Clean Air, Jubilee, (198)
Cleaning the Air, (Leading Article, 551)
Equipment, Tube, Vacu-Blast Ltd., 187
and Flaw Detection Plant, Steel Casting, Head Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd., 539
Clear Thoughts About Railways, (Leading Article, 951)
Clearing of Gases, (Patent, 869)
Clement Danes, St., (Leading Article, 633)
Clips, Pipe, Charlton, Weddle and Co., Ltd., 763
Clutch, Main Drive, and Power Take-off for Tractors, Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 14
$CO_2$/Silicate Moulding Process, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (868)
Coach, Articulated, Karl Kässbohrer, 112

### COAL AND COKE

Brown Coal Burning Gas Turbines, J. C. Wisdom, 328
Coal, 108 ; (Leading Articles, 792, 912)
A fired Power Station at Drakelow, Proposed 1500 M.W., 699
and Oil, N.C.B. Summer School, 427
Output, 70, 346
Production Plans, 940
E.C.S.C. Council of Association Meeting, 33
Electronic Computers in the Coal Industry, 542
Hydraulic Coal Mining Experiments in South Wales, 28
Mechanised Coal Depot, Charrington, Gardner, Locket and Co., Ltd., 145
Westfield Opencast Coal Site, 739

---

Coating, Protective, E. S. Hughes and Co., 859
Coatings, Protective, Detel Products Ltd., (318)
Coefficient, Discharge, of an Elementary Steam Nozzle, Denis J. Ryley and Henry Barrow, 338
Cohen Council, Economics, (Leading Article, 322)
Cold Cathode Tubes, General Electric Co., Ltd., (868)
Drawn Hot-Extruded Steel Sections, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 156
Illumination, Magnifier with Shadowless, Optical-Mechanical (Instruments) Ltd., (57)
Reduction Mill, Eight-Stand Tandem, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 37
Rolled Steel Sections, (B.S.I., 396)
Collapsible Stairway, J. Stone and Co., 439
Tanks, Marston Excelsior Ltd., 439, 819
College, Faraday House Training, 777
Colonial Development, 70
Combined Desulphurising and Sulphuric Acid Plant, Appleby Frodingham Steel Company, 659
Ripper and Mole Drainer, David Brown Industries Ltd., 14
Combustion Engines, Internal, (Patents, 39, 79, 119, 160, 239, 279, 357, 395, 511, 549, 708, 749, 909, 989)
Comet, Hail the, (Leading Article, 552)
Commemoration, James Brindley, F. Nixon, 760
Comments on the Job, (Leading Article, 833)
Commercial Apprenticeships, 781
Computers, (Leading Article, 871)
Motor Transport Exhibition, Nineteenth International, (78), 516, 554
Shipping, Nuclear Power for the Propulsion of, Sir John Cockcroft, 729
Vehicles, Design, (Leading Article, 513)
Committee, Britain in Europe, (Leading Article, 2)
Commonwealth and the Electrical Research Association, 617
Commutator Motors, A.C., Performance and Design, E. O. Taylor, (Review, 377)
Compass, Lightweight Radio, 743
Transmitting Magnetic, Kelvin Hughes (Marine), Ltd., 977
Compendium, British Shipbuilding, 1958, (Review, 97)
Compound Flow Fan, Keith Blackman Ltd., 422
Comprehensive List of Engineering Relics, L. E. Harris, (Letter, 134)
Compressor, Air, "Holman Rotair", Holman Bros. Ltd., 772
Gas Engine Driven, Alley and MacLellan (Polmadie) Ltd., 26
Stationary, Air Pumps Ltd., 24
Compressors, Air, (Patents, 472, 511)
and Gas Turbines, (Patent, 989)
Computation Centre, Provisional International, 428
Computer, Analogue, British Transport Commission, 30
"A.C.E.", Electronic Digital, 837
Analogue, for Reactor Problems, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., (38)
Exhibition, Electronic, 834, 874, 922
Production Control, 731
Computers in the Coal Industry, Electronic, 542
Commercial, (Leading Article, 871)
Top Management Appraisal, 698

### CONCRETE

Cement Standards Revised, (B.S.I., 80)
Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 821
Concrete Products Exhibition, (748)
Technology, D. F. Orchard, (Review, 377)
Erection Study of Prestressed Bridges, 92
Pan Mixer for Concrete, Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd., 343
Plywood-Faced Shuttering Panels, Kwikform Ltd., 146
Precast Concrete Block Floor, Anglian Building Products Ltd., 541
Prediction and Measurement of Temperatures in Concrete Structures, (Report, 95)
Prestressed Bridge Construction, (Leading Article, 81)
Concrete, R. H. Evans and E. W. Bennett, (Review, 647) ; P. B. Morice and E. H. Cooley, (Review, 686)
Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Concrete Shell Roof Construction, (Review, 687)
of the Second Congress of the Federation Internationale de la Precontrainte, Amsterdam, 1955, (Review, 135)
Reaction Between Aggregates and Cement, (Report, 815)
Reinforced Concrete Structure for Bulk Storage, 136
Research Reports, 838
Shell-Roofed Hangars at Abingdon, 714
Truck-Mounted Concrete Machines, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 739
Vibration Waves in Concrete, N. S. Farrar, 378 ; A. R. Cusens, (Letter, 646) ; N. S. Farrar, (Letter, 888)
Vibrating Wire Strain Gauge for Long-Term Internal Measurements in Concrete, F. P. Potocki, 964

---

Conditions of Tender for Heating and Ventilating Sub-Contracts, (588)
Cone Propeller Ferries, Companhia Fabril Ltd., 352
Conference on "Atoms for Peace", 408, 445
of Commonwealth Scientists, (510)
Engineering Design, 465
on Forge Modernisation, 580
Galvanising, Fifth International, 193
on Gearing, International, 580
on Information Processing, International, 389
Management, 113 ; National, 700
Montreal Power, (Leading Article, 436) ; 486, 520, 559
on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 156
Quality Control, 112
Conformational Transformations in Electrical Engineering, W. J. Gibbs, (Review, 569)
Congestion, Industrial, 231
Congress and Exhibition, Twelfth A.C.H.E.M.A., 71, 109, 151
of the F.I.S.I.T.A., Seventh International Technical, 32
International Aeronautical, 112
International Astronautical, 421
International Gas Turbine, 73
National Metal, and Exposition, 945, 985, 1019
Sixth International, on Large Dams, 705, 744
Connectors, High-Performance Electrical, Plessey Co., Ltd., 344
"Conquest of the Atom", Film, (118)
Conservatives and Kill-Joys, (Leading Article, 2)
Construction, Design and Operation, Electric Cranes, H. H. Broughton, (Review, 489)
and Dock Cranes, Norddeutsche Schrauben und Mutternwerke A.G., 156
of Graphs and Charts, A. S. Hall, (Review, 219)
Kit, Mechanical, 904
House, in 1957, 506
Motorway, and Design, in Worcestershire, W. R. Thomson, 997
Prestressed Concrete, (Leading Article, 81)
Statistics on, (Leading Article, 553)
Units, Floating, Thos. Storey (Engineers) Ltd., 460
Work Overseas, British, 465
Consumption of Smoke in Steam Vessels, 1858, 361
Content, Gas, of Steam and Boiler Feed Water, W. B. Bartley and E. Moult, 484

### CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS

A.C.H.E.M.A. Congress and Exhibition, Twelfth, 71, 109, 151
A.G.A.R.D. Eighth General Assembly, 389
Aluminium Cable Sheathing Press, 864
Articulated Coach, Karl Kässbohrer, 112
Automatic Camera Microscope, Carl Zeiss, 74
Packing Machine, Swiss Industrial, Co., 74
Auxiliary Trolleybus Generator Set, 113
Bar Mill Extensions at Le Creusot, 1018
Berlin, Salzgitter Shipyard, 624
Breguet "940" Blown-Wing Aircraft, 351
Britain in Europe Committee, (Leading Article, 2)
British-Swedish Chamber of Commerce, 389
Brussels Exhibition, Science Hall, 387
Cargo Ship M.S. Magellan, Chantiers et Ateliers de Provence, 663
Centre National des Industries et des Techniques, 821, 862
C.E.R.N. Synchro-Cyclotron, Result, 466
Third Report, 105
Cone Propeller Ferries, Companhia Fabril Ltd., 352
Construction and Dock Cranes, Norddeutsche Schrauben-und Mutternwerke A.G., 154
Continental Cargo Vessels, New, G. W. Tripp, 892
Continuous Casting Plant for Steel, 33
Flow Crystalliser, 984
Die Casting Machine, A. Triulzi Novate, 545
E.C.S.C. Council of Association Meeting, 33 ; Pavilion at the Brussels Exhibition, 232
Electrical Typewriter with Perforated Tape Mechanism, 864
"Esso Stuttgart" Launched, 1018
European Engineering Industries, 1955-57, 234
Market Research, 108
Nuclear Research in Norway, 944
Federation Européenne de la Manutention, Meeting, 33, 864
F.I.S.I.T.A., Seventh International Technical Congress, 32
Floating Dock, 5000-ton, Valmet Oy, 984
Formaldehyde Plant, Reichhold Chemie A.G., 584
French Locomotive Experiences, E. H. Livesay, 246, 284 ; B. F. Fillon, (Letter, 416)
Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312
Friction of Rubber, V. E. Gough, 701, 741
G.2 Reactor Becomes Critical, 234
Galvanizing Conference, Fifth International, 193
German Mining Exhibition, 621
Goransson Centenary, 388
Gyratory Crusher, Morgardshammars Mek., 984
Harrsele Power Station, 270
House Construction in 1957, 506
Internal Grinding Machine, Morini and Bossi, 544
International Aeronautical Congress, 112
Atomic Energy Agency Mission to Egypt, 825
Computation Centre, Provisional, 428
Conference on Information Processing, 389
Conference on Quality Control, 506
Courses in Hydraulic Engineering, 234
Gas Turbine Congress, 73
Irkutsk Hydro-Electric Station, 743
Irsid Research Station at Maizieres-les-Metz, 902
Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, 543
Lake of Constance Aqueduct, 824
Launch of T.S.S. "Rotterdam", 466
Light Section Microscope, Carl Zeiss, 704
Lightweight Drainage Pump, Svenak Motorbarr, 743
Radio Compass, 743
Linear Roller Bearings, W. Schneeberger A.G., 112
Lower Austrian Gas Distribution System, 904
Management Conference, 113
Materials, Handling and Management Course, 545
"Mecanelec 58" Exhibition, 466, 505
Mechanical Construction Kit, 904
Mobile Telephony, 904
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 584
Navigational Improvements in the Baltic, 113
New Signalling at Frankfurt, 782
O.E.E.C. Plans More Scientists
Optical Goniometer, Gebr. Miller, G.m.b.H., 944
Piston Grinding Machine, Offacine Meccaniche G. Zocca, 543
Plastic Waste Pipeline, 1018
Plastics Exhibition, 584
Production of Sapphire and Diamond Styli for Gramophone Pick-Ups, 583
Quality Control Conference, 112
Reorganisation of Swiss Watch Industry, 663
Reactor for Grenoble Centre, 113
"Saturne" Proton Synchrotron, 428
Saw Disc, Four-Sided, Siepter and Co., 352
Selenium Rectifier, High-Duty, Standard Electrik Lorenz A.G., 352
Semi-Reflecting Glass, Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges, S.A., 663
Spinning Machine for Large Pipes, 663
Stacker Crane, A.S.E.A., 273
Steel Tube Extrusion for Japan, Schloemann A.G., 273
Stornorrfors Power Station, 941
Swedish Extrusion Press, A. B. Svenska Metallverken, 154
Ore Finds, 904
Textiles, 584
Swiss Transformer Factory, Oerlikon Engineering Co., 149
Switzerland, Shortage of Engineers, 584
Taper Joints, Non-Slipping, S.K.F. Co., 984
Television for Traffic Control, 624
Testing of Enamelled Wire, Etablissements Alba, 1017
Tuggens Power Stations, 194
Turret Lathe, G. Minganti and C., 544
U.S.—Euratom Joint Nuclear Programme, 113
Water Power on the Vltava River, 350
Ybbs Persenbeug, North, First Generator, 389

---

Continuous Casting Installation for Copper-Base Alloys, American Brass Co., 507
Casting Plant for Steel, 33
Flow Crystalliser, 984
Galvanising Line, Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., 102
Mining Machine, Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., 27 ; Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 230
Mixing of Asphalt, Jack Olding and Co., Ltd., 772
Weld Pipe Mill, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corpn., 509

Contouring Lathe for Missile Components, Large, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 157
Contractors' Machinery, (Patent, 199)
Plant, (Patent, 39)
Contracts, 38, 78, 118, 158, 198, 238, 278, 318, 356, 394, 432, 510, 548, 588, 628, 708, 668, 748, 828, 868, 908, 948, 1022
"Control", New Monthly Journal, (198)
Control and Analysis of Non-Linear Systems, V.H.Ku., (Review, 846)
Attachment, Press Cushion Pressure, Tudor Development Engineers (Eton) Ltd., 147
Automatic Boiler, in a Leicester Factory, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial) Ltd., 618
by Computer, Production, 731
Conference, Quality, 112
of D.S.I.R. Programmes, 225
Equipment, Pneumatic Size, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 425
Equipment, Quality, Technicon Instruments Co., Ltd., (948)
Fighter Fire, English Electric "P.I.B.", Ferranti Ltd., 29
Improving Quality, 1016
Machine Tool, (Leading Article, 475)
Neutron Detectors for Reactor, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., (356)
of Quality in Non-Ferrous Castings, Metallurgical Aspects, (Review, 18)
School, R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage, 530
System for Machine Tools, Tape, Bendix Aviation Corporation, 155
System, Marine Turbine, Weir Valves Ltd., 222
Television for Traffic, 624
of Tinning Lines at Velindre, General Electric Co., Ltd., 262
Tube Annealing Furnace with Electronic, Birlec Ltd., 498
Controlled Dosage of Water, Houseman and Thompson Ltd., 268
Thermonuclear Research in the U.K., 572 ; In the U.S., 585, 625, 664
Controller, Belt Conveyor as a, Mineral Wool Insulation Co., 305
Electro-pneumatic, British Arca Regulators Ltd., 574
Controversy, Embers of, (Leading Article, 437)
Convention and Exhibition on Transistors, 1959, International, 895
Conversion of Bristol 170 Fleet, Air Charter Ltd., (78)
Case for, Railway Conversion League, 537
Convertible Bulk Carrier, Ketton Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 464
Conveyor Belting, Oil Resistant, David Moseley and Sons, Ltd., (548)
as a Controller, Belt, Mineral Wool Insulation Co., 305
Mobile, Frederick Parker Ltd., 720
Press, Automatic, Modern Mechanisation Ltd., 17
Conveyors, (Patent, 159)
and Elevators, Magnetic, Rapid Magnetic Machine Ltd., 660
Magnetic, Geo. Robson and Co., (Conveyors) Ltd., (238)
Ropebelt, Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., 699
Conway Bridge, 1015
Cook Strait, Trial Cable Laid, (38)
Coolant Clarifiers with Magnetic Drums, Philips Electrical Ltd., 541
Cooled, Water, Power Cable, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 938
Cooling Tower, Induced-Draught, Heenan and Froude Ltd., (667)
Copper-Base Alloys, Continuous Casting Installation for, American Brass Co., 507
Copper and Copper-Base Alloys, Direct-Chill Casting, 867
Copy Grinding with Abrasive Belts, Cyril Adams and Co., Ltd., 301
Cords, Flexible, and Rubber Insulated Cables for Electric Power and Lighting, (B.S.I., 495)
"Core, Fluted", Radomes, Bristol Aircraft Ltd., 661
Corrosion in Aircraft, Causes and Prevention of, T. C. E. Tringham, (Review, 926)
of Aluminium Brass, Effect of Phosphorous on Intergranular, 756
Industry Fights, H. B. Footner, (Letter, 58)
Underground, 905
Corrosive Liquids, Valves for, Chemical Plant and Vessel Co., Ltd., (510)
Coryton Refinery, Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.
Cost of Fuel Saving, Capital, 465
Coupler and Hydraulic Buffer Testing Site, Hydraulic, Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 855,
Coupling, Flexible, J. H. Fenner and Co., Ltd., 385 ; Erratum, (470)
High-Temperature Pipe, King Aircraft Corporation, (1022)
Metal, Metaducts Ltd., (198)
Shawnee-Poole, 717
Couplings, Pipe, (Patent, 160)
Courses in Hydraulic Engineering, International, 234
Works Training in Sandwich, (Leading Article, 121) ; J. E. C. McCandlish, (Letter, 450)
Covered Tennis Courts, 20
Crane-Approach Warning System, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 859
Diesel-Electric Permanent Way, Taylor and Hubbard Ltd., (988)
Hydraulically-Operated Grab for Mobile, K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers Ltd., 618
Mobile, R. H. Neal and Co., Ltd., 29
Stacker, A.S.E.A., 273
Cranes, Construction and Dock, Norddeutsche Schrauben und Mutternwerke A.G., 154
Electric, Their Design, Construction and Operation, H. H. Broughton, (Review, 489)
and Lifting Appliances, (Patent, 159)
Power-Driven Travelling Jib, (B.S.I., 120)
and Winches, (Patent, 589)
Crankshafts, Heat Treatment Plant, Scottish Stamping and Engineering Co., Ltd., 808
Credit Restrictions, Relaxation, 70
Creep Under Changing Complex Stress Systems, A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson and V. Mathur, 209, 251, 287
Crewe-Manchester Line, Electrification, 891
Cristal dans la méthode de l'allongement critique, Cinétique du développement d'un gros, Henri Latiere, (Review, 569)
Criteria of Process Plant Dynamics, Non-Dimensional Groups as, F. V. A. Engel, 479
Croydon Airport, David Brown, (Letter, 450)
Crusher, Gyratory, Morgardshammars Mek., 984
Crushing Machinery, (Patent, 1023)
Crystalliser, Continuous Flow, 984
Cube-Oriented Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheet, 1003
Cutting Efficiency of Files, Acheson Colloids Ltd., (17)
Machine, Stainless Steel Slab, Hancock and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 660
Cut-off Machine, Automatic, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 860
Cycle and Motor Cycle Show, (588), 809
Motor, Innovation, Ariel Motors Ltd., 144


## D


Dam, Baroque Tendencies in the Evolution of the Gravity, Serge Leliavsky, 452, 490
Damage Control School, R.N. Atomic Defence, 530
Dampers, Redesigned Hydraulic, 843
Dams, Sixth International Congress on Large, 705, 764
Studies of Arch, and other Problems at Lisbon, 420
D'Asservissements avec Solutions, Problemes, P. Decaulne, J. C. Gille and M. Pelegrin, (Review, 19)
Data Processing System, New, I.B.M., United Kingdom Ltd., 463
Sheets, Fatigue, 699
Dawn, New, or Twilight for the Railways, (Leading Article, 911)
Deep Hole Drilling Machine, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 226
Defect Detector, Bristol Aircraft Ltd., 439
Defence and Damage Control School, R.N. Atomic, 530
1962, (Leading Article, 436)
Degassing, Vacuum Flow Steel, 845
"Deltic" Locomotive, 3300-h.p., Performance and Efficiency Tests, O. S. Nock, 60
Demands for Money, 1858, 633
Demonstration, Machine Tool, Sidney G. Jones Ltd., (948)
Sheet Metal Working Machinery, Press and Shear Machinery Co., Ltd., 948
Density, Low, Polythene Sheet, (B.S.I., 495)
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Control of Programmes, 225
Derby's Sewage Treatment Works, Extensions, 93
Derrick Apparatus for Raising Sunken Vessels, 1858, 515
Design, Aesthetics in Engineering, A. Garrett, (Letter, 296)
and Building, Icebreaker, 778
Careers in Industrial, 582
of Commercial Vehicles, (Leading Article, 513)
Conference, Engineering, 465
Construction and Operation, Electric Cranes, H. H. Broughton, (Review, 489)
Data for Flat Air Bearings Under Steady Load Conditions, H. L. Wunsch, 411
of Eccentrically-Loaded Columns by the Load-Factor Method, (Report, 977)
in Engineering, I. R. McKechnie, (Letter, 96)
of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, Plastic, M. R. Horne, 204, 244
Industrial, (Leading Article, 791)
Motorway, and Construction, in Worcestershire, W. R. Thomson, 997
of Steel Castings, Practical Guide, (Review, 297)
Theory of Structural Analysis and, James Michalos, (Review, 569)
Training for, Hugh Clausen, 887 ; (Letter, 968) ; L. H. Leedham, (Letter, 1004)
Desulphurising, Combined, and Sulphuric Acid Plant, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Company, 659
Detection of Bombs, (Leading Article, 360)
Inks, Non-Fluorescent Magnetic Flaw, (B.S.I., 40)
Detector, Defect, Bristol Aircraft Ltd., 439
Detectors, Oil Mist, Graviner Manufacturing Co., (158)
Determination, Electromagnetic, of the Effects of Shot-Peening, 566
Dewatering Sand, Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd., 772
Dialling, Trunk Telephone, (Leading Article, 911), 937
Diamond and Sapphire Styli for Gramophone Pick-Ups, Production of, 583
Die Casting without Cores, Hollow Pressure, Robar Products Ltd., 345
Casting Machine, Pressure, Projectile and Engineering Co., Ltd., 1014
Forming of Large Pressure Vessel Head, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 547
Diehead, Self-Opening, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 342
Diesel-Electric Locomotive, British Railways Main-Line, 180
Locomotive, 1160-h.p. Main Line, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 895
Locomotives for British Railways, 1200-h.p., Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 802 ; E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 886) ; G. R. Higgs, (Letter, 1004)
Permanent-Way Crane, Taylor and Hubbard Ltd., (988)
Diesel Engine, "Four 99", F. Perkins Ltd., 25
Engines for Rail Traction, (B.S.I., 160)
Engines, Two Air-Cooled, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 106
High-Output Vehicle, F. Perkins Ltd., 28
Hydraulic Locomotive, 170-h.p., Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 1015
Hydraulic Locomotive, 302-h.p., Andrew Barclay, Sons and Co., Ltd., 819
Hydraulic Traction, 105
Shunting Locomotive, John Fowler and Co., (Leeds) Ltd., 306
Fuel Pump for Quantity Production, C.A.V. Ltd., 853
Diffusion Pumps, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (828)
Digital Computer "Ace", Electronic, 837
Simulation in Speech and Television Research, 469
Dilogarithms and Associated Functions, L. Lewin, (Review, 969)
Dimensions of Poppet Valves, Collets, Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts and Tappets for I.C. Engines, (B.S.I., 200)
Dinner, Ideas After, (Leading Article, 593)
Diode, High-Speed Switching, 707
Diploma in Technology, 501
Direct-Chill Casting of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys, 867
Direction Finding Equipment, V.H.F. Automatic, Ekco Electronics Ltd., (136)
Directors' and Executives' Exhibition, 582
Dirty Hands, (Leading Article, 632), E. G. Semier, (Letter, 768), Charles Sigsworth, (Letter, 926)
Disc Brakes, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co., 439
Discharge Coefficient of an Elementary Steam Nozzle, Denis J. Ryley and Henry Barrow, 338
Disilicide, Molybdenum, for High Temperature Sliding, G. W. Rowe, 487
Display of Civil Engineering Developments, 21
Disposal, Refuse, Works at Glasgow, 935
Disputes, Industrial, 31
Distance, Stabilisation des transports d'énergie à longue, Rene Perret, (Review, 569)
Distillation Unit for Inflammable Solvents, Liquid Systems Ltd., (908)
Distribution of Cathode Vapour, (Report, 320)
of the Electric Field between Parallel-Plate Electrodes, (Report, 280)
Distributors, Engineering, 781
District Line Modernisation, 858
Do Safety Posters Work, (Leading Article, 83)
Dockers' Wages, 386


### DOCKS AND HARBOURS


Construction and Dock Cranes, Norddeutsche Schrauben und Mutternwerke A.G., 154
Dock and Harbour Engineering, H. F. Cornick, (Review, 417)
Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, Large, Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 28
Floating Dock, Valmet Oy, 984
Great Yarmouth Harbour, (118)
Hydraulic Graving Docks, 1858, 833
Improvements at Royal Dock, Grimsby, (908)
Queen Elizabeth Dock, Falmouth, 217
Radar for Port of London, 305

Dollar Exports, 619
Dosage of Water, Controlled, Houseman and Thompson Ltd., 268
Double-Diaphragm Level Indicator, Blaw Knox Ltd., 106
Doubting Thomas, Virtues of a, (Leading Article, 633)
Drag, Fluid-Dynamic, Dr. Ing. Habil, (Review, 177)
Dragline for Soft Ground, Electric, Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 696
Drainage Pump, Lightweight, Svensak Motorborr, 743
Drainer, Mole, and Ripper Combined, David Brown Industries Ltd., 14
Drakelow, Proposed 1500 M.W. Coal-fired Power Station, 699
Drawing Instruments for Drawing Office Use, (B.S.I., 80)
Practice, Engineering, (B.S.I., 434)
Dredger, Hydraulic, Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., 818
Drill, Air-Driven Portable, Ingersoll Rand Ltd., 541
Light Rock, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 415
Drilling Machine, Deep Hole, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 226
Machine, Radial, Qualters and Smith Brothers Ltd., 69
Platform, Mobile Oil, 464
Rig, "Oweco", Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd., 23
Drive, Agitator, Stockdale Engineering Ltd., 25
Pipe of a Hydraulic Ram, N. G. Calvert, 1001
Transductor-Controlled Variable Speed, Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin Ltd., 187
Drives, Chain, (Patent, 240)
Toothed Belt, North British Rubber Co., Ltd., 540
Driving Mechanism for Sluice Gates, Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd., (748)
Drum Malting at Shobnall, Bass, Ratcliff and Gretton Ltd., 1012
Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, Large, Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 28
Dryer, Ring, F. W. Berk and Co., Ltd., 24
Drying, Vacuum, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 660
Damper, Bi-Directional, Koehring Co., 197
Multi-Skip, Thwaites Engineering Co., Ltd., 228
Overhung Engine, Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd., 770
20-Cubic-Yard, Aveling-Barford Ltd., 770
Dumpers, Placer-, E. Boydell and Co., Ltd., 68
Dungeness Nuclear Power Project Public Inquiry, (828)
Durgapur, Training Men for, (Leading Article, 163)
Dutch, Anglo-, Trade Council, 465
Dynamic Analysis, Nuclear Reactor, R. Parr and D. V. Wordsworth, 46, 89
Balancing Machine, Giesler Ltd., 107
Dynamics, Gas, A. B. Cambel and B. H. Jennings, (Review, 377)
Non-Dimensional Groups as Criteria of Process Plant, F. V. A. Engel, 479
Dynamometer Equipment, Development of a 75-h.p., H. A. G. Fletcher and J. Bamborough, 298
for Small Machines, W. and F. Wills Ltd., (78)
Dynamos and Motors, Seventy-Five Years, Laurence Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 813


## E


Earth Satellites, "The Explorers", Wernher von Braun, 372
Eccentrically-Loaded Columns by the Load-Factor Method, Design, (Report, 977)
Economic Expansion, 740
Prospects, 148
Situation, 1016
Trends, 700
Type Boilers, (432)
Economics of the Cohen Council, (Leading Article, 322)
Engineering, T. H. Burnham and G. O. Hoskins, (Review, 336)
Railway, 662
Ecoulement, l', turbulent dans un divergent bidimensional parcouru par de l'air, Etude expérimentale de, Jean-Pierre Milliat, (Review, 489)
Ecoulements supersoniques, méthodes theoriques d'etude des, P. Carriere, (Review, 569)


### EDUCATION


Career in Water Engineering, (988)
Charles Dickens and Technical Education, (Leading Article, 41)
Civil Engineering Scholarships, (318)
Diploma in Technology, 501
Education in Aircraft Materials, 582
for Civil Engineers, (Leading Article, 81)
Faraday House Engineering College, 777
Group Hearing-Aid for Schools, 384
Hollerith Engineering Training School, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 778
Industrial Training Council, 189
Marine Engineering as a Career, (198)
Middle-Class Education, 1858, 399
New Technological Award, 777, (Leading Article, 751)
No Skill for Graduates, (Leading Article, 514)
Plastics Industry Education, (198)
Science Schools, 1858, 203
Scholarships, Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, (158)
School of Gas Turbine Technology, (356)
of Welding Technology, (988)
Training for Design, Hugh Clausen, 887
for Industry, (Leading Article, 952)
Young Scientists, B.B.C., (868)
Vacations Abroad for Students, (Leading Article, 713)
Works Training in Sandwich Courses, (Leading Article, 121) ; J. E. C. McCandlish, (Letter, 450)

Effect of Inclusions on Fatigue Life of Steel, 1002
Effects of Phosphorous on Intergranular Corrosion of Aluminium Brass, R. S. Bem, 756
of Shot-Peening, Electromagnetic Determination of the, 566
Efficiency and Human Relations, 31
of Locomotive Smoke-boxes, H. I. Andrews, 1008
and Performance Tests on the 3300-h.p. "Deltic" Locomotive, O. S. Nock, 60
Effluents from Winfrith Heath Atomic Research Station, 658
Eight Miles, The First, (Leading Article, 913)
"Eimco" Dumper, Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd., 770


### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING


Actuator and Power Feed Device, Numation Ltd., 342
Automobile Electrical Equipment, A. P. Young and L. Griffiths, (Review, 337)
Auxiliary Trolleybus Generator Set, Imperia Aggregatebau, 113
Bullock Power in India, (Leading Article, 592)
Buried Distribution Transformers, Ferranti, Ltd., 819
Cables and Flexible Cords for Electrical Equipment of Ships, (B.S.I., 434)
Castle Donington, Power Station, 681
Central Electricity Authority, Annual Report, 538
Electricity Generating Board Bulk Supply Tariff, (588)
Chimney Plumes, Fairey Air Surveys Ltd., 970
Commutator Motors, A.C. Performance and Design, E. O. Taylor, (Review, 377)
Conformal Transformations in Electrical Engineering, W. J. Gibbs, (Review, 569)
Connectors, High Performance Electrical, Plessey Co., Ltd., 344
Coolant Clarifiers with Magnetic Drums, Philips Electrical Ltd., 541
Crewe-Manchester Line Electrification, 891
Cross Channel Power Cable, (Leading Article, 474)
Distribution of the Electric Field between Parallel-Plate Electrodes, (Report, 280)
Dynamos and Motors, Seventy-Five Years, Laurence Scott and Electromotors Ltd., 813
Electric Cables, S. E. Goodall, 602
Cranes ; Their Design Construction and Operation, H. H. Broughton, 489
Dragline for Soft Ground, Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 696
Technology, U.S.S.R., (Review, 569)
Electricity Borrowing Powers, 1016
Bulk Supply Tariff for 1959-60, 777
from Bullocks, 620
Electronic Computers in the Coal Industry, 542
Computer Exhibition, 834, 874, 922
Control of Voltage Compensation of Signalling Battery, Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., 385
Simulator for Nuclear Reactor Plants, Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., 894
Velocity Analyser, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 440
Energy Development in India, 190
Euratom Commission, Report, 144

Filament Lamp Development, Incandescent, General Electric Co., Ltd., 1006
Lamps, (B.S.I., 396)
Financing Electricity Supply, (Leading Article, 951)
Fluorescent Lamps, Improved Efficiency, A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Co., Ltd., (432)
Lighting in "Vanguard" Airliners, General Electric Co., Ltd., 185
Foot Switches, Square D Ltd., (628)
French Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312
Generators with Water-Cooled Stators, 265 M.V.A., (547)
Heavy Electrical Plant in India, 620
High-Voltage Circuit Breakers, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (708)
Laboratory for Cable Testing, Enfield Cables Ltd., 99
Hinkley Point Power Station, Progress, 268, 595
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Progress, 51
International Convention on Transistors, May 21-27, 1959, (788)
Large Electricity Supply Systems, 10, 54
London Transformer Factory, Fuller Electric Ltd., 525
Low-Frequency A.C. Voltmeter, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., (394)
Miniature Cam-Operated Synchronous Timer, Electrical Remote Controls Co., Ltd., 502
Mining Transformers, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (295)
Mobile Generating Plant, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 266
Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme, Opening, 539
Naval Electrical Branch, 495
Network Synthesis, D. F. Tuttle, (Review, 296)
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, Breadalbane, 44, 84, 124, 164
Nuclear Energy for Electricity Supply Overseas, Sir Claude Gibb, 6
Power Station in Suffolk, 539
Off-Peak Electricity, (Leading Article, 711) ; H. Clay, (Letter, 806)
On the Accuracy of the Ohmmeter, R. Braae, 363
Overhead Electric Traction Systems, (Patent, 357)
Patents, 39, 119, 319, 357, 395, 434, 629, 789, 869, 909
Portable Test Set for Multi-Core Cables, De Havilland Propellers Ltd., 501
Powder-Pattern Delineation of Ferro-Electric Domains, 1021
Power Plant for Canadian Aluminium Smelter, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 310
Station at Drakelow, Proposed 1500 M.W. Coal-fired, 699
for a Sugar Refinery, Powell Duffryn Technical Services Ltd., 63
Supply in India, 1956-57, 579
Practical Training for Electrical Engineers, 777
Resignalling for Main Line Electrification, 179
Richborough Power Station, (394)
Rogerstone Power Station, 811
Rotation by Electricity, 1858, 43
Rubber-Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and Lighting, (B.S.I., 495)
Selenium Rectifier, High Duty, Standard Elektrik Loreng Co., 352
Semi-conductor Thermoelements and Thermoelectric Cooling, A. F. Ioffe, (Review, 531)
Sea Trials on Channel Power Cable, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.; Siemens, Edison Swan Ltd., 499
Shaft Generator for Motor Tankers, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 423
Insulation for Traction Motor Reverser Switches, London Transport, 310
Silicone-Grease-Filled Polythene Sleeves for Sealing Conductor Joints, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 541
South Denes Power Station, 532
Swiss Transformer Factory, Oerlikon Engineering Co., 149
Switching Diode, High-Speed, 707
Tariff Structure and Load Factor of Electricity Supply to Industry, Sir Henry Clay, 685
Test Station for Small Circuit Breaks, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 461
Testing Enamelled Wire, Etablissements Alba, 1017
Transformer Rectifier Unit for General Aircraft Services, Plessey Group of Companies, 442
Transients in Electrical Circuits, G. V. Lago and D. L. Waidelich, (Review, 968)
Transistor Progress in the United States, Ten Years, 75, 114, 195, 235
Trial Cable Laid in Cook Strait, B.I.C.C., (38)
Tuggens Power Station, 194
Tungsten Lamp, Smaller 100w., A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Co., Ltd., 540
Turbo-Generator, 550 MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 1015
Uniselector, Miniature, for Automatic Switching, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 738
Vancouver Submarine Power Link, Second Circuit, 107
Volt-Meter for 1500 MC/S, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 502
Voltages for High-Voltage D.C. Transmission Systems, (B.S.I., 847)
Vulcanised Rubber Insulation and Sheath of Electric Cables, (B.S.I., 472)
Ybbs Persenbeug, North, First Generator, 389

---

Electrical Research Association and the Commonwealth, 617
Electrode, Mild Steel, Quasi-Arc Ltd., (356)
Electrodes, Welding, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (708)
Electromagnetic Determination of the Effects of Shot-Peening, 566
Electronic Computer Exhibition, 834, 874, 922
Control, Tube Annealing Furnace with, Birlec Ltd., 498
Digital Computer "Ace", 837
Simulator for Nuclear Reactor Plants, Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., 894
Velocity Analyser, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 440
Electronics Principles, R. H. Krackhardt, (Review, 611)
Electro-pneumatic Controller, British Arca Regulators Ltd., 575
Elevators and Conveyors, Magnetic, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., 660
Ellipse, Tables for Solving the Laplace Equation Inside an, A. I. Vzorova, (Review, 927)
Embers of Controversy, (Leading Article, 437)
Employee Benefits, 619
Employment in 1957, 189
of Chemical Engineers, 582
and Employees, 189
and Unemployment, 108, 269, 427, 582, 740, 781, 981
Enamelled Wire, Testing, Etablissements Alba, 1017
Enamelling, Frit for Vitreous, Ferro Enamels Ltd., 139
Encyclopedia, Van Nostrand's Scientific, (Review, 19)
End of the Soho Works, 1858, 3
Energie à longue distance, Stabilisation des transports de, Rene Perret, (Review, 569)
Energy Development in India, 190
Engine Anniversary, Gas, (Leading Article, 672)
Building, Marine, North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., 738
Diesel, "Four 99", F. Perkins Ltd., 25
Environment Simulation, Aero, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 526
Evaporatively Cooled, Mirrlees Bickerton and Day Ltd., 857
Higher-Output Vehicle, Norris, Henty and Gardners Ltd., 182
"Proteus" Turbo-prop., Bristol Aero-Engines Ltd., (118)
Engineer and Heat, O. A. Saunders, 418
Engineering as a Career, Marine, (198)
Department of Valve Factory, Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd., 779
Dock and Harbour, H. F. Cornick, (Review, 417)
Economics, T. H. Burnham and G. O. Hoskins, (Review, 336)
Design, Aesthetics and, A. Garrett, (Letter, 296)
Design in, I. R. McKenchnie, (Letter, 96)
Design Conference, 465
Developments, Display of Civil, 21
Distributors, 781
Drawing Practice, (B.S.I., 434)
Electrical, (Patents, 39, 119, 319, 357, 395, 434, 629, 869, 909)
Rural Sites for, C. D. Harbury, 762
Industries Association, Group Apprenticeship, 582
Industries, 1955-57, European, 234
Courses in Hydraulic, International, 234
Introduction to Nuclear, R. Stephenson, (Review, 726)
Marine, (Patents, 119, 280, 471, 829, 909)
Mining, (Patents, 39, 79, 279, 511, 549)
Railway, (Patents, 39, 433, 869, 989)
Relics, Comprehensive List, (Leading Article, 42) ; L. E. Harris, (Letter, 134)
Society Moves to London, (Leading Article, 553)
Scholarships, Civil, (318)
and Shipbuilding Wages, 465
Spirit of, C. Osborne, (Letter, 218) ; H. Clausen, (Letter, 296) ; G. E. Schuman, C. Osborne, (Letters, 376)
Vibrations, S. Jacobsen and R. S. Ayre, (Review, 726)
Wages, 311, 386
Engineers and Others, Aircraft, (Leading Article, 632)
Education of Civil, (Leading Article, 81)
Employment of Chemical, 582
English and Foreign, 1858, 753
Guild, Policy, (Leading Article, 201)
and Scientists, Applied Mathematics, C. G Lambe, (Review, 807)
Engines, Gas Turbine, for Launches, Solar Aircraft Co., 237
Internal Combustion, (Patents, 39, 79, 119, 160, 239, 279, 357, 395, 511, 549, 709, 749, 909, 989)
for Rail Traction, Diesel, (B.S.I., 160)
T[illegible] Air-Cooled Diesel, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 106
English and Foreign Engineers, 1858, 763
Epoxide Resin, Recovery of a Large Mould, A. C. Cossar Ltd., 540
Equation, Laplace, Inside an Ellipse, Tables for Solving the, A. I. Vzorova, (Review, 927)
Erection Study of Prestressed Bridges, 92
Etude des Ecoulements supersonique, Méthodes theoriques de, P. Carriere, (Review, 569)
Etude experimentale de l'ecoulement turbulent dans un divergent bidimensionel parcouru par de l'air, Jean-Pierre Milliat, (Review, 489)
Euratom Commission, Report, 144
—U.S., Joint Nuclear Programme, 113
Europe Committee, Britain in, (Leading Article, 2)
European Coal and Steel Community Council of Association Meeting, 33
Engineering Industries, 1955-57, 234
Market Research, 108
Nuclear Research in Norway, 944
Evaporators, (Patent, 200)
Evolution of the Gravity Dam, Baroque Tendencies, Serge Leliavsky, 452, 490
Examination of Engineers in the Merchant Navy, (908)
Excavator, Lorry Mounted, Ruston Bucyrus Ltd., 774
Exchangers, Heat, (Patent, 199)
Heat, W. Hryniszak, (Review, 686)
Heat, Air Cooled, Wellington Tube Works Ltd., 25
Regenerative Heat, J. E. Sayers, (Letter, 610)
Executives and Directors' Exhibition, 582

**EXHIBITIONS**

A.C.H.E.M.A. Congress and Exhibition, Twelfth, 71, 109, 151
Atoms for Peace Exhibitions at Geneva, 324
British Motor Show in Lisbon, 738
Trade Fair at Lisbon, (548)
Chemical and Petroleum Exhibition, 23
Commercial Motor Show, (78), 516, 554
Concrete Products Exhibition, (748)
Cycle and Motor Cycle Show, (588), 809
Directors' and Executives' Exhibition, 582
Display of Civil Engineering Models, 21
E.C.S.C. Pavilion at the Brussels Exhibition, 232
Electronic Computer Exhibition, 834, 874, 922
Farm Machinery at Earls Court, 890, 930
French Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312
Fuel Efficiency Exhibition, (356), 533, 574
German Mining Exhibition, 621
High Temperature in Industry, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., (948)
Higher Fidelity Show, 785
Convention on Transistors, May 21-27, 1959, (788), 895
Motor Exhibition, 43rd, (278)
Inventors' Exhibition, (Leading Article, 283)
Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, (Leading Article, 475) ; 543
"Mecanelac 58" Exhibition, 466, 505
Moving from London, 504
Nasmyth Anniversary Exhibition, 463
Motor Show, 1958, 674, 721
National Metal Congress and Exposition, 945, 985, 1019
Nickel Alloys, Exhibitions, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., (432)
Nylon Exhibition, (356)
Pendulum to Atom Exhibition, 653
Plastics Exhibition, "Kunststoffe 1959", 584
Public Works Exhibition, 717, 770
Radio and Electronic Component Show, (843)
Show, 384
Railway Equipment Exhibition, J. Stone and Co. (Charlton) Ltd., 775
Royal Show at Bristol, 14
S.B.A.C. Exhibition, (356), 363, 401, 439
Science Hall at the Brussels Exhibition, 387
Structural Engineering, (548)

---

Expansion, Economic, 740
Expenditure, Fixed Capital, 346
Industry's Capital, 427
Expérimentale, Etude, de l'ecoulement turbulent dans un divergent bidimensional parcouru par de l'air, Jean-Pierre Milliat, (Review, 489)
Experiments, Hydraulic Coal Mining, in South Wales, 28
Nuclear Reactor, (Review, 769)
Parking, 67
with a Vortext Furnace, T. R. Cave-Brown Cave, 292
Explorer, Earth Satellite, Werner von Braun, 372
Explosives Factory in India, 901
Exponential, Hot, Facility for Nuclear Reactor Development, Babcock-Wilcox Company, 786
Export Credit Cover for Engineering Goods, 820
Credits Guarantee Department, 269
Exports, Agricultural Machinery, 311
Dollar, 619
Machinery, 269
Office Machinery, (356)
and World Trade, 231
Exposition, National Metal Congress and, 945
Extensible Safety Ladders, Tubewrights Ltd., 896
Extensions, Pitch Fibre Pipe Factory, Key Eng'rg. Co., Ltd., 503
Exterior Ballistics of Rockets, L. Davis, Jr., J. Follin, Jr., and L. Blitzer, (Review, 97)
Extrusion for Japan, Steel Tube, Schloemann A.G., 273
Press, Swedish, A. B. Svenska Metallverken, 154
Eynsham Bridge, 737

## F

Facing and Boring Head, Swindon Tool Co., Ltd., 309
Machine, Girder End, William Asquith Ltd., 426
Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, (278)
Factory, Automatic Boiler Control in a Leicester, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial) Ltd., 618
Extensions, Motor Car, British Motor Corporation, 458
Extensions, Pitch Fibre Pipe, Key Eng'rg. Co., Ltd., 503
in India, Explosives, 901
Large Gearing, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 693
Special Purpose Machine, C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds, and Tools, Ltd., 227
Transformer, London, Fuller Electric Ltd., 525
Swiss Transformer, Oerlikon Engineering Co., 149
Valve, Engineering Department of, Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd., 779
and Warehouse, Steel, Sandock Swedish Steels Ltd., (668)
Fair at Lisbon, British Trade, (548)
Falmouth, Queen Elizabeth Dock, 217
Fan, Compound Flow, Keith Blackman Ltd., 422
Faraday House Engineering College, 777
Farm Machinery Overseas, Servicing, Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Great Britain) Ltd., 538
Fatigue Data Sheets, 699
under Fretting Conditions, 566
Life of Steel, Effects of Inclusions on, 1002
Federation of British Industries and Nationalisation, 651, 781
of Civil Engineering Contractors, Statistics on Construction, (Leading Article, 553)
Européenne De La Manutention, Meeting, 33, 864
Feed Water, Gas Content of Steam and Boiler, W. B. Bartley and E. Moult, 484
Ferries, Cone Propeller, Companhia Uniao Fabril Ltd., 352
Ferry M.V. "Artevelde", Car, G. W. Tripp, 98
M.V. "Compiegne", Car, G. W. Tripp, 292
Fibres, Inorganic, C. Z. Carroll-Porczynski, (Review, 686)
Field Irrigation Equipment, Wright Rain Ltd., 14
Fighter Fire Control, English Electric "P.1B", Ferranti Ltd., 29
Filament Lamp Development, Incandescent, General Electric Co., Ltd., 1006
Lamps, (B.S.I., 396)
Files, Cutting Efficiency, Acheson Colloids Ltd., (17)
Films, Industrial, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Bowaters Sales Co., Ltd., (38) ; Mullard Ltd., (118) ; Hot Dip Galvanizers Association ; Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., (490) ; Mond Nichel Co., Ltd., (868) ; Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., (948)
Filter, Handy Fuel, Wico-Pacey Sales Corporation, Ltd., 581
Filters, Aircraft Quality, Parmatic Engineering Ltd., 939
and Strainers, (Patent, 1023)
Filtration Works, Ashford Common, 171
Financing Electricity Supply, (Leading Article, 951)
Finnish Steel Works Mission, 662
Fire Appliance Chassis, Leyland Motors Ltd., 661
Control, Fighter, English Electric "P.1B.", Ferranti Ltd., 29
Fire Tube Packaged Boiler, Marshall, Sons and Co., Ltd., 24
Fireproof Steamship, 1858, 593
Firms, Rural Sites for Engineering, C. D. Harbury, 762
First Eight Miles, The, (Leading Article, 913)
First Words and Last, (Leading Article, 913)
Fixed Capital Expenditure, 346
Flake Ice Machine, J. and E. Hall, Ltd., 932
Flash Butt Welding Machine, Heavy-Duty, A.I. Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 980
Heating, Thermal Reactions Initiated by, 546
Flat Air Bearings Under Steady Load Conditions, Design Data, H. L. Wunsch, 411
Flaw Detection Inks, Non-Fluorescent Magnetic, (B.S.I., 40)
Detection and Steel Casting Cleaning Plant, Head, Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd., 539
Fleck Report on Windscale, Final, 47
Fleet Replenishment Ship, 937
Reserve, (Leading Article, 123)
Flexible Coupling, J. H. Fenner and Co., Ltd., 385 ; Erratum, (470)
Oil Barge, Dracone Developments Ltd., 485
Floating Construction Units, Thos. Storey (Engineers) Ltd., 460
Dock, 5000-ton, Valmet Oy, 984
Floor, Precast Concrete Block Anglian Building Products Ltd., 541
for U.S. Embassy, "Diagrid", Wates Ltd., 307 ; (Erratum, 394)
Flow Crystalliser, Continuous, 984
Induced by Jets, (394)
in a Jet Directed Normal to the Wind, (Report, 320)
Visualisation at Low Densities, (901)
Fluid-Dynamic Drag, Dr. Ing. Habil, (Review, 177)
Mechanics, Textbook of, J. R. D. Francis, G. Jackson, (Review, 927)
Fluorescent Lamps, Improved Efficiency, A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Co., Ltd., (432)
Lighting in "Vanguard" Airliners, General Electric Co., Ltd., 185
"Fluted Core" Radomes, Bristol Aircraft Ltd., 661
Fluting and Roll Grinding Machine, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 229
Fluxes for Submerged-Arc Welding, Murex Welding Processes Ltd., (470)
Flyover, Bletchley, 562
Folding Canoe, Berthon, F. Blackith, (Letter, 1005)
Folkestone, B.B.C. Television Station, (158)
Foot Switches, Square D Ltd., (628)
Forage Harvester, "Sila-Masta", John Wilder Ltd., 931
Foreign and English Engineers, 1858, 753
Forestry Machinery Competition, (828)
Forge at Halesowen, Light, Walter Somers Ltd., 697
Modernisation, Conference, 580
Forging Methods, Guide, 845
Forth Road Bridge, 305
Forging Press Installation at Dunkirk, New York, 2000-ton Steel, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, 274
Formaldehyde Plant, Reichhold Chemie A.G., 584
Forming Limits for High-Strength Metals, Determination, 845
Foundry, Malleable Iron, Shotton Brothers Ltd., 142
Four-Tonner, A, (Leading Article, 992)
Frame, Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel, M. R. Horne, 204, 244
Frameless Aluminium Building, Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., (407)
Frankfurt, New Signalling at, 782
Free Trade in the Doldrums, (Leading Article, 792)
Freight Charges, New, and Technical Modernisation on British Railways, 936
French Locomotive Experiences, E. H. Livesay, 246, 284 ; B. F. Filion, (Letter, 416)
Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312
Frequency Spectrometer, Audis, Brüel and Kjaer, 925
Fretting Conditions, Fatigue under, 566
Friction Elements, Sintered, Ferodo Ltd., (266)
and Lubrication of Machine Tool Slideways, T. M. Birchall and A. I. W. Moore, 476
Research into, Ferodo Ltd., 848
of Rubber, V. E. Gough, 701, 741
Frit for Vitreous Enameiling, Ferro Enamels Ltd., 139
Fuel Efficiency Exhibition, (356), 533, 574
Elements, Rolling Mill for Nuclear, Albert Mann Engineering Co., Ltd., 735
Filter, Handy, Wico-Pacey Sales Corporation Ltd., 581
Oil Blending Unit, Elliott-Automation Group, 23
Oil Terminal at Poplar, Charrington Gardner Locket (London) Ltd., 460
Oils, Chemical Treatment, (588)
Pump for Quantity Production Diesels, C.A.V. Ltd., 853
Reactor with Plutonium, 509
Research, 737
Saving, Capital Cost, 465

Functions of Real Variables : Function of a Complex Variable, W. F. Osgood, (Review, 807)
Furnace, Experiments with a Vortex, T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, 292
with Electronic Control, Tube Annealing, Birlec Ltd., 498
for Large Fabricated Vessels, Heat Treatment, John Mathison Ltd., 534
Furnaces, (Patents, 280, 789)
and Ovens, (Patent, 709)
Power Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide, 578
Underground, Solar Aircraft Company, 947
Vacuum, General Electric Co., Ltd., 980
Fused Quartz Reference Book, (456)
Fuses, Cartridge, (Report, 320)
Fusion, More, (Leading Article, 397)

## G

Galvanized Plain Steel Sheet and Coil, Continuously Hot-dipped, (B.S.I., 240)
Galvanizing Conference, Fifth International, 193
Line, Continuous, Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., 102
Gas Content of Steam and Boiler Feed Water, W. B. Bartley and E. Moult, 484
Cooled Reactor, Advanced, U.K.A.E.A., 656
Distribution System, Lower Austrian, 904
Dynamics, A. B. Cambel and B. H. Jennings, (Review, 377)
Engine Anniversary, (Leading Article, 671)
Engine-Driven Compressor, Alley and MacLellan (Polmadie) Ltd., 26
-making Plants, (Patent, 159)
Meter Unions and Adaptors, (B.S.I., 40)
Liquid Natural, (748)
in Pakistan, Natural, V. S. Swaminathan, 839
Plants, (Patent, 589)
Service Pipes, (Code, 200)
Strike in Jwalamukhi, India, 529

### GAS TURBINES

Brown Coal Burning Gas Turbines, J. C. Wisdom, 328
Gas Turbine Engines for Launches, Solar Aircraft Co., 237
Turbine Evolution, Ford Motor Company, 747
Turbine Licence Agreement, 469
Turbine Test Installation, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 690
Turbines for Aircraft, A. W. Judge, (Review, 969)
International Gas Turbine Congress, 73
Patents, 670, 989
School of Gas Turbine Technology, (356)

---

Gases, Cleaning of, (Patent, 869)
Gasification Scheme, Use of Radioisotopes in Underground, Humphreys and Glasgow Ltd., 817
Gasifier, Slagging Pressure, 859
Gate Valves, Langley Alloys Ltd., (118)
Gauges, Screw Plug, Engineers Special Tools Ltd., 464
for Measuring Liquid Content, Capacitance, Firth, Cleveland Instruments Ltd., 225
Vibrating Wire Strain, R. J. Mainstone, (Letter, 806)
Gauging Equipment, High-Speed Automatic, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 780
Gear Cutting Line, Automatic Layshaft, Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., 642
Hobbing Machines, (B.S.I., 615)
Units, Dimensions for Worm, (B.S.I., 810)
Gearing Factory, Large, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 693
International Conference, 580
Generating Plant, Mobile, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 266
Generator for Motor Tankers, Shaft, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 423
Set, Auxiliary Trolleybus, Imperia Aggregatebau, 113
Nitrogen, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., (432)
Steam, (Patent, 119)
Geneva, Looking Back, (Leading Article, 435)
Geological Structures and Maps, A. Roberts, (Review, 769)
German Mining Exhibition, 621
Germanium Transistors, Production of High-Frequency, Semi-conductors Ltd., 691
Girder End Facing Machines, William Asquith Ltd., 426
Heavy-duty Centering, Rapid Metal Developments Ltd., 581
for Underpinning, Stressed Steel, Joseph Westwood and Co., Ltd., (588)
Glandless Pump, Vertical, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 26
Glasgow, Refuse Disposal Works at, 935
Glasgow's Glen Finglas Water Supply, Inauguration, 684
Glass Engineering Handbook, E. B. Shand, (Review, 968)
Industry, Platinum in, H. Moore, (Review, 847)
Reinforced Lifeboat, Amsterdam Shipyard Ltd., 426
Semi-Reflecting, Union des Verreries Mecaniques Belges, S.A., 663
Glazing Lacquer, Swale Chemicals Ltd., (988)
Glen Finglas Water Supply, Inauguration of Glasgow's, 684
Glossary of Terms Used in High Vacuum Technology, (B.S.I., 120)
of Terms Used in Vibration and Shock Testing, (B.S.I., 396)
Golden Jubilee, Benjamin Electric, Ltd., (668)
Goniometer, Optical, Gebr. Miller, G.m.b.H., 944
Goods Vehicles, Re-designed, Albion Motors Ltd., 188
Governors, (Patent, 279)
Grab for Mobile Crane, Hydraulically-Operated, K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers Ltd., 618
Graduates, No Skill for, (Leading Article, 514)
Gramophone Pick-Ups, Production of Sapphire and Diamond Styli, 583
Granulator, Stone, R. Broadbent and Son Ltd., 859
Graphical Method for Oblique Bending, T. F. W. Smith, 129 ; A. W. T. Daniel, (Letter, 768)
Graphs and Charts, Construction of, A. S. Hall, (Review, 219)
Graving Dock, Hydraulic, 1858, 833
Gravity Dam, Baroque Tendencies in the Evolution, Serge Leliavsky, 452, 490
Great Britain, Trunk Telephone Dialling in, 937
Britain, Business and Specialised Publications in, (Review, 769)
Ormes Railway, 220
Yarmouth Harbour, (118)
Grenoble Centre, Reactor, 113
Grinding with Abrasive Belts, Copy, Cyril Adams and Co., Ltd., 301
and Fluting Machine, Roll, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 229
and Lapping Machine, Tool, Beacon Machine Tools Ltd., 425
Machine Demonstration, Chas. Churchill and Co., Ltd., (510)
Machine, Internal, Morini and Bossi, 544
Machines, Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools) Ltd., 147
Machine, Piston, Offacine Meccaniche G. Zocca, 543
Gripping Spanner, Multi-Face, Brades Nash-Tyzac Ltd., 659
Group Apprenticeship, 582
Hearing-Aid for Schools, 384
Groups as Criteria of Process Plant Dynamics, Non-Dimensional, F. V. A. Engel, 476
Guide to the Design of Steel Castings, Practical, (Review, 297)
Gulf Coast, Aluminium Tugboat on, 507
Gun, Tractor Mounted Irrigation, Farrow and Sons, Ltd., 14
Gyratory Crusher, Morgardshammars Mek., 984
Gyro Test Set, Graseby Instruments Ltd., 440
Vertical Reference, Ferranti Ltd., (278)

## H

Hail the Comet, (Leading Article, 552)
Halesowen, Light Forge, Walter Somers Ltd., 697
Halley Bay, Scientific Work, 858
Handling, Bulk Materials, Pressoturn Ltd., 503
Hands, Dirty, (Leading Article, 631), E. G. Semler, (Letter, 768), Charles Sigsworth, (Letter, 926)
Hangars at Abingdon, Shell-Roofed, 714
Hanger Testing, Turbo-Prop, 896
Harbour and Dock Engineering, H. F. Cornick, (Review, 417)
Great Yarmouth, (118)
Hardening Plant at Purfleet, Oil, Van den Berghs and Jurgens Ltd., 304
Hardwood Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, Wiggins Teape Group, 614
Harefield Laboratories, Inspection Techniques, 616
Harrsele Power Station, F. Hallnagen and D. Noren, 270
Harvesting, Hydraulic Tipping Trailer for Silage, Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., 14
Harwell, New Data Processing System, 978
Hatch Covers, Aluminium, MacGregor and Co., Ltd., 307
Hay-Making Equipment, "Wuffler", Bamfords Ltd., 931
Headlamps, Inspection of Vehicle, (683)
Health, Industrial, (Leading Article, 713)
Hearing-Aid for Schools, Group, 384
Heat and the Engineer, O. A. Saunders, 418
Exchanger Mixer, Baker Perkins Ltd., 23
Exchangers, (Patent, 199)
Exchangers, W. Hryniszak, (Review, 686)
Exchangers, Air Cooled, Wellington Tube Works Ltd., 25
Exchangers, Regenerative, J. E. Sayers, (Letter, 610)
Pump Sources, (Report, 320)
Transfer, M. Jakob, (Review, 135)
Treatment Furnace for Large Fabricated Vessels, John Mathison Ltd., 534
Treatment Plant, Firth-Derihon Stampings Ltd., 344
Treatment Plant for Crankshafts, Scottish Stamping and Engineering Co., Ltd., 808
Heater, Industrial Space, John Thompson, Beacon Engineering Installations Ltd., 979
Heating Coils for Tankers, Steel Windows Ltd., 463
Thermal Reactions Initiated by, 546
Helicopter Airborne, Westland "Westminster", (38)
Station, London, Westland Aircraft Ltd., 28
Helicopters, Shaft Turbine, Bristol 192 and Saunders-Roe P.531, 187
Hob Inspection Department, W. E. Sykes Ltd., (432)
Hobbing Machines, Gear for Small Precision Gears, (B.S.I., 615)
Hollerith Engineering Training School, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 778
Equipment, Training for, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 69
Hollow Pressure Die Casting without Cores, Robar Products Ltd., 345
Home and Overseas Investment, 837
Hooks, Ramshorn, (B.S.I., 615)
Wrought-Iron and Mild Steel, (B.S.I., 200)
Hoscar Sewage Purification Works, Erratum, (38)
Hose, Natural Rubber Suction and Discharge, (B.S.I., 1013)
Hot Exponential Facility for Nuclear Reactor Development, Babcock and Wilcox Company, 786
Extruded Cold-Drawn Steel Sections, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 156
Strip Mill, Brinsworth, Steel, Peech and Tozer, 971
Hours and Wages, 542
House Construction in 1957, 506
Human Advancement, Limits on, (Leading Article, 473)
Beings, Importance, (Leading Article, 873)
Relations and Efficiency, 31
Relations in the Smaller Firm, 897
Sciences in Industry, 662
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Progress, 51
Hydraulic Buffer and Automatic Coupler Testing Site, Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 855
Hydraulic Check Valve, Hydraulic Components Co., 1015
Coal Mining Experiments in South Wales, 28
Dampers, Redesigned, 843
Design and Irrigation, S. Leliavsky, (Review, 337)
Dredger, Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., 818
Engineering, International Courses, 234
Graving Dock, 1858, 833
Handbook, (Review, 219)
Materials Transporting Equipment, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 224
Oils and Similar Fluids, Measurement of the Air Content, D. Firth and J. Kane, 679
Ram, Drive Pipe of a, N. G. Calvert, 1001
Tipping Trailer for Silage Harvesting, Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., 14
Hydraulically Driven Bending Rolls, John S. Young and Co., Ltd., 345
Operated Grab for Mobile Crane, K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers Ltd., 618
Operated Testing Machine, Edward G. Herbert Ltd., 980
Hydraulics Research, (Leading Article, 282)

### HYDRO-ELECTRIC

Impounding the Zambesi, 928
Irkutsk Hydro-Electric Station, 743
Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme, Opening, 539
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, Breadalbane, 44, 84, 124, 164
Paradox of Russian Water Power, (Leading Article, 671)
Stornorrfors Power Station, 941
Storr Lochs and Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme Additions, (303)
Water Power Engineering, R. Hammond, (Review, 727)
Power on the Vltava River, 350

---

Hydrogen Peroxide Works at Warrington, Laporte Chemicals Ltd., 933
Hydrostatic Tractor, Fordson "Major", 979
Hythe, Synthetic Rubber Plant, Synthetic Rubber Co., Ltd., 733

## I

Ice, Flake, Machine, J. and E. Hall, Ltd., 931
Protection, Aircraft, (901)
Icebreaker Design and Building, 778
Ideas After Dinner, (Leading Article, 593)
Illumination, Magnifier with Cold Shadowless, Optical-Mechanical (Instruments) Ltd., (57)
Impact Noise Analyser, Dawe Instruments Ltd., (510)
and Vibration, R. Burton, (Review, 417)
Importance of Human Beings, (Leading Article, 873)
Impounding the Zambesi, 928
Incandescent Filament Lamp Development, General Electric Co., Ltd., 1006
Inch and Metric Systems, Interchangeability of, 484
Inclusions on Fatigue Life of Steel, Effect of, 1002
Incorporated Plant Engineers Moves to London, (Leading Article, 553)

### INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

British Shipyard Mission, 680
Bullock Power in India, (Leading Article, 592)
Electricity from Bullocks, 620
Energy Development, 190
Explosives Factory in India, 901
Fifty Years of Tata Iron and Steel Company, 983
Gas Strike in Jwalamukhi, 529
Heavy Electrical Plant, 620
Industrial Development in India, 898
Natural Gas in Pakistan, V. S. Swaminathan, 839
Power Supply in 1956-57, 579
Progress of Indian Steel Plants, 130
Rajasthan Canal, 22
Training Men for Durgapur, (Leading Article, 163)

---

Indicator, Double-Diaphragm Level, Blaw Knox Ltd., 106
Indicators, In-line, Hilger and Watts Ltd., (238)
Induced-Draught Cooling Tower, Heenan and Froude Ltd., (667)
Induction Hardening of Low-Alloy Steel, Nitriding Combined with, 335
Industrial Activity, 31
Aspects of the Clean Air Act, 582
Challenge of Nuclear Energy, (Review, 727)
and Commercial Finance Corporation, 70
Congestion, 231
Design, (Leading Article, 791)
Design, Careers, 582
Development in India, 898
Disputes, 31
Films, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Bowaters Sales Co., Ltd., (38) ; Mullard Ltd., (118) ; Hot-Dip Galvanizers Association ; Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., (470) ; Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., (868) ; Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., (948)
Health, (Leading Article, 713)
Relations, 662
Relations and Welfare, 781
Space Heater, John Thompson Beacon Windows Ltd., 463
Training Council, 189, 542
Industries, European Engineering, 1955-57, 234
Rural, (Leading Article, 323)
of the World, Steel, 386
Industry, Human Sciences in, 662
Reorganisation of Swiss Watch, 663
Thames-side, 940
Capital Expenditure, 427
Education, Plastics, (198)
Exhibition of High Temperature in, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., (948)
Fights Corrosion, H. B. Footner, (Letter, 58)
Steel, 189
Training for, (Leading Article, 952)
Labour Record, Steel, 108
Inflammability of Silicone, Melamine and Phenolic Resin Bonded Sheets, (Report, 320)
Influence Lines for Continuous Beams, W. C. Boyer and J. I. Abrams, (Review, 727)
Information Processing, International Conference, 389
Inks, Non-Fluorescent Magnetic Flaw Detection, (B.S.I., 40)
Inorganic Fibres, C. Z. Carroll-Porczynksi, (Review, 686)
Inspection Techniques, Harefield, 616 ; Erratum, (748)
of Vehicle Headlamps, (683)
Installation, Continuous Casting for Copper-Base Alloys, American Brass Co., 507
Institute of Marine Engineers, Welding in Marine Engineering, (1022)
of Physics, Symposium on Nuclear Fuel Cycles, 185
of Road Transport Engineers, Wear and Tear, (Leading Article, 122) ; More, J. E. Johnson, 131
of Transport, Problem of Wages, 940
of Welding, Annual Dinner, (788) ; School of Welding Technology, (988)
Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, Scholarships, (158)
of Civil Engineers, Display of Civil Engineering Developments, 21 ; Presidential Address, A. J. S. Pippard, 715 ; Rennie or Smeaton for the Institutions ? (Leading Article, 752) ; 1858, 873
of Electrical Engineers, Works Training in Sandwich Courses, (Leading Article, 121) ; Medical Electronics Discussion Group, 503 ; Presidential Address, Electric Cables, S. E. Goodall, 602 ; Practical Training for Electrical Engineers, 777 ; International Convention on Transistors, May 21-27, 1959, (788)
of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Ideas After Dinner, (Leading Article, 593) ; Nuclear Power for the Propulsion of Commercial Shipping, Sir John Cockcroft, 729
of Locomotive Engineers, No Skill for Graduates, (Leading Article, 514) ; Railway Equipment Exhibition, 775
of Mechanical Engineers, Nuclear Reactor Dynamic Analysis, R. Parr and D. V. Wordsworth, 46, 89 ; Summer Gathering of the Automobile Division, (198) ; Memoranda for "Mechanicals", (Leading Article, 552) ; Dirty Hands, (Leading Article, 632) ; Aircraft Engineers and Others, (Leading Article, 632) ; Acoustic Waves in Structures, Thomas Hawksley Lecture, L. L. Beranek, 857
of Mining Engineers, Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling, 939
of Naval Architects, in France, 101, 137, 165 ; Construction of Warships Today, P. Gisserot, 101, 137 ; British Shipbuilding Research Association—Progress Since 1950, S. Livingston Smith, 137 ; Naval Architecture in the Eighteenth Century, W. F. Stoot, 165 ; Vibration in Ships, J. Dieudonne, 166 ; Considerations on Tankers, Jean Perrachon, 168 ; Linear Theory for the Steered Motion of Ships in Waves, L. J. Rydill, 170
of Production Engineers, Quality—Its Creation and Control, (78) ; Aircraft Production Conference, (868) ; Annual Dinner, (788)
of Public Health Engineers, Presidential Address, 581
of Structural Engineers' Conference, 68 ; Jubilee Events in Manchester, 539 ; Exhibition, (548) ; Jubilee Conference, 600, 634
of Water Engineers, Career in Water Engineering, (988)
Instrumentation, Technology of, Eric B. Pearson, (Review, 58)
Insulated, Rubber, Cables and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and Lighting, (B.S.I., 495)
Insurance and Licensing of Nuclear Installations, 737
Integrated Airframes, 778
Intergranular Corrosion of Aluminium Brass, Effect of Phosphorous On, R. S. Bem, 756
Internal Grinding Machine, Morini and Bossi, 544

### INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, Two, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 106
Diesel Engine, "Four 99", F. Perkins Ltd., 25
Engines for Rail Traction, (B.S.I., 160)
Evaporatively Cooled Engine, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day Ltd., 857
High Output Vehicle Diesel, F. Perkins Ltd., 28
Higher-Output Vehicle Engine, Norris, Henty and Gardners Ltd., 182
Patents, 39, 79, 119, 160, 239, 279, 357, 395, 511, 549, 709, 749, 909, 989
Power Pack, C.8N.F.C. Twin Eight-Cylinder, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 23
Ring Gear Starters for I.C. Engines, (B.S.I., 847)

---

Internal Measurements in Concrete, Vibrating Wire Strain Gauge for Long-Term, F. P. Potocki, 964
International Aeronautical Congress, 112
Astronautical Congress, 421
Atomic Energy Agency, Report, 267 ; Mission to Egypt, 825
Commercial Motor Transport Exhibition, Nineteenth, (78,) 516, 544
Computation Centre, Provisional, 628
Conference on Gearing, 580
Conference on Information Processing, 389

Conference on Large Dams, Sixth, 705, 744
Conference on Quality Control, 506
Convention and Exhibition on Transistors, 1959, 895
Convention on Transistors, May 21-27, 1959, (788)
Courses in Hydraulic Engineering, 234
Galvanizing Conference, Fifth, 193
Gas Turbine Congress, 73
Institution of Production Engineering Research, 327
Motor Exhibition, Forty-third, (278)
Technical Congress, Seventh, F.I.S.I.T.A., 32
Inventiveness, (Leading Article, 283)
Investment Castings from Mercury Patterns, Sankey-Telcon Ltd., 183
Home and Overseas, 897
Programmes, Capital, 981
Iraq, Suspension Bridge at Samawa, 68
Ireland, Northern, Trade, 231
Irkutsk, Hydro-Electric Station, 743

**IRON AND STEEL**

Argentine Iron and Steel Works, 423
Bar Mill Extensions at Le Creusot, 1018
Steel Warehouse, English Steel Rolling Mills Corpn. Ltd., 608
Bessemer Process in Sweden, 1858, 713
Blackheart Malleable Iron Castings, (B.S.I., 358)
Brinsworth Hot Strip Mill, Steel, Peech and Tozer, 971
Britain's Steel Industry, 700
British and Russian Steel Research, 817
Steel, (Leading Article, 592)
Cast-Iron Pipes, Joints, Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd.
Cold Rolled Steel Sections, (B.S.I., 396)
Continuous Casting Plant for Steel, 33
Weld Pipe Mill, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corpn., 509
Effect of Inclusions on Fatigue Life of Steel, 1002
E.C.S.C., Council of Association Meeting, 33
Fifty Years of Tata Iron and Steel Company, 983
Goransson Centenary, 388
Hot-Extruded Cold-Drawn Steel Sections, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 156
Iron Castings Production, 346
Indian Steel Plants, Progress, 130
Iron and Steel Board Annual Report, 231
and Steel Production, 108, 311, 465, 820, 981
and Steel, Recession, 740
and Steel Scrap, 231, 897
Iscor, Expansion of Steel Production Capacity, 347
Joint Iron Council Report, 740
Light Forge at Halesowen, Walter Somers Ltd., 697
Malleable Iron Foundry, Shotton Brothers Ltd., 142
Nitrogen in Stainless Steel, 844
P.E.P. Report on Steel, (Leading Article, 871)
Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, M. R. Horne, 204, 244
Precautions When Chromium-Plating Steel, 844
Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35
Steel Casting Cleaning and Flaw Detection Plant, Head, Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd., 539
Castings, Practical Guide to the Design, (Review, 297)
Development, Colvilles Ltd., 70
Forging Press Installation at Dunkirk, New York, 2000-ton, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, 274
Industries of the World, 386
Industry, 189
Industry's Labour Record, 108
Production and Consumption, 619
Prospects, (Leading Article, 241) ; 542
Technology in 1956, Advances, (Review, 451)
Tube Extrusion for Japan, Schloemann A.G., 273
Steels for Use in the Chemical Petroleum and Allied Industries, (B.S.I., 847)
Titanium in Nodular Cast Iron, 1003
Training Men for Durgapur, (Leading Article, 163)
Whiteheart Malleable Iron Castings, (B.S.I., 40)
Wrought-Iron and Mild Steel Hooks, (B.S.I., 200)

Iron and Steel Institute Abroad, (Leading Article, 1)
Irrigation Equipment, Field, Wright Rain Ltd., 14
Equipment, "Maxi-Flow", Wright Rain Ltd., 931
Gun, Tractor Mounted, Farrow and Sons, Ltd., 14
and Hydraulic Design, S. Leliavsky, (Review, 337)
Irsid Research Station at Maizieres-Les-Metz, 902
Iscor, Expansion of Steel Production Capacity, 347
Isotope Work Radioactive Laboratory, Isotope Developments Ltd., 976
Isthmus of Suez Canal, 1858, 553
Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, 542

## J

Jane's "All the World's Aircraft", 1958-59, (Review, 1005)
Japan, Steel Tube Extrusion, Schloemann A.G., 273
Jet Transport Projects, Handley Page Ltd., 306
Jib Cranes, Power-Driven Travelling, (B.S.I., 120)
Jig Boring Machine, Development on the "Spacematic", Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 382
Boring Machine, "Master-Bar", Stanley Howard Ltd., 938
Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 842
Bank Again, (Leading Article, 832)
Joint for Cast-Iron Pipes, Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 69
for Pipes, Self-Sealing Swivel, Hilyn Industrial Equipment Ltd., 306
Joints, Non-Slipping Taper, S.K.F. Co., 984
Jordan, Potash from, (868)
Jubilee Conference of Structural Engineering, 600, 634
Golden, Benjamin Electric, Ltd., (668)
National Society for Clean Air, (198)
Jubilees, Some Aeronautical, (Leading Article, 515)
Junction Transistor and its Applications, E. Wolfendale, (Review, 646)

## K

Keys and Keyways, (B.S.I., 240)
Kill-Joys and Conservatives, (Leading Article, 2)

## L

Laboratory for Cable Testing, High-Voltage, Enfield Cables Ltd., 99
for Isotope Work, Radioactive, Isotope Developments Ltd., 976
Methods of Measuring Thrust, P. N. Rowe, 4
National Chemical, 698
Packaging Research, Geo. Salter and Co., Ltd., 424
Warren Spring, (198)

**LABOUR MATTERS**

Agreement on Wages, (Leading Article, 551)
Capital and Labour, 148
Careers in Industrial Design, 582
Civil Service, The, 504
Commercial Apprenticeship, 781
Dockers' Wages, 386
Employee Benefits, 619
Employment of Chemical Engineers, 582
and Employees, 189
in 1957, 189
and Unemployment, 108, 269, 427, 582, 740, 781, 981
Engineering and Shipbuilding Wages, 465
Wages, 311, 386
Forty Hour Week, Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 820
Gas Strike in Jwalamukhi, India, 529
Group Apprenticeship, 582
Human Relations and Efficiency, 31
Relations in the Smaller Firm, 897
Industrial Disputes, 31
Training Council, 189, 542
Labour Relations, (Leading Article, 122)
Management Conference, 113
and Technology, 542
Training, New Ways, C. Sofer and G. Hutton, (Review, 96)
Manpower Movements, 386
Miners' Wages, 504
Power to Bargain, 282
Practical Training for Electrical Engineers, 777
Railway Shopmen's Wages, 31, 148
Safety at Work, (Leading Article, 475)
Shipbuilding Wages, 427
Steel Industry's Labour Record, 108
Trade Unions in 1957, 820
Training for "Hollerith" Equipment, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 69
for Industry, (Leading Article, 952)
Men for Durgapur, (Leading Article, 163)
T.U.C., The Nineteenth, (Leading Article, 399)
Wonderland, (Leading Article, 281)
Wages and Hours, 542
Rates, Changes in, 386, 897
Work Study in Transport, 542
Works Relations, (Leading Article, 952)
Young People at Work, N.I.I.P., 427

Lackenby, Universal Beam Mill, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 605, 637
Lacquer, Glazing, Swale Chemicals Ltd., (988)
Ladders, Extensible Safety, Tubewrights Ltd., 896
Lake of Constance Aqueduct, 824
Laminar Flow, Experiments on the Use of Suction Through Perforated Strips for Maintaining, (Report, 815)
Lamp Development, Incandescent Filament, General Electric Co., Ltd., 1006
Smaller 100W Tungsten, A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Co., Ltd., 540
Lamps, Filament, (B.S.I., 396)
Improved Efficiency of Fluorescent, A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Co., Ltd., (432)
Landing Aid, Visual, R.A.E., 291
Blind, of Aircraft, 648
Laplace Equation Inside an Ellipse, Tables for Solving the, A. I. Vzorova, (Review, 927)
Lapping Machine, Tool Grinding and, Beacon Machine Tools Ltd., 425
Machines, Exhibition, Payne Products International Ltd., (708)
Last, First Words and, (Leading Article, 913)
Lathe, Heavy Duty, Denhams Engr'g. Co., Ltd., 500
for Missile Components, Large Contouring, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 157
Turret, G. Minganti and Co., 544
Latina, Nuclear Power Station, 858
Launch of T.S.S. "Rotterdam", 466
Launched, New Zealand Navy Frigate, 1,000
Launches, Gas Turbine Engines for, Solar Aircraft Co., 237
and Trial Trips, 40, 80, 120, 160, 200, 240, 280, 320, 358, 630, 670, 830, 950, 990, 1022
Layshaft, Automatic, Gear Cutting Line, Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., 642
Lead Development Association, New Offices, (118) ; Technical Abstracts on Lead, (948)

**LEADING ARTICLES**

Abnormal Loads on Motorways, 162
Access to the Capital, 3
Aeronautical Jubilees, Some, 515
Prospects, 359
Agreement on Wages, 551
Air Registration Comes of Age, 43
Aircraft Engineers and Others, 632
Arctic Voyaging, 241
"Arrow", An Additional Use for ?, 591
As-You-Were About Canals, 202
Atoms for Peace, 321
B.I.M. and Psychology, 474
Balances and Beings, 242
Beginnings in Medical Research, 953
Britain in Europe Committee, 2
Britain's Aircraft and Rockets, 397
British Association at Glasgow, 398
Mercantile Marine, 242
Productivity Council, The, 991
Satellites ?, 201
Steel, 592
Bullock Power in India, 592
Charles Dickens and Technical Education, 41
Cleaning the Air, 551
Clear Thoughts About Railways, 951
Coal, 792, 912
Comments on the Job, 833
Commercial Computers, 871
Vehicles, Design, 513
Comprehensive List of Engineering Relics, 42
Conferences, Value of, (Leading Article, 711)
Conservatives and Kill-Joys, 2
Cross-Channel Power Cable, 474
Detection of Bombs, 360
Dirty Hands, 632
Do Safety Posters Work ?, 83
Economics of the Cohen Council, 322
Education for Civil Engineers, 81
Embers of Controversy, 437
Engineering Society Moves to London, 553
F.B.I. and Nationalisation, 751
Financing Electricity Supply, 951
First Eight Years, The, 913
Words and Last, 913
Fitness for Purpose, 631
Four-Tonner, A, 992
Fourth Year of the, U.K.A.E.A., 161
Free Trade in the Doldrums, 792
Gas Engine Anniversary, 672
Hail the Comet, 552
Hydraulics, Research, 282
Ideas After Dinner, 593
Importance of Human Beings, 873
Industrial Design, 791
Health, 713
Inventiveness, 283
Iron and Steel Institute Abroad, 1
Jodrell Bank Again, 832
Labour Relations, 122
Licensing Nuclear Reactors, 793
Limits on Human Advancement, 473
Living Traditions, 673
Long Welded Rail Track, 243
Looking Back on Geneva, 435
Lunar Probes, 283
Machine Tool Controls, 475
M.C.T., 751
Memoranda for Mechanicals, 552
Missing Links, Mr. Watkinson's, 671
Montreal Power Conference, 436
More Fusion, 397
Naval Building Programme, U.S., 712
Navy Loses Six More Carriers, 42
New Technological Award, 751
1962, 436
No Skill for Graduates ?, 514
Off-Peak Electricity, 711
Objections to Nuclear Power Plants, 991
Outsize Loads on Motorways, 791
Overtaking the Capitalists, 833
Paradox of Russian Water Power, 671
P.E.P. Report on Steel, 871
Policy of the Engineers' Guild, 201
Prestressed Bridge Construction, 81
Priorities and Planets, 361
Radio Research, 162
Regrouping of Water Supply, 399
Rennie or Smeaton for the Institutions ?, 652
Research and Accountancy, 321
Reserve Fleet, 123
Rural Industries, 323
St. Clement Danes, 633
Safety at Work, 475
Science and Business, 360
Sea-Borne Rocket Sites, 832
Setback at Calder Hall, 3
Setting the Seal on Windscale, 41
Shot at the Moon, 591
Statistics on Construction, 553
Steel Prospects, 241
Submarine Situation To-day, 203
Tactical Nuclear Weapons, 872
Technical Liaison Service, 82
Trade with Canada, 161
Train Accidents, 653
Training for Industry, 952
Men for Durgapur, 163
Trunk Telephone Dialling, 911
Twilight or New Dawn for Railways, 911
T.U.C., The Nineteenth, 399
Railways, 652
Unhappy Railways, 752
Wonderland, 281
Vacations Abroad for Students, 713
Virtues of Doubting Thomas, 633
Water Supply Problems, 833
Wear and Tear, 122
Work Study in the Royal Navy, 82
Works Relations, 952
Training in Sandwich Courses, 121

Letter Mail, Automatic Sorting Machine, Rabinow Engineering Co., 826
Sorting Machine, Thrissell Engineering Co., Ltd., 260
Letters, Polythene, for Mould Patterns, Aldridge Plastics Ltd., (510)

**LETTERS TO THE EDITOR**

Aesthetics and Engineering Design, A. Garrett, 296
B.I.M. and Psychology, R. B. Stokes, 610
Berthon Folding Canoe, F. Blackith, 1005
Clean Air and Public Opinion, John D. Troup, 646
Comprehensive List of Engineering Relics, L. E. Harris, 134
Croydon Airport, David Brown, 450
Design in Engineering, I. R. McKechnie, 96
Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 1200-h.p., British Railways, E. C. Poultney, 838 ; G. R. Higgs, 1004
Dirty Hands, E. G. Semler, 768 ; Charles Sigsworth, 926
French Locomotive Experiences, B. F. Fillon, 416
Graphical Method for Olique Bending, A. W. T. Daniel, 768
Industry Fights Corrosion, H. B. Footner, 58
Menzies, Thomas Graham, G. Maunsell and J. Rennie, 134
Ministries and the D.S.I.R., G. M. Burt, 726
Mr. Watkinson's Missing Links, R. M. Robbins, 846
Motoring Museum, Alan Hess, 1004
"Nautilus", A. Stowers, 531
Off-Peak Electricity, H. Clay, 806
Overtaking the Capitalists, Antony Vickers, 926
Powered Supports in Coal Mines, C. T. Jones, 686
Proposed Victoria Line Underground, M. Francis, 888
Railways into Roadways, Dennis Gill, R. Dobson, 18 ; T. I. Lloyd, 96 ; R. E. Leapingwell, 134 ; D. F. C. Vosper, A. S. Robertson, 176 ; E. B. Parker, 218 ; T. I. Lloyd, P. Horsbrugh, H. Barrs, 258 ; G. T. Moody, 336 ; C. G. Dahl, J. E. Allen, T. I. Lloyd, 416 ; Concrete : H. E. Morse, D. Gill, 450 ; T. I. Lloyd, 531 ; C. D. Morgan, P. Brixey, 568
Regenerative Heat Exchangers, J. E. Sayers, 610
Speed Restrictions, W. A. Tuplin, 336
Spirit of Engineering, C. Osborne, 218 ; H. Clausen, 296 ; G. E. Schuman, C. Osborne, 376
"Tiddley" Budget, Stanley Main, 58
Training for Design, R. A. Miller, 968 ; L. H. Leedham, 1004
Transatlantic Telegraphy, P. L. Reed, 336
Vibrating Wire Strain Gauges, R. J. Mainstone, 806
Vibration Waves in Concrete, A. R. Cusens, 646 ; N. S. Farrar, 888
Works Training for Engineers, J. E. C. McCandlish, 450

Level Indicator, Double-Diaphragm, Blaw Knox Ltd., 106
Liaison Service, Technical, (Leading Article, 82)
Licensing and Insurance of Nuclear Installations, 737
Nuclear Reactors, (Leading Article, 793)
Life Testing, Simulated Service, Tibor Haas 754, 794
Lifeboat, Glass Reinforced, Amsterdam Shipyard Ltd., 426
Lifting Appliances and Cranes, (Patent, 159)
Devices, (Patent, 319)
Magnet Equipment for Steel Plates, Electromagnets Ltd., (238)
Magnet, Heavy-Duty, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., (38)
Platform, Access Equipment Ltd., (588)
Light Vessel St. Gowan, Philip and Son, Ltd., 228
Lighting Regulations, Vehicle, (868)
Rubber-Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and, (B.S.I., 495)
Towers at Port Elizabeth Airport, All-Aluminium, 462
in "Vanguard" Airliners, Fluorescent, General Electric Co., Ltd., 185
Lightweight Portable Power Chain Saw, J. Clubley Armstrong Danarm, Ltd., 780
Limits on Human Advancement, (Leading Article, 473)
Linear Roller Bearings, W. Schneeberger A.G., 112
Liner for North Sea Service, Passenger, Brooke Marine Ltd., 186
Lining Uranium Plant, Dunlop Rubber Co., 227
Liquid Content, Capacitance Gauges for Measuring, Firth Cleveland Instruments Ltd., 225
Natural Gas, (748)
Liquids, Valves for Corrosive, Chemical Pipe and Vessel Co., Ltd., (510)
Lisbon, British Motor Show, 738
British Trade Fair, (548)
Studies of Arch Dams and Other Problems, 420
List of Engineering Relics, Comprehensive, (Leading Article, 42) ; L. E. Harris, (Letter 134)

**LITERATURE**

Books Received, 19, 59, 97, 135, 177, 219, 259, 297, 337, 377, 417, 451, 531, 569, 611, 647, 687, 727, 769, 807, 847, 889, 927, 969, 1005

BOOKS OF REFERENCE

British Institute of Radio Engineers Handbook on Sources of Technical Information, (788)
Shipbuilding Compendium, 1958, 97
Business and Specialised Publications of Great Britain, 769
Fused Quartz Reference Book, (456)
Hydraulic Handbook, 219
Jane's "All the World's Aircraft", 1958-59 (Review, 1005)
Manual of Civil Engineering Plant and Equipment, 727
Merchant Ships, World Built, 1958, 727
New Rope Standards, 177
Nuclear Power Year Book, 1958-59, 807
Ship and Boat Builder Annual Review, 219


**Figures in Brackets ( ) refer to paragraphs.**

Van Nostrand's Scientific Encyclopedia, 19

Analysis and Control of Non-Linear Systems, V.M.Ku., 846
of the Error Involved in Unrolling the Flow Field in Turbine Problems, V. J. Rossow, 417
of Grid Frameworks and Related Structures, A. W. Hendry and L. G. Jaeger, 968
Application de la Transformation de Laplace et de la Transformation de Hankel à la Determination de Solutions de l'Équation de la Chaleur et des Equations de Maxwell en Coordonnees Cylindriques, H. Delavault, 97
Applied Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, C. G. Lambe, 807
Automobile Electrical Equipment, A. P. Young and L. Griffiths, 337
Axial Flow Compressors, J. H. Horlock, 888
Causes and Prevention of Corrosion in Aircraft, T. C. E. Tringham, 926
Centrales Nucléaires, Les, P. Chambadal, 489
Commutator Motors, A.C., Performance and Design, E. O. Taylor, 377
Cinétique du développment d'un gros cristal dans la méthode d'alloagement critique, Henri Lalière, 569
Concrete Technology, D. F. Orchard, 377
Conformal Transformation in Electrical Engineering, W. J. Gibbs, 569
Construction of Graphs and Charts, A. S. Hall, 219
Dilogarithms and Associated Functions, L. Lewin, 969
Dock and Harbour Engineering, H. F. Cornick, 417
Ecoulement d'un Fluide Entre Deux Plans Parallèles, R. Comolet, 969
Electric Cranes : Their Design, Construction and Operation, H. H. Broughton, 489
Technology, U.S.S.R., 569
Elektrische Antriebe von Werkzeug Maschinen, H. von Stengel, 135
Elektrizitätstarife in der Schweiz Deren Grundlagen, M. F. Girtanner, 889
Elementary Reinforced Concrete Design, W. Morgan, 889
Engineering Economics, T. H. Burnham, 336
Vibrations, L. S. Jacobsen and R. S. Ayre, 726
Etude experimentale de l'ecoulement turbulent dans un divergent bidimensional parcouru par de l'air, Jean-Pierre Milliat, 489
Exterior Ballistics of Rockets, L. Davis, Jr. J. Follin, Jr., and L. Blitzer, 97
Fluid-Dynamic Drag, Dr. Ing. Habil, 177
Functions of Real Variables ; Functions of a Complex Variable, W. F. Osgood, 807
Gas Dynamics, A. B. Cambel and B. H. Jennings, 377
Turbines for Aircraft, A. W. Judge, 969
Geological Structures and Maps, A. Roberts, 769
Glass Engineering Handbook, E. B. Shand, 968
Melting Tank Furnaces, R. Gunther, 889
Great Western Steam, W. A. Tuplin, 610
Guide for Industry to the Clean Air Act, (Review, 219)
to Nuclear Energy, R. F. K. Belchem, 847
Handbook of the Collection Illustrating Motorcycles, C. F. Caunter, 847
Heat Exchangers, W. Hryniszak, 686
Transfer, M. Jakob, 135
High Altitude and Satellite Rockets, 769
History of Technology, 768
Henry Edward Armstrong, J. Vargas Eyre, 451
Industrial Challenge of Nuclear Energy, 727
Influence Lines for Continuous Beams, W. C. Boyer and J. I. Abrams, 727
Introduction to Nuclear Engineering, R. Stephenson, 726
Inorganic Fibres, C. Z. Carroll-Porkzynski, 686
Installation de la Portance sur un Profil Muni d'une Fente de Soufflage au Bord de Fuite et Correction due à l'Envergure Finie, R. Hirsch, 97
Irrigation and Hydraulic Design, S. Leliavsky, 337
Junction Transistor and its Applications, E. Wolfendale, 646
Lehrbriefe für Kaltetechnik, 889
Lubrication of Compressors and Vacuum Pumps, Shell Petroleum, 788
Management Training, New Ways, C. Sofer and G. Hutton, 96
Mechanics of Machines, J. Hannah, 769
Men and Machines, C. Wilson and W. Reader, 611
Messwandler, W. Beetz, 969
Metallurgical Aspects of the Control Quality in Non-Ferrous Castings, 18
Methods theoriques d'etude des ecoulements supersoniques, P. Carriere, 569
Motion and Time Study, Ralph M. Barnes, 59
Motor Vehicle Exercises in Calculation, H. G. Miles and L. W. F. Elen, 687
Network Synthesis, D. F. Tuttle, 296
Nombres, Complexes, D. P. Riabouchinsky, 687
Nomograms for Chemical Engineers, O. P. Kharbanda, 846
Nuclear Reactor Experiments, 769
On Nuclear Energy : Its Potential for Peacetime Uses, D. J. Hughes, 176
Opique De La Photographie Sous-Marine, C. Maureau, 451
Platinum in the Glass Industry, H. Moore, 847
Prestressed Concrete, P. B. Morice and E. H. Cooley, 686
Concrete, R. H. Evans and E. W. Bennett, 647
Principes des Calculatrices Numeriques Automatiques, P. Naslyn, 59
Principles of Electronics, R. H. Krackhardt, 611
Problems d'Asservissements avec Solutions, P. Decaulne, J. C. Gille and M. Pelegrin, 19
Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Concrete Shell Roof Construction, 687
of the Second Congress of the Federation Internationale de la Precontrainte, Amsterdam, 1955, 135
Radiography in Modern Industry, 847
Reactors of the World, 377
Recherches sur quelques propriétes de certains hypergols, J. Francon, 135
Regelungstechnik-Automation, 889
Schwingungsabwehr VDI-Berichte, 219
Scientifiques dans les Techniques Modernes, Les Méthodes, 847
Semi-conductor Thermoelements and Thermoelectric Cooling, A. F. Ioffe, 531
Solutions of Problems in Structures, W. T. Marshall, 297
Space Exploration, P. Moore, 687
Stabilisation des transports d'energie à longue distance, Rene Perret, 569
Steel Castings, Practical Guide to the Design, 297
Technology, Advances, in 1956, 451
Study of Several Aerothermoelastic Problems of Aircraft Structures in High Speed Flight, John C. Houbolt, 769
Tables for Solving the Laplace Equation Inside an Ellipse, A. I. Vzorova, 927
Technology of Instrumentation, Eric B. Pearson, 58
Textbook of Fluid Mechanics, J. R. D. Francis, G. Jackson, 927
Theory of Structural Analysis and Design, James Michalos, 569
Transistor A.F. Amplifiers, D. D. Jones and R. A. Hilbourne, 219
Transients in Electrical Circuits, G. V. Lago and G. V. Waidelich, 968
Vibration and Impact, R. Burton, 417
Water Power Engineering, R. Hammond, 727
Wikel-und Reibungsuntersuchungen an Wellen und Anderen Umlaufenden Maschinenteilen, Franz Wieneke, 59

---

Litho Press, Two-Colour Offset, George Mann and Co., Ltd., 143
Living Traditions, (Leading Article, 671)
Lloyd's Shipbuilding Returns, 148 ; Wreck Returns, (588)
Load Factor and Tariff Structure of Electricity Supply to Industry, Sir Henry Clay, 685
Loading Shovel, "Mastiff", Mathew Brothers, 773
Loads on Motorways, Abnormal, (Leading Article, 162)
on Motorways, Outsize, (Leading Article, 791)


## LOCOMOTIVES


British Railways Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 180
Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 1160-h.p., Main Line, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 895
Locomotives for British Railways, 1200-h.p., 802 ; E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 888) ; G. R. Higgs, (Letter, 1004)
Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive, 302-h.p., Andrew Barclay, Sons and Co., Ltd., 819
Locomotive, 170-h.p., Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 1015
Traction, Western Region, 105
Diesel Shunting Locomotive, John Fowler and Co., (Leeds) Ltd., 306
Fairlie Locomotive in Great Britain and Ireland, R. A. S. Abbott, 878
French Locomotive Experiences, E. H. Livesay, 246, 284 ; B. F. Fillon, (Letter, 416)
Mechanical Stokers on B.R. Locomotives, (238)
"Mogul" Locomotive Preserved, 371
Notable British Locomotives of 1908, E. C. Poultney, 764, 798
Performance and Efficiency Tests on the 3300-h.p., "Deltic" Locomotive, O. S. Nock, 60
Shunting Locomotive, 71-h.p., Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 107
Smokeboxes, Efficiency of Locomotive, H. I. Andrews, 1008

---

London Colney By-Pass, 777
Helicopter Station, Westland Aircraft Ltd., 28
Motorway, West, 100
Moving from, 504
Passenger Transport, 465
Radar for Port, 305
Transformer Factory, Fuller Electric Ltd., 525
Travel Problems, 895
Long-Welded Rail Track, (Leading Article, 243)
Looking Back on Geneva, (Leading Article, 435)
Lorry Mounted Excavator, Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 774
Low Density Polythene Sheet, (B.S.I., 495)
Lubrication of Vacuum Pumps and Compressors, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (788)
Devices, (Patent, 589)
of Machine Tool Slideways, Friction and, T. M. Birchall and A. I. W. Moore, 476
of Titanium, 689
Lunar Probes, (Leading Article, 283)


# M


Machine Screws (Unified Threads) for Aeronautical Purposes, (B.S.I., 40)


## MACHINE TOOLS AND MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT


Automatic Cut-off Machine, S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., 860
Automatic Layshaft Gear Cutting Line, Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., 642
Bending Rolls, Hydraulically Driven, J. S. Young and Co., Ltd., 345
Boring and Facing Head, Swindon Tool Co., Ltd., 307
and Turning Mill, 30 ft. Vertical, Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., 226
Contouring Lathe for Missile Components, Large, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 157
Copy Grinding with Abrasive Belts, Cyril Adams and Co., Ltd., 301
Deep Hole Drilling Machine, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 226
Demonstration, Sidney G. Jones, Ltd., (948)
Die Casting Machine, A. Triulzi Novate, 545
Diehead, Self-Opening, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 342
Exhibition of Lapping Machines, Payne Products International Ltd., (708)
Friction and Lubrication of Machine Tool Slideways, T. H. Birchall and A. I. W. Moore, 476
Gear Hobbing Machines, (B.S.I., 615)
Shaving Machine, Large Vertical, Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd., 661
Grinding Machine Demonstration, Chas. Churchill and Co., Ltd., (510)
Machines, Keighley Grinders (Machine Tools) Ltd., 147
Heavy-Duty Lathe, Denhams Eng'ng. Co., Ltd., 500
Internal Grinding Machine, Morini and Bossi, 544
Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, 543
Jig Boring Machine, Developments on the "Spacematic", Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 382
Boring Machine, "Master-Bar", Stanley Howard Ltd., 938
Machine Tool Controls, (Leading Article, 475)
Magnetic Chucks, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., 38
Metal Removal, High Speed, Routing Ltd., 65
Patents, 120, 199, 357, 433, 549, 789, 869
Piston Grinding Machine, Offacine Meccaniche, G. Zocca, 543
Pitch Controlled Tapping Machine, W. J. Meddings Ltd., (948)
Press Cushion Pressure Control Attachment, Tudor Development Engineers (Eton) Ltd., 147
Radial Drilling Machine, Qualters and Smith Brothers Ltd., 69
Roll Grinding and Fluting Machine, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 229
Grinding Machine, Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 973
Roller Straightening Machine for Sections, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 345
Rolling Mill, Small Power, Syd Abrams Ltd., 68
Saw Disc, Four-Sided, Sieper and Co., 352
Sheet Thickness Calibrating Machine, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 939
Tape Control System for Machine Tools, Bendix Aviation Corporation, 155
Thread Milling Machine, Geo. Moulton Ltd., 147
Tool Grinding and Lapping Machine, Beacon Machine Tools Ltd., 425
Tungsten Carbide Tooling and Spraying Developments, Kennametal Inc., 355
Turret Lathe, G. Minganti and C., 544
Variable Angle Spindle Moulder, Wadkin Ltd., 779
Workshop Tools and Appliances, (Patents, 239, 320)

---

Machinery, British Agricultural, 504
Exports, 269
Exports, Agricultural, 311
Machines, Mechanics of, J. Hannah, (Review, 769)
and Men, C. Wilson and W. Reader, (Review, 611)
Magnesia from Sea Water, Production, Steetley Co., Ltd., 528
Magnet Equipment, Lifting, for Steel Plates, Electromagnets Ltd., (238)
Heavy-Duty Lifting, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., (38)
Magnetic Chucks, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., (38)
Compass, Transmitting, Kelvin Hughes (Marine) Ltd., 977
Conveyors, Geo. Robson and Co., (Conveyors) Ltd., (238)
Elevators and Conveyors, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., 660
Flaw Detection Inks, Non-Fluorescent, (B.S.I., 40)
Swarf Separators, Electromagnets Ltd., (238), (470)
Magnifier with Shadowless Cold Illumination, Optical-Mechanical (Instruments) Ltd., (57)
Mail, Automatic Sorting Machine for Letter, Rabinow Engineering Co., 826
Main Drive Clutch and Power Take-off for Tractors, Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 14
Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, British Railways, 180
Line Electrification, Resignalling, 179
Malleable Iron Castings, Whiteheart, (B.S.I., 40)
Iron Foundry, Shotton Brothers Ltd., 142
Malting, Drum, at Shobnall, Bass, Ratcliff and Gretton Ltd., 1012
Management Conference, National, 700
and Materials Handling Course, 545
and Technology, 542
Training, New Ways, S. Sofer and G. Hutton, (Review, 96)
Manchester-Crewe Line Electrification, 891
Manganese Ore, Sampling, (B.S.I., 685)
Manometers, Refinery Equipment and Speciality Co., Ltd., (708)
Manpower Movements, 386
Manual of Civil Engineering Plant and Equipment, (Review, 727)
Maps and Geological Structures, A. Roberts, (Review, 769)
Margam, New Slabbing Mill, Steel Company of Wales, 895
Marine, British Mercantile, (Leading Article, 242)
Centrifugal Pumps, J. H. Carruthers and Co., Ltd., 978
Engine Building, North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., 738
Engineering, (Patents, 119, 280, 471, 829, 949)
Engineering as a Career, (198)
Turbine Control System, Weir Valves Ltd., 222
Water Pressure Units, Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd., 229
Radar Series, Decca Radar Ltd., 774
Market Research, European, 108
"Master Bar", Jig Boring Machine, Stanley Howard Ltd., 938
"Mastiff" Loading Shovel, Mathew Brothers, 773
Materials Handling, Bulk, Pressoturn Ltd., 503
Handling and Management Course, 545
for High-Temperature Use, 178
Prices, Basic, 346
Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, Applied, C. G. Lambe, (Review, 807)
Maudslay Society, Luncheon, (628)
"Maxi-Flow", Irrigation Machinery, Wright Rain Ltd., 931
Measurement of the Air Content of Hydraulic Oils and Similar Fluids, D. Firth and J. Kane, 679
and Prediction of Temperatures in Concrete Structures, (Report, 95)
Measurements in Concrete, Vibrating Wire Strain Gauge for Long-Term Internal, F. P. Potocki, 964
Measuring Liquid Content, Capacitance Gauges, Firth, Cleveland Instruments Ltd., 225
Thrust, Laboratory Methods, P. N. Rowe, 4
the Visual Density of Smoke, (470)
"Mecanelec 58" Exhibition, 466
Mechanical Construction Kit, 904
Printings and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, Reed Paper Group, 650
Progress of the Past Year, 1858, 992
Stokers, (Patent, 433)
Stokers on B.R. Locomotives, (238)
Mechanics, Fluid, Text-book of, J. R. D. Francis, G. Jackson, (Review, 927)
of Machines, J. Hannah, (Review, 769)
of Trains Running, O. S. Nock, 960
Mechanised Coal Depot, Charrington, Gardner, Locket and Co., Ltd., 145
Medical Research, Beginnings, (Leading Article, 953)
Men for Durgapur, Training, (Leading Article, 163)
and Machines, C. Wilson and W. Reader, (Review, 611)
Memoranda for "Mechanicals", (Leading Article, 552)
Menzies, Thomas Graham, G. Maunsell and J. Rennie, (Letter, 134)
Mercantile Marine, British, (Leading Article, 242)
Merchant Navy, Examination of Engineers, (908)
Ships, World Built, 1958, (Review, 727)
Mercury Patterns, Treatment Castings, Sankey-Telcon Ltd., 183
Mersey Tunnel, Resurfacing, 225
Metal Congress and Exposition, National, 945
Coupling, Metaducts Ltd., (198)
Removal, High-Speed, Routing Ltd., 65
Spraying Pistol, Metallisation Ltd., 302
Sputtering and Printed Circuits, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 627
Surfaces, Primer for Wet, Allweather Paints Ltd., (17)
Metals, Wrought Non-Ferrous, 662


## METALLURGICAL TOPICS


Beryllium—Present and Potential Uses, 688
Chemistry and Metallurgy of Titanium, 334
Continuous Casting Installation for Copper-Base Alloys, American Brass Co., 507
Creep Under Changing Complex Stress Systems, A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson and V. Mathur, 209, 251, 287
Cube-Oriented Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheet, 1001
Determination of Compressibility of Metal Powders, (B.S.I., 1013)
of Forming Limits for High-Strength Metals, 845
Effect of Inclusions on Fatigue Life of Steel, 1002
Electromagnetic Determination of the Effects of Shot-Peening, 566
Fatigue Data Sheets, 699
under Fretting Conditions, 566
Guide to Forging Methods, 845
Lubrication of Titanium, 689
Materials for High-Temperature Use, 178
Metallurgical Aspects of the Control of Quality in Non-Ferrous Castings, (Review, 18)
National Metal Congress and Exposition, 945, 985, 1019
Nitriding Combined with Induction Hardening of Low-Alloy Steel, 335
Nitrogen in Stainless Steels, 844
Patents, 471, 589, 669, 749, 829
Precaution When Chromium-Plating Steel, 844
Production of Strong Nickel Strip from Powder by Rolling, 178
Refractory Metals, 334
Spectrographic Analysis of Oxygen in Titanium, 845
Titanium-Aluminium-Tin Alloy, 1003
in Nodular Cast-Iron, 1003
Vacuum Flow Steel, Degasing, 845
Zirconium-Copper Alloy, High-Strength,

---

Meter Jewels and Pivots, Analysis of the Problems Relating to the Protection, (Report, 280)
Unions and Adaptors, Gas, (B.S.I., 40)
Methane Development, North Staffordshire, (548)
Methods of Measuring Thrust, Laboratory, P. N. Rowe, 4
Metropolitan Railways, 1858, 913
Microscope, Automatic Camera, Carl Zeiss, 74
Light Section, Carl Zeiss, 704
Micro-Spot Cathode-Ray Tube, Ferranti Ltd., 738
Middle-Class Education, 399
East Oil, V. S. Swaminathan, 954
Mild Steel Electrode, Quasi-Arc Ltd., (356)
Steel and Wrought-Iron Hooks, (B.S.I., 200)

Miles, The First Eight, (Leading Article, 913)
Milford Haven Refinery, (175)
Mill, Brinsworth Hot Strip, Steel, Peech and Tozer, 971
Continuous-Weld Pipe, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corpn., 509
Eight-Stand Tandem Cold Reduction, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 37
Lackenby, Universal Beam, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 605, 637
Small Power Rolling, Syd Abrams Ltd., 68
Milling Machine, Thread, Geo. Moulton Ltd., 147

### MINES AND MINING

Continuous Mining Machine, Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., 27 ; Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 230
German Mining Exhibition, 621
Hydraulic Coal Mining Experiments in South Wales, 28
Mine Accidents, 861
Miners' Wages, 504
Patents, 39, 79, 279, 511, 549, 789
Powered Supports in Coal Mines, C. T. Jones, (Letter, 686)

Ministries and the D.S.I.R., G. M. Burt. (Letter, 726)
Missile, Air-to-Surface, Avro, 438
Components, Large Contouring Lathe for, Monarch Machine Tool Co., 157
Missiles, Fairey "Fireflash", 609
Missing Links, Mr. Watkinson's, (Leading Article, 671)
Mission, Finnish Steel Works, 662
Mist Detectors, Oil, Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (158)
Mixer for Concrete, Pan, Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd., 343
Heat Exchanger, Baker Perkins Ltd., 23
Mixing of Asphalts, Continuous, Jack Olding and Co., Ltd., 772
Modernisation, Technical, and New Freight Charges on British Railways, 936
Mole Drainer and Ripper, Combined, David Brown Industries Ltd., 14
Molybdenum and Chromium-Molybdenum Low-Alloy Steel Electrodes for Manual Metal-Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 120)
Disilicide for High Temperature Sliding, C. T. W. Rowe, 487
Disulphide, K. S. Paul (Molybdenum Disulphide Ltd.), (708)
Money, Demands for, 1858, 633
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 584
Montreal Power Conference, (Leading Article, 416) ; 486 ; 520 ; 559
Monument to George Stephenson, 1858, 953
Moon, A Shot At, (Leading Article, 591)
Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme, Opening, 539 and Storr Locks Hydro-Electric Scheme Additions, (303)
Motion Simulator, U.S. Navy Ship, 747 and Time Study, Ralph M. Barnes, (Review, 59)
Motor Car Factory Extensions, British Motor Corporation, 458
Cycle and Cycle Show, (588), 809
Cycle Innovation, Ariel Motors Ltd., 144
Cycles, Handbook of the Collection Illustrating, C. F. Caunter, (Review, 647)
Cycling Survey, 50
Exhibition, Forty-third International, (278)
Reverser Switches, Shaft Insulation for Traction, London Transport, 310
Show, 1958, 674, 721
Show at Lisbon, British, 738
Tanker, Shaft Generator, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 423
Transport Exhibition, Nineteenth International Commercial, (78), 516, 554
Vehicle Exercises in Calculation, H. G. Miles and L. W. F. Elen, (Review, 687)
Vehicle Statistics, (38), (158), (548), (708), (828)
Motoring Museum, Alan Hess, (Letter, 1004)
Motors, A. C. Commutator, Performance and Design, E. O. Taylor, (Review, 377)
Motorway Between Ross Spur and Birmingham, Proposed, 523
Design and Construction in Worcestershire, W. R. Thomson, 997
Opening of the Preston By-Pass, 914
for Wales, Urban, 698
West London, 100
Motorways, Abnormal Loads on, (Leading Article, 162)
Lectures on, (788)
Outsize Loads on, (Leading Article, 791)
Mould Patterns, Polythene Letters for, Aldridge Plastics Ltd., (510)
Recovery by Epoxide Resin, A. C. Cossor Ltd., 540
Moulder, Variable Angle Spindle, Wadkin Ltd., 779
Moulding Machine, High Production Automatic, Baker Perkins Ltd., 975
Mounted Reversible Share Ploughs, Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies Ltd., 14
Mounting Pads for Machinery, James Walker and Co., Ltd., (988)
Moving from London, 504
Multi-Core Cables, Portable Test Set for, De Havilland Propellors Ltd., 501
Multi-Face Gripping Spanner, Brads, Nash-Tyzac Ltd., 659
Museum, Motoring, Alan Hess, (Letter, 1004) Revisited, The Science, Hugh Clausen, 493

## N

Narrows Bridge Disaster, Inquiry, 208
Nasmyth, Anniversary Exhibition, 463
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Open Days, 126
Institute of Economic and Social Research, Spare Capacity, 268
Chemical Laboratory, 698
Management Conference, 700
Metal Congress and Exposition, 945, 985, 1019
Society for Clean Air, Jubilee, (198)
Nationalisation, 781
and the F.B.I., (Leading Article, 751)
Natural Gas, Liquid, (748)
Gas in Pakistan, 839
Rubber Suction and Discharge Hose, (B.S.I., 1013)
Navajo Dam in New Mexico, Construction, 317
Naval Architecture in the Eighteenth Century, W. F. Stoot, 165
Electrical Branch, 495
Navigational Improvements in the Baltic, 113
Navy Frigate Launched, New Zealand, 1000
Loses Six More Carriers, (Leading Article, 42)
Necking of Test Specimens, On the, E. H. Mansfield, 999
Network Synthesis, D. F. Tuttle, (Review, 296)
Neutron Detectors for Reactor Control, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., (356)
New Dawn or Twilight for the Railways, (Leading Article, 911)
Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, Mechanical Printings and, Reed Paper Group, 650
New Zealand Navy Frigate Launched, 1000
Nickel Alloys, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., (510)
Alloys, Exhibition, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., (432)
in 1958, 981
Strip from Powder by Rolling, Production of Strong, 178
Nimonic Alloy, 366
Nitriding Combined with Induction Hardening of Low-Alloy Steel, 335
Nitrogen Generators, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., (432)
in Stainless Steels, 844
Nodular Cast-Iron, Titanium in, 1003
Noise Analyser, Impact, Dawe Instruments Ltd., (510)
Limitation, Aircraft, 342
Nombres Complexes, D. P. Riabouchinsky, (Review, 687)
Nomograms for Chemical Engineers, O. P. Knarbanda, (Review, 846)
Non-Dimensional Groups as Criteria of Process Plant Dynamics, F. V. A. Engel, 476
Non-Ferrous Castings, Metallurgical Aspects of the Control of Quality, (Review, 18)
Metals, Wrought, 662
Non-Linear Systems, Analysis and Control, V.H.Ku., (Review, 846)
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Presidential Address, E. J. Hunter, 699 ; Report of the Council, (748) ; Longitudinal Strength of Tankers, J. M. Murray, (828) ; Ship Economics, R. M. Thwaites, (1022)
of Scotland Hydro-Electric Schemes, Breadalbane, 44, 84, 124, 164
Northern Ireland Trade, 231
Norway, European Nuclear Research in, 944
Norwegian Research Reactor, American Grant, 355
Notable Railway Locomotives of 1908, E. C. Poultney, 764, 798
Nozzle, Discharge Coefficient of an Elementary Steam, Denis J. Ryley and Henry Barrow, 338

### NUCLEAR ENERGY

Accident at Calder Hall, 342
Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor, U.K.A.E.A., 656
American Grant for Norwegian Research Reactor, 355
Analogue Computer for Reactor Problems, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., (38)
Anglo-American Agreement on Atomic Energy, 67
Atomic Energy Project Unclassified Report Literature, (Report, 140)
Atoms for Peace, (Leading Article, 321) ; Exhibition at Geneva, 324
Boiling Water Reactors, 497
British Part in International Nuclear Conference at Geneva, 225
C.E.R.N., Third Report, 105
Conference on "Atoms for Peace", 408, 445 of Commonwealth Scientists, (510)
"Conquest of the Atom" Film, (118)
Controlled Thermonuclear Research in the U.K., 572 ; In the U.S., 585, 625, 664
Data Processing System for Harwell, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 978
Dungeness Nuclear Power Project, Public Enquiry, (828)
Effluents from Winfrith Heath Atomic Research Station, 658
Electronic Simulator for Nuclear Reactor Power Plants, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 894
Euratom Commission, Report, 144
European Nuclear Research in Norway, 944
Final Fleck Report on Windscale, 47
G2 Reactor at Marcoule Becomes Critical, 234
Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 156 ; Looking Back on Geneva, (Leading Article, 435)
Guide to Nuclear Energy, R. F. K. Belchem, (Review, 847)
Hinkley Point Power Station, Progress, 268, 595
Hot Exponential Facility for Nuclear Reactor Development, Babcock and Wilcox Company, 786
Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Progress, 51
Industrial Challenge of Nuclear Energy, (Review, 727)
International Atomic Energy Agency, Report, 267 ; Mission to Egypt, 825
Licensing and Insurance of Nuclear Installations, 737
Nuclear Reactors, (Leading Article, 793)
Introduction to Nuclear Engineering, R Stephenson, (Review, 726)
More Fusion, (Leading Article, 397)
Neutron Detectors for Reactor Control, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., (356)
Nucléaires, Les Centrales, P. Chambadal, (Review, 489)
Nuclear Energy for Electricity Supply Overseas, Sir Claude Gibb, 6
Power for the Propulsion of Commercial Shipping, Sir John Cockcroft, 729
Power Station, Latina, 858
Power Station in Suffolk, 539
Reactions, (Patent, 949)
Reactor Dynamic Analysis, R. Parr and D. V. Wordsworth, 46, 89
Reactor Experiments, (Review, 769)
Reactors, (Patent, 159)
Oak Ridge Research Reactor, Full Operation, 353
Objections to Nuclear Power Plants, (Leading Article, 991)
On Nuclear Energy : Its Potential for Peacetime Uses, D. J. Hughes, (Review, 176)
"Package" Reactor in Alaska, 117
Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy, F. Perrin, 380
Power to Bargain, (Leading Article, 282)
Prospects of Atomic Energy, Sir John Cockcroft, 442
Radioactive Laboratory for Isotope Work, Isotope Developments Ltd., 976
Reactor for Grenoble Centre, 113
with Plutonium Fuel, 509
Reactors of the World, (Review, 377)
Research Reactors, A.W.R.E., 309
Reactors at Aldermaston, 105
R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage Control School, 530
Rolling Mill for Nuclear Fuel Elements Albert Mann Engineering Co., Ltd., 735
"Saturne" Proton Synchrotron, 428
Search for Uranium, 105
Setback at Calder Hall, (Leading Article, 3)
Setting the Seal on Windscale, (Leading Article, 41)
Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35
Sudden Power Increase of Solution Reactor, 393
Swedish Uranium Extraction, 411
Symposium on Nuclear Fuel Cycles, 185
Tactical Nuclear Weapons, (Leading Article, 872)
Television for "Pluto", E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., (470)
Thermonuclear Research, T. E. Allibone, 369
Project for Winfrith Heath, (510)
U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, Fourth Year, (Leading Article, 161) ; Annual Report, 185
U.S.—Euratom Joint Nuclear Programme, 113
Windscale No. 1 Pile, (158) ; Pile No. 2, 699

Nylon Exhibition, (356)

## O

Oak Ridge Research Reactor, Full Operation, 353

### OBITUARIES

Broom, H. S., 489
Davies, A. W., 297
Halcrow, Sir William, 728
Inglis, C. J., (588)
Lamb, J., 297
Rolfe, R. T., 969
Smith, S. Livingston, 687
Stagg, F. R., (868)
Whalley, F. S., (868)

Objections to Nuclear Power Plants, (Leading Article, 991)
Oblique Bending, Graphical Method, T. F. W. Smith, 129 ; A. W. T. Daniel, (Letter, 768)
O.E.E.C. Plans More Scientists, 825
Off-Peak Electricity, (Leading Article, 711) ; H. Clay, (Letter, 806)
Office Machinery Exports, (356)
Offset Litho Press, Two-Colour, George Mann and Co., Ltd., 143
Ohmmeter, On the Accuracy of the, R. Brae, 563
Oil Barge, Flexible, Dracone Developments Ltd., 485
Blending Unit, Fuel, Elliott-Automation Group, 23
and Coal, N.C.B. Summer School, 427
Consumption, (548)
Drilling Platform, Mobile, 464
Fuel Pumping and Heating Unit, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 574
Hardening Plant at Purfleet, Van Den Berghs and Jurgens Ltd., 304
Middle East, V. S. Swaminathan, 954
Mist Detectors, Graviner Manufacturing Co., (158)
Resistant Conveyor Belting, David Moseley and Sons, Ltd., (548)
Terminal at Poplar, Fuel, Charrington, Gardner, Locket (London) Ltd., 460
Oilfield Trailers, R. A. Dyson and Co., Ltd., 776
Oils and Similar Fluids, Hydraulic, Measurement of the Air Content, D. Firth and J. Kane, 679

### ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO

Agricultural Steam Machinery, 123
American Steam Carriage for Common Roads, 323
Atlantic Cable, 163
Telegraph, 243, 475
Bessemer Process in Sweden, 713
Burgess and Key's Reaping Machine, 83
Consumption of Smoke in Steam Vessels, 361
Demands for Money, The, 633
Derrick Apparatus for Raising Sunken Vessels, 515
English and Foreign Engineers, 753
Fireproof Steamship, 593
Hydrulic Graving Docks, 833
Institution of Civil Engineers, 873
Isthmus of Suez Canal, 553
Mechanical Progress of the Past Year, 992
Metropolitan Railways, 913
Middle-Class Education, 399
Monument to George Stephenson, 953
Naval Warfare, 793
Notes on American Engineering, 437
Permanent Way Improvement, 673
Railway Enterprise, 283
Rotation by Electricity, 43
Science Schools, 203
Soho Works, The End of, 3

Opencast Coal Site, Westfield, 739
Operation, Electric Cranes : Their Design, Construction and, H. H. Broughton, (Review, 489)
Opinion, Public, Clean Air and, John D. Troup, (Letter, 646)
Optical Goniometer, Gebr. Miller, G.m.b.H., 944
Marking Installation, Shipyard, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., 317
Optique de la Photographie Sous-Marine, C. Maureau, (Review, 451)
Ore Finds, Swedish, 904
Storage Building in Louisiana, Bauxite, 547
Origin of Natural Rock Mastic Asphalt, Certificate of, (948)
Others, Aircraft Engineers and, (Leading Article, 632)
Outfall, L.C.C.'s Southern, 934
Output, Coal, 70, 346
Outsize Loads on Motorways, (Leading Article, 791)
Ovens and Furnaces, (Patent, 709)
Overhead Electric Traction Systems, (Patent, 357)
Overseas, British Construction Work, 465 and Home Investment, 897
Nuclear Energy for Electricity Supply, Sir Claude Gibb, 6
Trade, 31, 189, 346, 504, 700, 820, 861, 981
Overtaking the Capitalists, (Leading Article, 831)
Oxford Western By-Pass, 858

## P

"Package" Reactor in Alaska, 117
Packaged Boiler, Fire Tube, Marshall, Sons and Co., Ltd., 24
Packaging Research Laboratory, Geo. Salter and Co., Ltd., 424
Packing Machine, Automatic, Swiss Industrial Co., 74
Pads for Machinery, Mounting, James Walker and Co., Ltd., (988)
Pan Mixer for Concrete, Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd., 343
Panels, Plywood-Faced Shuttering, Kwikform Ltd., 146
Paradox of Russian Water Power, (Leading Article, 671)
Parking Experiments, 67
Parsons and Marine Engineering Turbine Research and Development Association, Annual Report, 141
Passenger Launch and River Tugs, 221
Liner for North Sea Service, Brooke Marine Ltd., 186
Past Year, Mechanical Progress of the, 1858, 992
Patterns, Investment Castings from Mercury, Sankey-Telcon Ltd., 183
Polythene Letters for Mould, Aldridge Plastics Ltd., (510)
Paver-Finishers, Jack Olding and Co., Ltd., 773
Pavilion at the Brussels Exhibition, E.C.S.C., 232
Payments, Balance of, 619
"Peace, Atoms for", Conference, 408, 445
Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva Conference, 156 ; F. Perrin, 380
Pendulum to Atom Exhibition, 653
P.E.P. Report on Steel, (Leading Article, 871)
Perforated Strips for Maintaining Lamina Flow, Experiments on the Use of Suction, (Report, 815)
Performance and Efficiency Tests on the 3300-h.p. "Deltic" Locomotive, O. S. Nock, 60
Recorder, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 502
Permanent Way Improvement, 1858, 673
Peroxide, Hydrogen, Works at Warrington, Laporte Chemicals Ltd., 933
Petroleum and Chemical Exhibition, 23
Congress, (548)
Phosphorous, Effect of, on Intergranular Corrosion of Aluminium Brass, R. S. Bem, 756
Photographie Sous-Marine, Optique de la, C. Maureau, (Review, 451)
Pilot Launch "Leader", John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 736
Pinch Valve, W. H. Rowe and Son, Ltd., 541
Pipe Clips, Charlton, Weddle and Co., Ltd., 763
Coupling, High Temperature, King Aircraft Corporation, (1022)
Couplings, (Patent, 160)
Drive, of a Hydraulic Ram, N. G. Calvert, 1001
Mill, Continuous-Weld, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 509
Pitch Fibre, Factory Extensions, Key Engr'g. Co., Ltd., 503
Support Clamps for Welding, Courtburn Positioners Ltd., 859
Threads, (B.S.I., 80)
and Tube Connections, (Patents, 670, 1023)
Pipeline, Plastic Waste, 1018
Pipes, Gas Service, (Code, 200)
Joints for Cast-Iron, Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 69
and Pipe Fittings, Acid-Resisting Silicon, (B.S.I., 810)
Self-Sealing Swivel Joint, Hilyn Industrial Equipment Ltd., 306
Spinning Machine for Large, 663
Pistol, Metal Spraying, Metallisation Ltd., 302
Piston Grinding Machine, Offacine Meccaniche G. Zocca, 543
Pitch Controlled Tapping Machine, W. J. Heddings, Ltd., (948)
Fibre Pipe Factory Extensions, Key Engr'g. Co., Ltd., 503
Placer-Dumpers, E. Boydell and Co., Ltd., 68
Planets and Priorities, (Leading Article, 361)

Plans, Coal Production, 940
Planter, Automatic Potato, Massey-Ferguson Ltd., 14
Plastic Design of a Four-Storey Steel Frame, M. R. Horne, 204, 244
Waste Pipeline, 1018
Plastics Floor for Truck Bodies, Tom Byatt (Engineers) Ltd., 678
Exhibition, "Kunstatoffe 1959", 584
Industry Education, (198)
Machinery, Burtonwood Engineering Co., Ltd., 25
in the Tropics, (510)
Plates, Lifting Magnet Equipment for Steel, Electromagnets Ltd., (238)
and Sections, Shot Blasting, Tilghman's Ltd., 331
Platform, Lifting, Access Equipment Ltd., (588)
Platinum in the Glass Industry, H. Moore, (Review, 847)
Ploughs, Mounted Reversible Share, Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies Ltd., 14
Plug Gauges, Screw, Engineers Special Tools Ltd., 464
Plugs, Screw, Expanded Plugs Ltd., 896
Plumes, Chimney, Fairey Air Surveys Ltd., 970
"Pluto", Television, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., (470)
Plutonium Fuel, Reactor with, 509
Plywood-Faced Shuttering Panels, Kwikform Ltd., 146
Pneumatic Size Control Equipment, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 425
Policy of the Engineers' Guild, (Leading Article, 201)
Polythene Letters for Mould Patterns, Aldridge Plastics Ltd., (510)
Sheet, Low Density, (B.S.I., 495)
Poplar, Fuel Oil Terminal, Charrington Gardner, Locket (London) Ltd., 460
Port Elizabeth Airport, All-Aluminium Lighting Towers, 462
of London, Radar, 305
Positioners for Welding, Bench-Mounted, Courtburn Positioners Ltd., 27
Posters, Safety, Do They Work ? (Leading Article, 83)
Potash from Jordan, (868)
Potato Planter, Automatic, Massey-Ferguson Ltd., 14
Powder Rolling Mill, Combination Strip and, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 787
Powder-Pattern Delineation of Ferro-Electric Domains, 1021
Power to Bargain, (Leading Article, 282)
Cable, Cross-Channel, (Leading Article, 474)
Cable, Sea Trials on Channel, British Insulated Callender's Cable, Siemens, Edison, Swan Ltd., 499
Conference, Montreal, (Leading Article, 436); 486, 520, 559
Driven Travelling Jib Cranes, (B.S.I., 120)
Factor Correction for Calcium Carbide Furnaces, 578
and Lighting, Rubber-Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords for Electric, (B.S.I., 495)
Feed Device and Actuator, Numation Ltd., 342
Link, Second Circuit in Vancouver Submarine, 107
Pack, C.8N.F.C. Twin Eight Cylinder, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 23
Plant for Canadian Aluminium Smelter, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 310
Plants, Nuclear, Objections to, (Leading Article, 991)
for a Sugar Refinery, Powell Duffryn Technical Services, Ltd., 63
Stations, Castle Donington, 681
Drakelow, Proposed 1500-M.W. Coal-fired, 699
Enrico Fermi Atomic, Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel, 35
Harrsele, F. Hallhagen and D. Noren, 270
Hinkley Point, Progress, 268, 595
Hunterston, Nuclear, Progress, 51
Latina Nuclear, 858
Richborough, (394)
Rogerstone, 811
South Denes, 532
Stornorrfors, 941
Suffolk, Nuclear, 539
Tuggens, 194
Ybbs Persenbeug, North, First Generator, 389
Supply in India, 1956-57, 579
Transmission, (Patents, 239, 279, 319, 433, 471, 670, 949, 989, 1023)
Powered Supports in Coal Mines, C. T. Jones (Letter, 686)
Practical Guide to the Design of Steel Castings, (Review, 297)
Training for Electrical Engineers, 777
Precast Concrete Block Floor, Anglian Building Products Ltd., 541
Prediction and Measurement of Temperatures in Concrete Structures, (Report, 95)
Press, Aluminium Cable Sheathing, 864
Automatic Conveyor, Modern Mechanisation Ltd., 17
Cushion Pressure Control Attachment, Tudor Development Engineers (Eton) Ltd., 147
Swedish Extrusion, A. B. Svenska Metallverken, 154
Two-Colour Offset Litho, George Mann and Co., Ltd., 143
Pressure Control Attachment, Press Cushion, Tudor Development Engineers (Eton) Ltd., 147
Die Casting without Cores, Hollow, Robar Products Ltd., 345
Die Casting Machine, Projectile and Engineering Co., Ltd., 1014
Steriliser, Mitchell Engineering Ltd., (341)
Units, Marine Water, Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd., 229
Vessel Head, Die Forming of Large, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 547
Vessels, Welding, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 26
Preston By-Pass, Abnormal Loads, 224 ; Opening, 914
Prestressed Bridge Construction, (Leading Article, 81)
Bridges, Erection Study, 92
Concrete, R. H. Evans and E. W. Bennett, (Review, 647) ; P. B. Morice and E. H. Cooley, (Review, 686)
Prevention and Causes of Corrosion in Aircraft, T. C. E. Tringham, (Review, 926)
Prices, Basic Materials, 346
Primer for Wet Metal Surfaces, Allweather Paints Ltd., (17)
Printed Circuits and Metal Sputtering, Bell Telephone Laboratories Ltd., 627
Printings, Mechanical, and Newsprint Machine at Aylesford, Reed Paper Group, 650
Priorities and Planets, (Leading Article, 361)
Probes, Lunar, (Leading Article, 283)
Problem, Assembly Tolerance, J. W. Crofts, 918
of Wages, 940
Problemes d'Asservissements avec Solutions, P. Decaulne, J. C. Gille and M. Pelegrin, (Review, 19)
Problems of Re-Expansion, 346
in Structures, Solutions, W. T. Marshall, (Review, 297)
Process Plant Dynamics, Non-Dimensional Groups as Criteria of, F. V. A. Engel, 479
Processing System, New Data, I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd., 463
Production Capacity at Iscar, Expansion of Steel, 347
Census of, 940
Conference, Aircraft, (868)
Control by Computer, 731
and Consumption of Steel, 619
of High Frequency Germanium Transistors, Semi-conductors Ltd., 691
Iron Castings, 346
Iron and Steel, 108, 311, 465, 820
of Magnesia from Sea Water, Steetley Co., Ltd., 528
Plans, Coal, 940
Results, Census, 861
of Sapphire and Diamond Styli for Gramophone Pick-Ups, 583
of Slag Wool, (Patent, 471)
of Strong Nickel Strip from Powder by Rolling, 178
Programme, Progress of the Road, 652
Train Signalling at Watford, 644
Propulsion of Commercial Shipping, Nuclear Power, Sir John Cockcroft, 729
Prospects, Economic, 148
Protection, Cathodic, Cathodic Corrosion Control Ltd., (304)
Protective Coating, E. S. Hughes and Co., 859
Coatings, Detel Products Ltd., (318)
"Proteus" Turbo-prop. Engine, Bristol Aero-Engines Ltd., (118)
Proton Synchrotron, "Saturne", 428
Psychology, B.I.M. and, (Leading Article, 474)
Publications of Great Britain, Business and Specialised, (Review, 769)
Public Opinion, Clean Air and, John D. Troup, (Letter, 646)
Works Exhibition, 717, 770
Pulleys, Speed-Reduction, Furnival and Co., Ltd., 424
Pulp Mill at Sudbrook, Hardwood, Wiggins Teape Group, 614
Pumping Station, Ashford Common, 225


## PUMPS


Baffles for Vacuum Pump Systems, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 107
Chemical Pumps, Hayward, Tyler and Co., Ltd., 23
Diffusion Pumps, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (828)
Fuel Pump for Quantity Production Diesels, C.A.V. Ltd., 853
Heat Pump Sources, (Report, 320)
Lightweight Drainage Pump, Svensak Motorborr, 743
Marine Centrifugal Pumps, J. H. Carruthers and Co., Ltd., 978
Oil Fuel Pumping and Heating Unit, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 574
Patents, 80, 511, 709
Portable Pump Set, Goodyear Pumps Ltd., 939
Vertical Glandless Pump, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 26
Vortex Pumps, Worthington-Simpson Ltd., 24

Purfleet, Oil Hardening Plant, Van den Berghs and Jurgens Ltd., 304
Purification Works, Hoscar Sewage, Erratum, (38)
Purpose, Fitness for, (Leading Article, 631)
Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 222


## Q


Quality Control Conference, 112
Control Equipment, Technicon Instruments (1948) Co., Ltd.
Control Improving, 1016
Filters, Aircraft, Parmatic Engineering Ltd., 939
—Its Creation and Control, (78)
in Non-Ferrous Castings, Metallurgical Aspects of the Control of, (Review, 18)
Quartz Reference Book, Fused, (456)
Queen Elizabeth Dock, Falmouth, 217


## R


Radar for Airways, Decca Radar Ltd., 30
for Port of London, 305
Series, Marine, Decca Radar Ltd., 774


## RAILWAY GENERAL MATTERS


Automatic Coupler and Hydraulic Buffer Testing Site, Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 855
Bletchley Flyover, 562
Case for Conversion, Railway Conversion League, 537
Clear Thoughts About Railways, (Leading Article, 951)
Crewe-Manchester Line Electrification, 891
Diesel-Electric Permanent Way Crane, (988)
Engines for Rail Traction, (B.S.I., 160)
Hydraulic Locomotive, 170-h.p., Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 1015
Hydraulic Locomotive, 302-h.p., Andrew Barclay, Sons and Co., Ltd., 819
Hydraulic Traction, Western Region, 105
Shunting Locomotive, John Fowler and Co. (Leeds) Ltd., 306
District Line Modernisation, 858
Efficiency of Locomotive Smokeboxes, H. I. Andrews, 1008
Electronic Control of Voltage, Compensation of Signalling Battery, Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., 385
Fairlie Locomotives in Great Britain and Ireland, R. A. S. Abbott, 878
French Locomotive Experiences, E. H. Livesay, 246, 284 ; B. F. Fillon, (Letter, 416)
Railways Electronics Exhibition, 312
Great Orme Railway, 220
Western Steam, W. A. Tuplin, (Review, 610)
Improvement of Permanent Way, 1858, 673
Laying Long Welded Rails, 818
Locomotives for British Railways, 1200-h.p. Diesel Electric, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 802 ; E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 888) ; G. R. Higgs, (Letter, 1004)
Long Welded Rail Track, (Leading Article, 243)
Main-Line Diesel Electric Locomotive, British Railways, 180
Diesel Electric Locomotives, 1160-h.p., Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 895
Mechanical Stokers on B.R. Locomotives, (238)
Mechanics of Train Running, O. S. Nock, 960
Metropolitan Railways, 1858, 913
"Mogul" Locomotive Preserved, 371
New Signalling at Frankfurt, 782
Patents, 39, 433, 669, 989
Performance and Efficiency Tests on the 3300-h.p., "Deltic" Locomotive, O. S. Nock, 60
Programme Train Signalling at Watford, 644
Proposed Victoria Line Underground, M. Francis, (Letter, 888)
Rail-buses on British Railways, 294
Railway Economics, 662
Enterprise, 1858, 283
Equipment Exhibition, J. Stone & Co., (Charlton) Ltd., 775
Shopmen's Wages, 31, 148
Railways into Roadways, Letters, Dennis Gill, R. Dobson, 18 ; T. I. Lloyd, 96 ; R. E. Leapingwell, 135 ; D. F. C. Vosper, A. S. Robertson, 176 ; E. B. Parker, 218 ; T. I. Lloyd, P. Horsbrugh, H. Barrs, 259 ; G. T. Moody, 336 ; C. G. Dahl, J. E. Allen, T. I. Lloyd, 416; "Concrete", H. E. Morse, D. Gill, 450 ; D. F. C. Vosper, G. T. Moody, F. Dorman Byers, 488 ; T. I. Lloyd, 531 ; C. D. Morgan, P. Brixey, 568
Resignalling for Main Line Electrification, 179
Shunting Locomotive, 71-h.p., Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 71
Silicon Rectifier for Railway Traction, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 425
South African Railway Electrification Progress, 982
Speed Restrictions, W. A. Tuplin, (Letter, 335)
Technical Modernisation and New Freight Charges on British Railways, 936
Train Accidents, (Leading Article, 753)
Twilight or New Dawn for the Railways, (Leading Article, 911)
Underground Trains, Orders, 311
Unhappy Railways, (Leading Article, 752)


## RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION


Crewe-Manchester Line Electrification, 891
Resignalling for Main Line Electrification, 179
South African Railway Electrification Progress, 982

Rajasthan Canal, 22
Ram, Drive Pipe of a Hydraulic, N. G. Calvert, 1001
Ramshorn Hooks, (B.S.I., 615)
Reaction Unit, Q.V.F., Ltd., 23
Reactions, Nuclear, (Patent, 949)
Reactor, Advanced Gas-Cooled, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 656
in Alaska, "Package", 117
American Grant for Norwegian Research, 355
Control, Neutron Detector, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., (356)
Development, Hot Exponential Facility for Nuclear, Babcock and Wilcox Company, 786
Dynamic Analysis, Nuclear, R. Parr and D. V. Wordsworth, 46, 89
Full Operation of Oak Ridge Research, 353
for Grenoble Centre, 113
at Marcoule Becomes Critical, G2, 234
with Plutonium Fuel, 509
Power Plants, Electronic Simulator for Nuclear, Elliott Brothers, (London) Ltd., 894
Problems, Analogue Computer, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., (38)
Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, Stainless Steel, 35
Reactors at Aldermaston, Research, 106, 309
Boiling Water, 497
Licensing Nuclear, (Leading Article, 793)
Nuclear, (Patent, 159)
of the World, (Review, 377)
Reaping Machine, Burgess and Key, 1858, 83
Rear Power Take-off Unit and Drawbar Extension for the "2D" Tractor, David Brown Industries Ltd., 14
Reconstruction Scheme, Works, Sheppard and Sons, Ltd., 67
Recorder, Performance, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 502
Recovery of a Large Mould by Epoxide Resin, A. C. Cossar Ltd., 540
Rectifier, High-Duty Selenium, Standard Elektrik Lorenz A.G., 352
Silicon, for Railway Traction, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 425
Re-designed Goods Vehicles, Albion Motors Ltd., 188
Reduction Mill, Eight-Stand Tandem Cold, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 37
Re-expansion Problems, 346
Refinery, Administration Building at Stanlow, Shell Refining Co., Ltd., 496
Coryton, Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., (948)
Milford Haven, (175)
Sugar, Power for, Powell Duffryn Technical Services Ltd., 63
Refractory Metals, 334
Refuse Disposal Works at Glasgow, 935
Regenerative Heat Exchangers, J. E. Sayers, (Letter, 610)
Reheat Boiler, Thorpe Marsh, 550 M.W., International Combustion Ltd., 804
Reinforced Concrete Structure for Bulk Storage, 136
Relations, Human, and Efficiency, 31
Industrial, 662
and Welfare, Industrial, 781
Labour, (Leading Article, 122)
Works, (Leading Article, 952)
Relaxation of Credit Restrictions, 70
Relics, Comprehensive List of Engineering, (Leading Article, 42) ; L. E. Harris, (Letter, 134)
Rennie or Smeaton for the Institutions ?, (Leading Article, 752)
Reorganisation of the Swiss Watch Industry, 663
Repair Task, Unusual Road, 779
Replenishment Ship, Fleet, 937
Research and Accountancy, (Leading Article, 321)
Aircraft, Short S.C.I., 362
Australian Aeronautical, 455
Beginnings in Medical, (Leading Article, 953)
British and Russian Steel, 817
Building, 1957, 144
Digital Simulation in Speech and Television, 469
into Friction, Ferodo Ltd., 848
Fuel, 737
Laboratory, Packaging, Geo. Salter and Co., Ltd., 424
at the National Bureau of Standards, High-Temperature, 390, 429, 467
Hydraulics, (Leading Article, 282)
Radio, (Leading Article, 162)
Reactor, American Grant for Norwegian, 355
Reactor, Full Operation at Oak Ridge, 353
Reactors at Aldermaston, 106, 309
Road, 1957, 186
Rocket, "Aerobee-Hi", 609
Scientific, 1016
Sponsored, 108
Station at Maizieres-Les-Metz, Irsid, 902
Thermonuclear, T. E. Allibone, 369
Timber, (748)
in the U.K., Controlled Thermonuclear, P. C. Thonemann, 572 ; In the U.S., 585, 625, 664
Reserve Fleet, (Leading Article, 123)
Resignalling for Main Line Electrification, 179
Resin, Epoxide, Recovery of a Large Mould, A. C. Cossar Ltd., 540
Responsibility, A Sense of, 885
Restrictions, Relaxation of Credit, 70
Speed, W. A. Tuplin, (Letter, 336)
Resurfacing the Mersey Tunnel, 225
Reverser Switches, Shaft Insulation for Traction Motor, London Transport, 310
Reversible Share Ploughs, Mounted, Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies Ltd., 14
Revisited, The Science Museum, Hugh Clausen, 493
Rheology of Road Materials, (548)
Richborough Power Station, (394)
Ring Dryer, F. W. Berk and Co., Ltd., 24
Ringelmann Chart, (B.S.I., 40)
Ripper and Mole Drainer, Combined, David Brown Industries Ltd., 14
River Tugs and Passenger Launch, 221
"Road Marshall" Roller, Marshall, Sons and Co., Ltd., 773
Transport, (Patent, 199)
Transport Equipment, 184


## ROADS


Abnormal Loads on Motorways, (Leading Article, 162)
Loads and the Preston By-Pass, 224
Case for Conversion, Railway Conversion League, 537
Conservatives and Kill-Joys, (Leading Article, 2)
First Eight Miles, The, (Leading Article, 913)
Lectures on Motorways, (788)
London Colney By-Pass, 777
Mr. Watkinson's Missing Links, 671 ; R. M. Robbins, (Letter, 846)
Motorway Design and Construction in Worcestershire, W. R. Thomson, 997
Outsize Loads on Motorways, 791
Opening of the Preston By-Pass Motorway, 914
Oxford Western By-Pass, 858
Parking Experiments, 67
Polishing of Roadstone in Relation to the Resistance to Skidding of Bituminous Road Surfacings, (Report, 815)
Progress of the Road Programme, 652
Proposed Motorway Between Ross Spur and Birmingham, 523
Railways into Roadways, Letters, Dennis Gill, R. Dobson, 18 ; T. I. Lloyd, 96 ; R. E. Leapingwell, 135 ; D. F. C. Vosper, A. S. Robertson, 176 ; E. B. Parker, 218 ; T. I. Lloyd, P. Horsbrugh, H. Barrs, 258 ; G. T. Moody, 336 ; C. G. Dahl, J. E. Allen, T. I. Lloyd, 416 ; "Concrete", H. E. Morse, D. Gill, 450; D. F. C. Vosper, G. T. Moody, F. Dorman Byers, 488 ; T. I. Lloyd, 531 ; C. D. Morgan, P. Brixey, 568
Rheology of Road Materials, (548)

Road-Making Equipment, C. S. Johnson Co., 987
Marshall" Road Roller, Marshall, Sons and Co., Ltd., 773
Research, 1957, 186
Statistics about British Roads, 535
Tar Surface Dressings, (588)
Unusual Road Repair Task, 779
Urban Motorway for Wales, 698
West London Motorway, 100

Rocket, "Aerobee-Hi" Research, 609
Saunders-Roe "Black Knight" Experimental, 609
Sites, Sea-Borne, (Leading Article, 832)
Rockets and Aircraft, Britain's, (Leading Article, 397)
Exterior Ballistics of, L. Davis, Jr., J. Follin, Jr., and L. Blitzer, (Review, 97)
Rogerstone Power Station, 811
Roll Grinding and Fluting Machine, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 229
Grinding Machine, Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 973
Rolled Asphalt, Asphaltic Bitumen and Fluxed Lake Asphalt, (B.S.I., 200)
Roller Straightening Machine for Sections, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 345
Rolling Bearings, Linear, W. Schneeberger A.G., 112
Mill, Combination Strip and Power, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 787
Mill for Nuclear Fuel Elements, Albert Mann Engineering Co., Ltd., 735
Mill, Small Power, Syd Abrams Ltd., 68
Rolls, Hydraulically Driven Bending, John S. Young and Co., Ltd., 345
Roof Construction, Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Concrete Shell, (Review, 687)
Roofs, Development with "Shell", 536
Rope Fittings, Wire, (B.S.I., 240)
Standards, New, (Review, 177)
Ropebelt Conveyors, Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., 699
Ross Spur and Birmingham, Proposed Motorway, 523
"Rotaped" Tractor, Leeford (London) Ltd.
Rotary Cup Burner, White "Spinfire", White's of Hebburn (Engineers) Ltd., 574
Rotation by Electricity, 1858, 43
Royal Aeronautical Society, An Additional Use for the "Arrow"?, 591 ; All-Weather Interceptor, J. C. Floyd, 612
Navy, Work Study, (Leading Article, 82)
Show at Bristol, 14
Society for the Promotion of Health, Effluents from Winfrith Heath Atomic Research Station, 658
Rubber Plant at Hythe, Synthetic, Synthetic Rubber Co., Ltd., 733
Testing Vulcanized, (B.S.I., 40)
Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and Lighting, (B.S.I., 495)
Friction of, V. E. Gough, 701, 741
Vulcanized, Insulation and Sheath of Electric Cables, (B.S.I., 472)
Rural Industries, (Leading Article, 323)
Sites for Engineering Firms, C. D. Harbury, 762
Russia, Welding, (988)
Russian and British Steel Research, 817
Water Power, Paradox, (Leading Article, 671)


## S


Safety Devices, (Patent, 629)
at Work, Leading Article, 475
Posters, Do They Work ?, (Leading Article, 83)
Training Centre, 820
St. Clement Danes, (Leading Article, 633)
St. Lawrence Telephone Cable Scheme, 580
Salesmen, Technical, 861
Salzgitter Shipyard at Berlin, 624
Samawa, Iraq, Suspension Bridge, 68
Sand, Dewatering, Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd., 772
Sandwich Courses, Works Training, (Leading Article, 121) ; J. E. C. McCandlish, (Letter, 450)
Sapphire and Diamond Styli for Gramophone Pick-Ups, Production, 583
Satellites, "The Explorers", Werner von Braun, 372
British ?, (Leading Article, 201)
Saw, Automatic Four-Sided Board Trimming, Wadkin, Ltd., 230
Disc, Four-Sided, Sieper and Co., 352
Lightweight Portable Power Chain, J. Clubley Armstrong Danarm Ltd., 780
Scaffolding, Boiler, Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd., 69
Scholarships, Civil Engineering, (318)
School, R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage Control, 530
of Gas Turbine Technology, (356)
Group Hearing-Aid, 384
Science, 1958, 203
Hollerith Engineering Training, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 778
of Welding Technology, (988)
Schevingungsabwehr VDI-Berichte, (Review, 219
Science and Business, (Leading Article, 360); A Balanced Partnership, Sir Alexander Fleck, 367
Hall at the Brussels Exhibition, 387
Museum Revisited, Hugh Clausen, 493
Schools, 1858, 203
Scientific Encyclopedia, Van Nostrand's, (Review, 19)
Research, 1016
Work at Halby Bay, 858
Scientists and Engineers, Applied Mathematics, C. Glambe, (Review, 807)
O.E.E.C. Plans More, 825
Training Young, B.B.C., (868)
Scrap, Iron and Steel, 231, 897
Scraper, Euclid TS24 Twin-powered, 719
4-Cubic-Yard, David Brown Construction Equipment Ltd., 771
Screw Plug Gauges, Engineers Special Tools Ltd., 464
Plugs, Expanded Plugs Ltd., 896
Screws, Machine, and Machine Screw Nuts, (B.S.I., 358)
Machine, (Unified Threads) for Aeronautical Purposes, (B.S.I., 40)
Sea-Borne Rocket Sites, (Leading Article, 832)
Trials on Channel Power Cable, British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd., Siemens, Edison Swan Ltd., 499
Water, Production of Magnesium, Steetley Co., Ltd., 528
Seal on Windscale, Setting, (Leading Article, 41)
Search for Uranium, 105
Sections, Tests on Light Alloy Stiffener, 937
Selenium Rectifier, High-Duty, Standard Elektrik Lorenz A.G., 352
Self-Sealing Swivel Joint for Pipes, Hilyn Industrial Equipment Ltd., 306
Semi-conductor Thermoelements and Thermoelectric Cooling, A. F. Ioffe, (Review, 531)
Semi-Reflecting Glass, Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges, S.A., 663
Sense of Responsibility, 885
Separators, Magnetic Swarf, Electromagnets Ltd., (238), (470)
Service Pipes, Gas, (Code, 200)
Simulated, Life Testing, Tibor Haas, 754, 794
Servicing Farm Machinery Overseas, Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Great Britain) Ltd., 538
Setback at Calder Hall, (Leading Article, 3)
Setting the Seal on Windscale, (Leading Article, 41)
Sewage Purification Works, Hoscar, Erratum, (38)
Treatment Works, Extension at Derby's, 93
Shadowless Cold Illumination, Magnifier, Optical-Mechanical (Instruments) Ltd., (57)
Shaft Generator for Motor Tankers, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 423
Insulation for Traction Motor Reverser Switches, London Transport, 310
Sinking and Tunnelling, Symposium on, 939
Turbine Helicopters, Bristol 192 and Saunders-Roe P.531, 187
Share Ploughs, Mounted Reversible, Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies Ltd., 14
Shaving Machine, Large Vertical Gear, Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd., 661
Sheathing Press, Aluminium Cable, 864
Sheet Metal Working Machinery Demonstration, Press and Shear Machinery Co., Ltd., (948)
Polythene, Low Density, (B.S.I., 495)
Thickness Calibrating Machine, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 939
Shell Roof Construction, Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Concrete, (Review, 687)
Roofed Hangars at Abingdon, 714
Roofs, Developments, 536


### SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING


Aluminium Hatch Covers, MacGregor and Co., Ltd., 307
Tugboat on Gulf Coast, 507
Arctic Voyaging, (Leading Article, 241)
British Mercantile Marine, (Leading Article, 242)
Shipbuilding Compendium, 1958, (Review, 97)
Shipyard Mission from India, 680
Cables and Flexible Cords for Electrical Equipment of Ships, (B.S.I., 434)
Car Ferry M.V. "Artevelde", G. W. Tripp, 98
Ferry M.V. "Compiegne", G. W. Tripp, 292
Cargo Ship M.S. Magellan, Chantiers et Ateliers de Provence, 663
Cone Propeller Ferries, Companhia Fabril Ltd., 352
Considerations on Tankers, Jean Perrachon, 168
Construction of Warships Today, P. Gisserot, 101, 137
Continental Cargo Vessels, New, G. W. Tripp, 892
Current Outlook for American Shipyards, 353
Derrick Apparatus for Raising Sunken Vessels, 1858, 515
Dry Dock Project on Tyneside, Large, Vickers-Armstrongs, (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 28
Fireproof Steamship, 1858, 593
Fleet Replenishment Ship, 937
Gas Turbine Engines for Launches, Solar Aircraft Co., 237
Glass Reinforced Lifeboat, Amsterdam Shipyard Ltd., 426
Heating Coils for Tankers, Steels Engineering Installations, Ltd., 979
Launch of T.S.S. "Rotterdam", 466
Launches and Trial Trips, 40, 80, 120, 160, 200, 240, 280, 320, 358, 630, 670, 830, 950, 990, 1022
Light Vessel "St. Gowan", Philip and Son, Ltd., 228
Linear Theory for the Steered Motion of Ships in Waves, L. J. Rydill, 170
Lloyd's Shipbuilding Returns, 148 ; Annual Report, 175 ; Wreck Returns, (238), (588) ; Statistical Tables, 897
Longitudinal Strength of Tankers, J. M. Murray, (828)
Marine Centrifugal Pumps, J. H. Carruthers and Co., Ltd., 978
Engine Building, North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., 738
Engineering, (Patents, 119, 280, 471, 829)
Engineering as a Career, (198)
Turbine Control System, Weir Valves Ltd., 222
Merchant Ships, World Built, 1958, (Review, 727)
"Nautilus" Submarine, 333
Naval Architecture in the Eighteenth Century, W. F. Stoot, 165
Electrical Branch, 495
Navigational Improvements in the Baltic, 113
Navy Loses Six More Carriers, (Leading Article, 42)
Ship Motion Simulator, U.S., 747
Nuclear Power for the Propulsion of Commercial Shipping, Sir John Cockcroft, 729
Passenger Launch and River Tugs, 221
Liner for North Sea Service, Brooke Marine Ltd., 186
Pilot Launch "Leader", John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 736
Pusher Tug and Integrated Barge Train, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 223
Reorganisation of the Admiralty's Materials Departments, 581
Reserve Fleet, (Leading Article, 123)
Salzgitter Shipyard at Berlin, 624
Shaft Generator for Motor Tankers, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 423
Ship and Boat Builder, Annual Review, 219
Economics, R. M. Thwaites, (1022)
Shipbuilding Returns, 700
Statistics, 189, 740
Shipyard Optical Marking Installation, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., 317
Submarine Situation To-Day, (Leading Article, 203)
U.S.S. "Triton", Atomic Powered, 354
Transmitting Magnetic Compass, Kelvin Hughes (Marine) Ltd., 977
Vibration in Ships, J. Dieudonne, 166
Wages, Engineering and Shipbuilding, 465
Shipbuilding, 427
Welding in Marine Engineering, (1022)
Winding up of Wreck Dispersal Fleet, 228
Work Study in the Royal Navy, (Leading Article, 82)
Wreck Returns, Lloyd's Register, (238), (948)


#### NAMED VESSELS


Artevelde, M.V., Car Ferry, G. W. Tripp, 98
Bolton Abbey, M.V., Brooke Marine Ltd., 186
Compiegne, M.V., Car Ferry, G. W. Tripp, 292
Esso Stuttgart Launched, 1018
Leader, Pilot Launch, John I. Thorneycroft and Co., Ltd., 736
Magellan, M.S., Cargo Ship, Chantiers et Ateliers de Provence, 663
Nautilus, Submarine, 333
Otago, H.M.N.Z.S., 1000
Reliant, R.F.A., Replenishment Ship, 937
Rotterdam, Launch of T.S.S., 466
St. Gowan, Light Vessel, Philip and Son, Ltd., 228
Triton, U.S.S. Atomic Powered Submarine, 354, 866


#### NAVAL MATTERS


Arctic Voyaging, (Leading Article, 241)
Construction of Warships To-day, P. Gisserot, 101, 137
Examination of Engineers in the Merchant Navy, (908)
Fleet Replenishment Ship, 937
Land-Based Prototype Propulsion System for Nuclear Submarine, "Triton", 866
"Nautilus" Submarine, 333, (Letter, 531)
Naval Architecture in the Eighteenth Century, W. F. Stoot, 165
Building Programme, U.S., (Leading Article, 712)
Warfare, 1858, 793
Navy Loses Six More Carriers, (Leading Article, 42)
New Zealand Navy Frigate Launched, 1000
Reserve Fleet, (Leading Article, 123)
R.N. Atomic Defence and Damage Control School, 530
Submarine Situation To-Day, (Leading Article, 203)
U.S.S. "Triton", Atomic Powered, 354
U.S. Navy Ship Motion Simulator, 747
Work Study in the Royal Navy, (Leading Article, 82)

Shobnall, Drum Malting, Bass, Ratcliff and Gretton Ltd., 1012
Shock Absorbers, (Patent, 159)
Shop for Large Structural Assembly Work, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 457
Shopmen's Wages, Railway, 31, 148
Shot Blasting of Plates and Sections, Tilghman's Ltd., 331
at the Moon, (Leading Article, 591)
Peening, Electromagnetic Determination of the Effects of, 566
Shovel, Loading, "Mastiff", Mathew Brothers, 773
Whitlock Roll Attachment Fitted to a Standard Power, 719
Show at Bristol, Royal, 14
Commercial Motor, 516, 544
Cycle and Motor Cycle, 588, 809
1958 Motor, 674, 721
Radio, 384
Shunting Locomotive, Diesel, John Fowler and Co., (Leeds) Ltd., 306
Locomotive, 71-h.p., Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 107
Shuttering Panels, Plywood Faced, Kwikform Ltd., 146
Signalling, New, at Frankfurt, 782
Programme Train, at Watford, 644
"Sila-Masta" Forage Harvester, John Wilder Ltd., 931"
Silage Harvesting, Hydraulic Tipping Trailer, Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., 14
Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheet, Cube-Oriented, 1003
Power Diode, Miniature, International Rectifier Corporation, (547)
Rectifier for Railway Traction, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 425
Silicone Grease-Filled Polythene Sleeves for Sealing Conductor Joints, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 541
Simulated Service Life Testing, Tibor Haas, 754, 794
Sinking and Tunnelling, Shaft, Symposium on, 939
Sintered Friction Elements, Ferodo Ltd., (266)
Sites, Rural, for Engineering Firms, 762
Size Control Equipment, Pneumatic, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 425
Skill for Graduates, No, (Leading Article, 514)
Slab Cutting Machine, Stainless Steel, Hancock and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 660
Slabbing Mill at Margam, Universal, Steel Co. of Wales, 895
Slag Wool Production, (Patent, 471)
Slagging Pressure Gasifier, 859
Sleeves for Sealing Conductor Joints, Silicone-Grease-Filled Polythene, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 541
Slewing Ring, Ball Bearing, Roballo Engineering Co., Ltd., 859
Slideways, Friction and Lubrication of Machine Tool, T. M. Birchall and A. I. W. Moore, 476
Sliding, Molybdenum Disilicide for High Temperature, A. W. Rowe, 487
Sluice Gates, Driving Mechanism, Flexible Drives (Gilmans) Ltd., (748)
Smeaton or Rennie for the Institutions ?, (Leading Article, 762)
Smelter, Power Plant for Canadian Aluminium, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 310
Smoke Density Telescope, (614)
Measuring the Visual Density, in Steam Vessels, Consumption, 1858, 361
Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Display, 363, 401, 439
Soho Works, The End of, 1858, 3
Solutions of Problems in Structures, W. T. Marshall, (Review, 297)
Solving the Laplace Equation Inside an Ellipse, Tables for, A. I. Vzorova, (Review, 927)
Sondes Research Institute, Open Day, 104
Spindle Moulder, Variable Angle, Wadkin Ltd., 779
Spinning Machine for Large Pipes, 663
Spirit of Engineering, C. Osborne, (Letter, 218) ; H. Clausen, (Letter, 296) ; G. E. Schuman, C. Osborne, (Letters, 376)
Sponsored Research, 108
Sports Car Development, M.G.A., (118)
Sprayed Tungsten Carbide, Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., 227
Sprayers and Burners, (Patents, 79, 396, 749)
Spraying Pistol, Metal, Metallisation Ltd., 302
and Tooling Developments, Tungsten Carbide, Kennametal Inc., 355
Stabilisation des transports d'energie à longue distance, Rene Perrett, (Review, 569)
Stacker Crane, Asea, 273
Staffordshire, North, Methane Development, (548)
Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35
Steel Slab Cutting Machine, Hancock and Co., (Engineers) Ltd., 660
Steels, Nitrogen, 844
Stairway, Collapsible, J. Stone and Co., 439
Standards Revised, Cement, (B.S.I., 80)
Stanlow Refinery Administration Building, Shell Refining Co., Ltd., 496
Station, London Helicopter, Westland Aircraft Ltd., 28
Stations, Power, Castle Donington, 681
Drakelow, Proposed 1500 M.W. Coal-fired, 699
Enrico Fermi Atomic, Stainless Steel Reactor Vessel, 35
Hinkley Point, Progress, 268, 595
Hunterston Nuclear, Progress, 51
Latina Nuclear, 858
Richborough, (394)
Rogerstone, 811
South Denes, 532
Stornorrfors 941
Suffolk, Nuclear, 539
Stationary Compressor, Air Pumps Ltd., 24
Statistics, British Roads, 535
on Construction, (Leading Article, 553)
Motor Vehicle, (38), (158), (548), (828)
Shipbuilding, 189
Steam and Boiler Feed Water, Gas Content of, W. B. Bartley and E. Moult, 484
Carriage for Common Roads, American, 1858, 323
Gas Cycle with Additional Combustion, V. Kral, 570
Generators, (Patent, 119)
Machinery, Agricultural, 1858, 123
Nozzle, Discharge Coefficient of an Elementary, Denis J. Ryley and Henry Barrow, 338
Services, Reorganisation, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 308
Trap, Thermodynamic, Spirax Sarco Ltd., 575
Steel, British, (Leading Article, 592)
Casting, Cleaning and Flaw Detection Plant, Head, Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd., 539
Castings, Practical Guide to the Design, (Review, 297)
Continuous Casting Plant, 33
Development, Colvilles Ltd., 70
Electrode, Mild, Quasi-Arc Ltd., (356)
Factory and Warehouse, Sandvik Swedish Steels, Ltd., (668)
Forging Press Installation at Dunkirk, New York, 2000-ton, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, 274
Frame, Plastic Design of a Four-Storey, M. R. Horne, 204, 244
Girder for Underpinning, Stressed, Joseph Westwood and Co., Ltd., (588)
Hooks, Mild, Wrought-Iron, (B.S.I., 200)
Industry, 189 ; Britain's, 700
Industry's Labour Record, 108
Industries of the World, 386
and Iron Production, 108, 311, 465, 820, 981
and Iron Scrap, 231, 897
and Iron Works, Argentine, 423
for Land Boilers, (B.S.I., 685)
Nitriding Combined with Induction Hardening of Low Alloy, 335
P.E.P. Report, (Leading Article, 871)
Plants, Progress of Indian, 130
Plates, Lifting Magnet Equipment, Electromagnets Ltd., (238)
Precautions When Chromium Plating, 844
Production Capacity at Iscor, Expansion, 347
Production and Consumption, 619
Prospects, (Leading Article, 241) ; 542
Reactor Vessel, Stainless, for Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 35
Research, British and Russian, 817
Sections, Cold Rolled, (B.S.I., 396)
Sections, Hot-Extruded Cold-Drawn, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 156
Stainless Slab Cutting Machine, Hancock and Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 660
Strip Mills, Two, 817
Technology in 1956, Advances, (Review, 451)
Tube Extrusion for Japan, Schloemann, 273

Warehouse, Bar, English Steel Rolling Mills Corporation Ltd., 608
Works Mission, Finnish, 662
*See also under Iron and Steel*
Steels, Nitrogen in Stainless, 844
Steriliser, Pressure, Mitchell Engineering Ltd., (341)
Stiffener Sections, Tests on Light Alloy, 937
Stoker, Renfrew, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 533
Stokers, Mechanical, (Patent, 433)
Mechanical, on B.R. Locomotives, (238)
Stone Granulator, R. Broadbent and Son, Ltd., 859
Storage Building in Louisiana, Bauxite Ore, 547
Reinforced Concrete Structure for Bulk, 136
Tanks, Welded Aluminium, Harry T. White (Pty.) Ltd., 932
Stornorrfors Power Station, 941
Storr, Loch s and Moriston Hydro-Electric Scheme Additions, (303)
Straddle Carrier Development, British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd., 146
Straightening Machine for Sections, Roller, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 345
Strain Gauge for Long-Term Internal Measurements in Concrete, Vibrating-Wire, F. P. Potocki, 964
Gauges, Vibrating Wire, R. J. Mainstone, (Letter, 806)
Strainers and Filters, (Patent, 1023)
Stress Systems, Creep Under Changing Complex, A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson and V. Mathur, 209, 251, 287
Stressed Steel Girder for Underpinning, Joseph Westwood and Co., Ltd., (588)
Stretching Machine for Aluminium Plate, 8000-ton, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, 277
Strike in Jwalamuhki, India, Gas, 529
Strip Mill, Brinsworth Hot, Steel, Peech and Tozer, 971
Mills, Two Steel, 817
and Powder Rolling Mill, Combination, Loma Machine Manufacturing Company, 787
Structural Analysis and Design, Theory of, James Michalos, (Review, 569)
Assembly Work, Shop for Large, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 457
Engineering Exhibition, (548)
Engineering, Jubilee Conference of 600, 634
Testing, Installation, Canadian, 617
Structure for Bulk Storage, Reinforced Concrete, 136
Structures, Acoustic Waves in, L. L. Beranek, 858
Aircraft, in High Speed Flight, Aerothermoelastic Problems of, John C. Houbolt, (Review, 769)
Analysis of Grid Frameworks and Related, A. W. Hendry and L. G. Jaeger, (Review, 969)
Solutions of Problems, W. T. Marshall, (Review, 297)
Students, Vacations Abroad, (Leading Article, 713)
Study of Prestressed Bridges, Erection, 92
in the Royal Navy, Work, (Leading Article, 82)
Styli for Gramophone Pick-Ups, Production of Sapphire and Diamond, 583
Submarine Atomic Powered, U.S. "Triton", 354, 866
Power Link, Second Circuit in Vancouver, 107
Situation To-Day, (Leading Article, 203)
Subscriber Trunk Dialling in Great Britain, 937
Sudbrook, Hardwood Pulp Mill, Wiggins Teape Group, 614
Suez Canal Surcharge, 231 ; Isthmus, 553
Sugar Beet Machinery, 636
Sulphuric Acid for Lead Acid Batteries, (B.S.I., 685)
Acid Plant, Combined Desulphurising and, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Company, 659
Supersonic Interceptor, Avro CF-105 "Arrow", J. C. Floyd, 612
Tunnel, Air Injection in a Model of the Diffuser for the A.R.A., (Report, 444)
Supply Overseas, Nuclear Energy for Electricity, Sir Claude Gibb, 6
Systems, Large Electricity, 10, 54
Tariff for 1959-60, Electricity Bulk, 777
Support Clamp for Welding, Pipe, Courtburn Positioners Ltd., 859
Supports and Bearings, (Patents, 79, 119, 629)
Surface Dressings, Tar, (588)
Missile, Air-to-, Avro, 438
Surfaces, Primer for Wet Metal, Allweather Paints, Ltd., (17)
Survey, Motor-Cycling, 50
Suspension Bridge at Samawa, Iraq, 68
Swarf Separators, Magnetic, Electromagnets Ltd., (238), (470)
Swedish Extrusion Press, A. B. Svenska Metallverken, 154
Anglo-, Telephone Cable, First, 267
Ore Finds, 904
Textiles, 584
Uranium Extraction, 411
Swiss Transformer Factory, Oerlikon Engineering Co., 149
Watch Industry, Reorganisation of, 663
Switches, Foot, Square D Ltd., (628)
Shaft Insulation for Traction Motor Reverser, London Transport, 310
Switching Diode, High-Speed, 707
Miniature Uniselector for Automatic, Siemens, Edison Swan Ltd., 738
Switzerland, Shortage of Engineers, 584
Swivel Joint for Pipes, Self-Sealing, Hilyn Industrial Equipment Ltd., 306
Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling, 939
Synchro-Cyclotron, C.E.R.N. Result, 466
Synchronous Timer, Miniature Cam-Operated, Electrical Remote Controls Ltd., 502
Synchrotron, "Saturne" Proton, 428
System, Crane-Approach Warning, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 659
Systems, Interchangeability in the Inch and Metric, 494
Synthesis, Network, D. F. Tuttle, (Review, 296)
Synthetic Rubber Plant at Hythe, Synthetic Rubber Co., Ltd., 733


## T


Tables for Solving the Laplace Equation Inside an Ellipse, A. I. Vzorova, (Review, 927)
Tactical Nuclear Weapons, (Leading Article, 872)
Tamper, Triple, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 772
Tanker, Shaft Generator for Motor, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 423
Tankers, Considerations on, Jean Perrachon, 168
Heating Coils for, Steels Engineering Installations Ltd., 979
Tanks, Collapsible, Marston Excelsior Ltd., 439, 819
Welded Aluminium Storage, Harry T. White (Pty.) Ltd., 932
Tape Control System for Machine Tools, Bendix Aviation Corporation, 155
Transparent Double-Sided, John Gosheron and Co., Ltd., (238)
Taper Joints, Non-Slipping, S.K.F. Co., 984
Tapping Machine, Pitch Controlled, W. J. Meddings, Ltd., (948)
Tar Surface Dressings, (588)
Tariff, Electricity Bulk, Supply, for 1959-60, 777
Structure and Load Factor of Electricity Supply to Industry, Sir Henry Clay, 685
Task, Unusual Road Repair, 779
Tear and Wear, (Leading Article, 122), J. E. Johnson, More, 131
Technical Abstracts on Lead, (948)
Congress of the F.I.S.I.T.A., Seventh International, 32
Education and Charles Dickens, (Leading Article, 41)
Information, British Institute of Radio Engineers Handbook on Sources of, (788)
Liaison Service, (Leading Article, 82)
Modernisation and New Freight Charges on British Railways, 936
Salesmen, 861
Technology, Concrete, D. F. Orchard, (Review, 377)
Diploma in, 501
Electric, U.S.S.R., (Review, 569)
Glossary of Terms Used in High Vacuum, (B.S.I., 120)
High Temperature, 277
History of, (Review, 768)
of Instrumentation, Eric B. Pearson, (Review, 58)
and Management, 542
in 1956, Advances in Steel, (Review, 451)


### TELECOMMUNICATIONS


Airborne Radio Equipment, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 440
Anglo-Swedish Telephone Cable, First, 267
Atlantic Cable, 1858, 163
Telegraph, 1858, 243, 475
Centenary of Transatlantic Telegraphy, 267
Chillerton Down Television Station, Isle of Wight, 340
Dectra Trials, (198)
Digital Simulation in Speech and Television Research, 469
Light Television Camera, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 307
Lightweight Radio Compass, 743
Mobile Telephony, 904
Radar for Airways, Decca Radar Ltd., 30
for Port of London, 305
Radio and Electronic Component Show, (843)
Research, (Leading Article, 162)
Show, 384
St. Lawrence Telephone Cable Scheme, 580
Seventy-Five Years in Telecommunications, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 66
Television for "Pluto", E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., (470)
Station for Folkestone, B.B.C., (158)
for Traffic Control, Munich, 624
Transatlantic Telegraphy, P. L. Reed, (Letter, 335)
Transistor A.F. Amplifiers, D. D. Jones and R. A. Hilbourne, (Review, 219)
Progress in the United States, Ten Years, 75, 114, 195, 235
Trunk Telephone Dialling, (Leading Article, 911)
V.H.F. Automatic Direction Finding Equipment, Ekco Electronics Ltd., (136)
Telescope, Jodrell Bank Radio, 842 ; (Leading Article, 832)

---

Telescope, Smoke Density, (614)
Telephone Dialling, Trunk, (Leading Article, 911)
Television Camera, Light, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 307
Equipment for Boiler Water Level Checking, Hopkinsons Ltd., 978
for "Pluto", E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., (470)
Temperatures in Concrete Structures, Prediction and Measurement, (Report, 95)
Tennis Courts, Covered, 20
Tensile Testing Machine with Recording and Projecting Attachments, Tecquipment Ltd., 816
Test Installation, Gas Turbine, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 690
Specimens, On the Necking of, E. H. Mansfield, 999
Station for Small Circuit Breakers, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 461
Testing, High-Voltage Laboratory for Cable, Enfield Cables Ltd., 99
Installation, Canadian Structural, 617
Machine with Recording and Projecting Attachments, Tensile, Tecquipment, Ltd., 816
Machine, Hydraulically-Operated, Edward G. Herbert Ltd., 980
Machines, Verification, (B.S.I., 160)
Simulated Service Life, Tibor Haas, 754, 794
Turbo-Prop. Hangar, 896
Vulcanised Rubber, (B.S.I., 40)
Tests on Light Alloy Stiffener Sections, 937
on the 3300-h.p. "Deltic" Locomotive, Performance and Efficiency, O. S. Nock, 60
Textiles, Swedish, 584
Thames-side Industry, 940
Theory of Structural Analysis and Design, James Michalos, (Review, 569)
Thermal Reactions Initiated by Flash Heating, 546
Thermonuclear Project for Winfrith Heath, (510)
Research, T. E. Allibone, 369
Research in the U.K., Controlled, 572 ; In the U.S., 585, 625, 664
Thomas, Virtues of a Doubting, (Leading Article, 633)
Thorpe Marsh, 550MW Reheat Boiler, International Combustion Ltd., 804
Thread Milling Machine, Geo. Moulton Ltd., 147
Threads, Pipe, (B.S.I., 80)
Thrust, Laboratory Methods of Measuring, P. N. Rowe, 4
"Tiddley" Budget, Stanley Mayne, (Letter, 58)
Timber Research, (748)
Time and Motion Study, Ralph M. Barnes, (Review, 59)
Timer, Miniature Cam-Operated Synchronous, Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., 502
Tinning Lines at Velindre, Control, General Electric Co., Ltd., 262
Tipping Trailer for Silage Harvesting, Hydraulic, Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., 14
Tray Car, 25-ton, Robert Hudson Ltd., 188
Titanium Alloys, New, Crucible Steel Company, 354
Aluminium-Tin Alloy, 1003
Chemistry and Metallurgy, 334
Lubrication, 689
in Nodular Cast-Iron, 1003
Spectrographic Analysis of Oxygen in, 845
Tolerance Problem, Assembly, J. W. Crofts, 918
Tool Grinding and Lapping Machine, Beacon Machine Tools Ltd., 425
Tooling and Spraying Developments, Tungsten Carbide, Kennametal Inc., 355
Tools, Tape Control Systems for Machine, Bendix Aviation Corporation, 155
Toothed Belt Drives, North British Rubber Co., Ltd., 540
Torque-Converter Transporter, E.R.F. Ltd., 26
Tower, Induced Draught Cooling, Heenan and Froude Ltd., (667)
100 ft.-High Portable Mobile, Access Equipment Ltd., 343
Track, Long-Welded Rail, (Leading Article, 243)
Track-layer with Hydrostatic Transmission, W. G. Bagnall Ltd., 718
Traction, Diesel Engines for Rail, (B.S.I., 160)
Diesel-Hydraulic, Western Region, 105
Motor Reverser Switches, Shaft Insulation, London Transport, 310
Silicon Rectifier for Railway, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 425
Systems, Overhead Electric, (Patent, 357)
Tractor, B-250 Wheeled, International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd., 14
"Challenger 33", John Fowler and Co. (Leeds) Ltd., 771
51·8 B.H.P., Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 385
Hydrostatic, Fordson "Major", 979
Lubrication in Tropical Areas, W. J. Nolan, 860
Mounted Irrigation Gun, Farrow and Sons, Ltd., 14
Rear Power Take-off Unit and Drawbar Extension for the "2D", David Brown Industries Ltd., 14
"Rotaped", Leeford (London) Ltd., 930
"65", Massey-Ferguson (Great Britain) Ltd., 890
"Track Marshall" Crawler, 719
Wheels, "Rowcrop", E. Allman and Co., Ltd., 14
Tractors, "Dexta" and "Power Major", Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 890
Diesel-engined, "B-275" and "Farmall-450", International Harvester Co., of Great Britain Ltd., 890
Main Drive Clutch and Power Take-off, Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 14
"Vigor" and "Vikon", Vickers Armstrongs (Tractors) Ltd., 771
Trade with Canada, 148, (Leading Article, 161)
Council, Anglo-Dutch, 465
Fair at Lisbon, British, (548)
Free, in the Doldrums, (Leading Article, 792)
Northern Ireland, 231
Overseas, 31, 189, 346, 504, 700, 820, 861, 981
with the Soviet Bloc and China, 311
Unions in 1957, 820
World, and Exports, 231
Traditions, Living, (Leading Article, 673)
Traffic Control, Television for, Munich, 624
Trailers, Oilfield, R. A. Dyson and Co., Ltd., 776
Trailor for Silage Harvesting, Hydraulic Tipping, Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., 14
Train Accidents, (Leading Article, 753)
Running, Mechanics of, O. S. Nock, 960
Signalling at Watford, Programme, 644
Training Centre, Safety, 823
Council, Industrial, 189, 542
for Design, L. H. Leedham, (Letter, 1004)
for "Hollerith" Equipment, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 69
for Industry, (Leading Article, 952)
Men for Durgapur, (Leading Article, 163)
New Ways in Management, C. Sofer and G. Hutton, (Review, 96)
Practical, for Electrical Engineers, 777
in Sandwich Courses, Works, (Leading Article, 121) ; J. E. C. McCandlish, (Letter, 450)
Young Scientists, B.B.C., (868)
Transatlantic Telegraphy, Centenary, 267 ; P. L. Reed, (Letter, 336)
Transductor-Controlled Variable Speed-Drive, Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin Ltd., 187
Transfer, Heat, M. Jakob, (Review, 135)
Transformations, Conformal, in Electrical Engineering, W. J. Gibbs, (Review, 569)
Transformer Factory, London, Fuller Electric Ltd., 525
Factory, Swiss, Oerlikon Engineering Co., 149
Transformers, Buried Distribution, Ferranti Ltd., 819
Mining, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (295)
Transients in Electrical Circuits, G. V. Lago and D. L. Waidelich, (Review, 968)
Transistor A.F. Amplifiers, D. D. Jones and R. A. Hilbourne, (Review, 219)
Junction, and its Applications, E. Wolfendale, (Review, 646)
Progress in the United States, Ten Years, 75, 114, 195, 235
Transistors, International Convention on, May 21-27, 1959, (788)
Production of High-Frequency Germanium, Semi-conductors Ltd., 691
Transmission, Power, (Patents, 239, 279, 319, 433, 471, 669, 949, 989, 1023)
Transmitting Magnetic Compass, Kelvin Hughes (Marine) Ltd., 977
Transport Developments in U.S.A., F. J. Moon, 993
Exhibition, Nineteenth International Commercial Motor, (78)
Projects, Jet, Handley Page Ltd., 306
Road, (Patents, 199, 549)
Tanks, Collapsible, Marston Excelsior Ltd., 439, 819
Work Study, 542
Transporter, Torque-Converter, E.R.F. Ltd., 26
Transporting Equipment, Hydraulic Materials, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 224
Transports d'energie à longue distance, Habilisation des, Rene Perret, (Review, 569)
Travel Problems, London, 895
Travelling Jib Cranes, Power-Driven, (B.S.I., 120)
Tray Car, 25-ton Tipping, Robert Hudson Ltd., 188
Treatment Works, Extensions at Derby's Sewage, 93
Trenching Machine, Large, Parsons Company, 785
Trial Cable Laid in Cook Strait, B.I.C.C., (38)
Trips and Launches, 40, 80, 120, 160, 200, 240, 280, 320, 358, 630, 670, 830, 950, 990, 1022
Trials, Dexta, (198)
Trimming Saw, Automatic Four-Sided Board, Wadkin Ltd., 230
Triole Tamper, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 772
Trolleybus Generator Set, Auxiliary, Imperia Aggregatebau, 113
Tropics, Plastics in the, (510)
Truck Bodies, Plastics Floors, Tom Byatt (Engineers) Ltd., 678
and Tyre Evolution, Bedford, 426
Trunk Telephone Dialling, (Leading Article, 911), 937
Tube Annealing Furnace with Electronic Control, Birlec Ltd., 498
Cleaning Equipment, Vacu-Blast Ltd., 187
Extrusion for Japan, Steel, Schloemann A.G., 273
and Pipe Connections, (Patents, 669, 1023)
Tubes, Cold Cathode, General Electric Co., Ltd., (868)
T.U.C., The Nineteenth, (Leading Article, 399)
Wonderland, (Leading Article, 281)
Tug and Integrated Barge Train, Pusher, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 222
Tugboat, Aluminium, on Gulf Coast, 507
Tugela River Bridge, S. Africa, 348
Tuggens Power Station, 194
Tugs, River, and Passenger Launch, 221
Tungsten Carbide, Sprayed, Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., (227)
Carbide Tooling and Spraying Developments, Kennametal Inc., 355
Lamp, Smaller 100W., A.E.I. Lamp and Lighting Co., Ltd., 540


### TUNNELS


Blow-Down Tunnel, A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., 64
Mont Blanc Tunnel, 584
Preliminary Studies for the Channel Tunnel, 817
Resurfacing the Mersey Tunnel, 225
Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunnelling 939

---

Turbine Congress, International Gas, 73
Control System, Marine, Weir Valves Ltd. 222
Engines, Gas, for Launches, Solar Aircraft Co., 237
Problems, An Analysis of the Error Involved in Unrolling the Flow Field, V. J. Rossow, (Review, 417)
Test Installation, Gas, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 690
Turbines, Brown Coal Burning Gas, J. C. Wisdom, 328
(Patent, 829)
Gas, (Patent, 669)
Turbo-Generator, 550MW, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 1015
Turbo-generators, (Patent, 949)
Turbo-prop. Engine, "Proteus", Bristol Aero-Engines Ltd., (118)
Hangar Testing, 896
Turning and Boring Mill, 30 ft. Vertical, Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., 226
Turret Lathe, G. Minganti and Co., 544
Twilight or New Dawn for the Railways ? (Leading Article, 911)
Tyneside, Large Dry Dock Project, Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 28
Typewriter with Perforated Tape Mechanism, Electric, 863


## U


Ultrasonics Progress in America, 315
Underground Corrosion, 905
Furnaces, Solar Aircraft Furnaces, 947
Gasification Scheme, Use of Radioisotopes, Humphreys and Glasgow Ltd., 817
Trains, Orders, 311
Vehicle Docks, (432)
Unemployment and Employment, 108, 269, 427, 582, 740, 781, 981
Uniselector for Automatic Switching, Miniature, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., 738
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Fourth Year, (Leading Article, 160) ; Annual Article, 185
Universal Beam Mill at Lackenby, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 605, 637

Slabbing Mill at Margam, Steel Co., of Wales, 895
Unusual Road Repair Task, 779
Unwrought Aluminium from the U.S.S.R., (588)
Uranium Extraction, Swedish, 411
Plant, Lining, Dunlop Rubber Co., 227
Search for, 105
Urban Motorway for Wales, 698
U.S., Euratom Joint Nuclear Programme, 113
U.S.A.—*see under American Engineering News*
U.S.S.R., Electric Technology, (Review, 569)

## V

Vacations Abroad for Students, (Leading Article, 713)
Vacuum Drying, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 660
Flow Steel Degassing, 845
Furnaces, General Electric Co., Ltd., 980
Pump Systems, Baffles for, Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., 107
Pumps, Lubrication of Compressors and, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (778)
Technology, High, Glossary of Terms Used, (B.S.I., 120)
Value of Conferences, (Leading Article, 711)
Valve, Automatic Boiler Blow-Down, Carron Co., 856
for Corrosive Liquid, Chemical Pipe and Vessel Co., Ltd., (510)
Factory, Engineering Department of, Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd., 779
Hydraulic Check, Hydraulic Components Co., 1015
Gate, Langley Alloys Ltd., (118)
Dimensions for Poppet, Collets, Valve Guides, Valves, Seat Inserts, and Tappets for I.C Engines, (B.S.I., 200)
(Patents, 79, 829)
Pinch, W. H. Rowe and Son, Ltd., 541
Vancouver Submarine Power Link, Second Circuit, 107
Variable Angle Spindle Moulder, Wadkin Ltd., Speed Drive, Transductor-Controlled, Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin Ltd., 187
Vehicles, Design of Commercial, (Leading Article, 513)
Diesel, High Output, F. Perkins Ltd., 28
Docks, Underground, (432)
Engine, Higher Output, Norris, Henty and Gardners Ltd., 182
Headlamps, Inspection, (683)
Lighting Regulations, (868)
Statistics, Motor, (38), (158), (548), (708), (828)
Re-designed Goods, Albion Motors Ltd., 188
Velindre, Control of Tinning Lines, General Electric Co., Ltd., 262
Velocity Analyser, Electronic, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., (440)
Verification of Testing Machines, (B.S.I., 160)
Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, 30 ft., Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., 226
Gear Shaving Machine, Gaston E. Marbaix Ltd., 661
Glandless Pump, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 26
Vessels, Welding of Pressure, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 25
Vibrating-Wire Strain Gauge for Long-Term Internal Measurements in Concrete, F. P. Potocki, 964
Wire Strain Gauges, R. J. Mainstone, (Letter, 806)
Vibration and Impact, R. Burton, (Review, 417)
in Ships, J. Dieudonne, 166
Waves in Concrete, N. S. Farrar, 378 ; A. R. Cusens, (Letter, 646) ; N. S. Farrar, (Letter, 888)
Vibrations, Engineering, L. S. Jacobsen and R. S. Ayre, (Review, 726)
Victoria Line Underground, Proposed, M. Francis, (Letter, 888)
"Vigor" and "Vikon" Tractors, Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors) Ltd., 771
Virtues of a Doubting Thomas, (Leading Article, 633)
Visual Landing Aid, R.A.E., 291
Vitreous Enamelling, Frit for, Ferro Enamels Ltd., 139
Vltava River, Water Power, 350
Voltmeter for 1500 MC/S, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 502
Low-Frequency A.C., Crompton Parkinson Ltd., (394)
Vortex Furnace, Experiments, T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, 292
Pumps, Worthington-Simpson Ltd., 24
Voyaging, Arctic, (Leading Article, 241)
Vulcanised Rubber Insulation and Sheath of Electric Cables, (B.S.I., 472)
Rubber, Testing, (B.S.I., 40)

## W

Wage Rates, Changes in, 386
Wages, Dockers', 386
Engineering, 311, 386
Engineering and Shipbuilding, 465
and Hours, 542
Miners', 504
The Problem of, 940
Railway Shopmen's, 31, 148
Shipbuilding, 427
Wales, South, Hydraulic Coal Mining Experiments, 28
Urban Motorway, 698
Warehouse, Bar Steel, English Steel Rolling Mills Corporation Ltd., 608
Factory and Steel, Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd., (668)
Warfare, Naval, 1858, 793
Warning System, Crane-Approach, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 659
Warren Spring Laboratory, (198)
Warrington, Hydrogen Peroxide Works at, Laporte Chemicals Ltd., 933
Warships, Construction To-day, P. Gisserot, 101, 137
Waste Pipeline. Plastic, 1018
Watch Industry, Swiss, Reorganisation of, 663
Water, Controlled Dosage, Houseman and Thompson Ltd., 268
Cooled Power Cable, Siemens, Edison Swan Ltd., 938
Engineering, Career, (988)
Level Checking, Television Equipment for Boiler, Hopkinsons Ltd., 978
Power, Paradox of Russian, (Leading Article, 671)
Power on the Vltava River, 350
Pressure Units, Marine, Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd., 229
Reactors, Boiling, 497

### WATER SUPPLY

Ashford Common Filtration Works, 171
Inauguration of Glasgow's Glen Finglas Water Supply, 684
Lake of Constance Aqueduct, 824
Navajo Dam in New Mexico, Construction, 317
Re-grouping of Water Supply, (Leading Article, 399)
Water Supply Problems, (Leading Article, 833)

---

Water Bearing Ground, (Patent, 709)
Watford, Programme Train Signalling at, 644
Wave Drag of Non-lifting Combinations of Thin Wings and "Non-Slender" Bodies, (Report, 140)
Weapon, Anti-tank, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (383)
Weapons, Tactical Nuclear, (Leading Article, 872)
Wear and Tear, (Leading Article, 122) ; More, J. E. Johnson, 131

### WELDING

Bench-Mounted Positioners for Welding, Courtburn Positioners Ltd., 27
Fluxes for Submerged-Arc Welding, Murex Welding Processes Ltd., (470)
Heavy-Duty Flash Butt Welding Machine, A.I. Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 980
Laying Long Welded Rails, 818
Mild Steel Electrode, Quasi-Arc Ltd., (356)
Molybdenum and Chromium-Molybdenum Low Alloy Steel Electrodes for Manual Metal-Arc Welding, (B.S.I., 120)
Pipe Support Clamp for Welding, Courtburn Positioners Ltd., 859
School of Welding Technology, (988)
"Stove Pipe" Welding Technique, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 25
Welded Aluminium Storage Tanks, Harry T. White (Ptd.) Ltd., 932
Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubes, (B.S.I., 847)
Welding Electrodes, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (708)
in Marine Engineering, (1022)
of Pressure Vessels, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 25
in Russia, (988)
Symbols Wall Chart, (B.S.I., 396)
Welds, Aluminium, Radiographs of, (948)

---

West London Motorway, 100
Westland "Westminster" Helicopter Airborne, (38)
Wet Metal Surfaces, Primer for, Allweather Paints Ltd., (17)
Wheel Truing Machine, Electronic, Phillips, Cycles Ltd., 810, Erratum, (868)
Wheeled Tractor, B-250, International Harvester Co., of Great Britain Ltd., 14
Wheels, "Rowcrop" Tractor, E. Allman and Co., Ltd., 14
"White Lines", New House Magazine, Thomas White and Sons, Ltd., (349)
Metal Bearings, Phosphor Bronze Co., Ltd., (356)
Whiteheart Malleable Iron Castings, (B.S.I., 40)
Winches and Cranes, (Patent, 589)
Winding Up of Wreck Dispersal Fleet, 228
Windscale, Setting the Seal on, (Leading Article, 41) ; Final Fleck Report, 47 ; No. 1 Pile, (158) ; Pile No. 2, 699
Winfrith Heath Atomic Research Station, Effluents from, 658
Thermonuclear Project for, (510)
Wire Insulated by Anodising, Aluminium, Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., 540
Rope Fittings, (B.S.I., 240)
Strain Gauges, Vibrating, R. J. Mainstone, (Letter, 806)
Testing Enamelled, Etablissements Alba, 1017
Wonderland, T.U.C., (Leading Article, 281)
Worcestershire, Motorway Design and Construction in, W. R. Thomson, 997
Words, First, and Last, (Leading Article, 913)
Work, Safety at, (Leading Article, 475)
Overseas, British Construction, 465
Study in the Royal Navy, (Leading Article, 82)
Study in Transport, 542
Young People at, N.I.I.P., 427
Works, Argentine Iron and Steel, 423
Ashford Common Filtration, 171
The End of Soho, 1858, 3
Exhibition, Public, 717, 770
Extensions at Derby's Sewage Treatment, 93
Mission, Finnish Steel, 662
Reconstruction Scheme, Sheppard and Sons, Ltd., 67
Relations, (Leading Article, 952)
L.C.C.'s Southern Outfall, 934
Refuse Disposal, at Glasgow, 935
Training in Sandwich Courses, (Leading Article, 121) ; J. E. C. McCandlish, (Letter, 450)
at Warrington, Hydrogen Peroxide, Laporte Chemicals Ltd., 933
Workshop Tools and Appliances, (Patents, 239, 320)
World Power Conference, (Leading Article, 436) ; 486 ; 520 ; 559
Trade and Exports, 231
Worm Gear Units, Dimensions, (B.S.I., 810)
Wreck Dispersal Fleet, Winding Up, 228
Returns, Lloyd's Register, (238), (948)
Wrought-Iron and Mild Steel Hooks, (B.S.I., 200)
Non-Ferrous Metals, 662
"Wuffler" Hay-making Equipment, Bamfords Ltd., 931

## Y

Yarmouth, Great, Harbour, (118)
Ybbs Persenbeug, North, First Generator, 389
Year, Mechanical Progress of the Past, 1858, 992
Young People at Work, N.I.I.P., 427

## Z

Zambesi, Impounding the, 928
Zirconium-Copper Alloy, High Strength, 689